

6 8907638212 0

Dresses For Girls
Smith Grove Woman
Improving Lives
Page C1



Practice Time
Fall Sports Teams
Getting Ready For Action
Page B1

DAVIE COUNTY

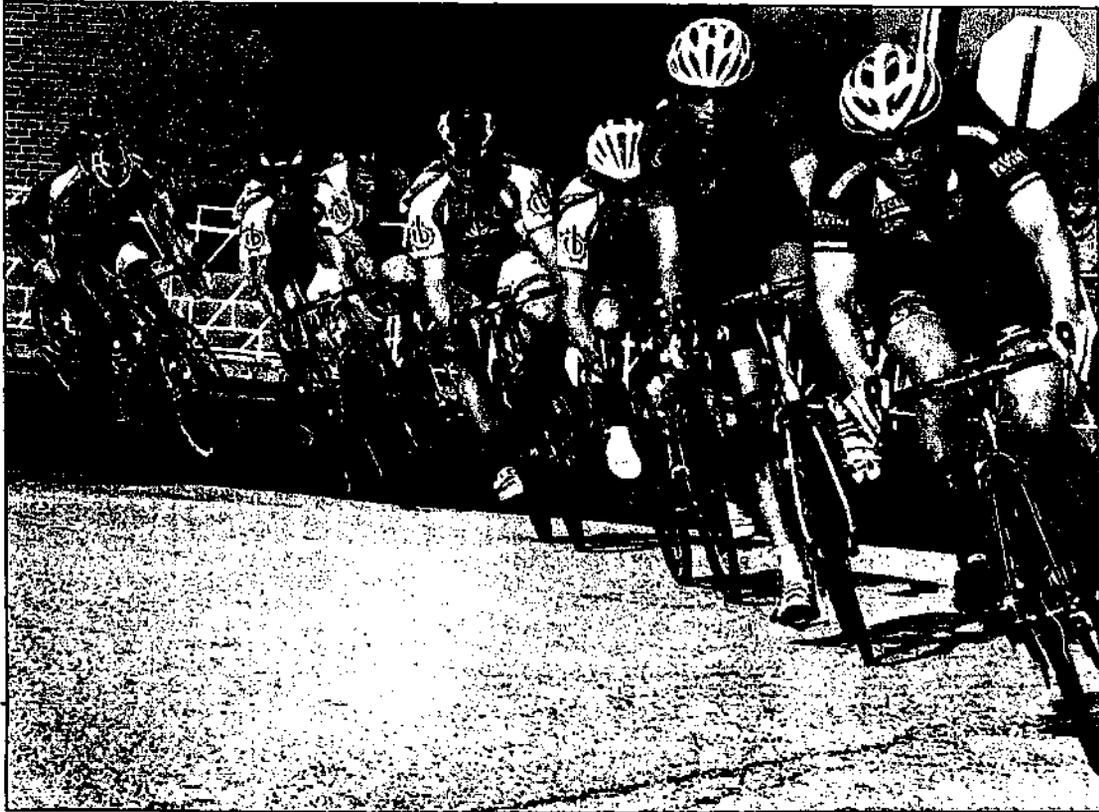
ENTERPRISE RECORD



USPS 149-160 Number 30

Thursday, Aug. 7, 2014

32 PAGES



Test Fracks Not In Budget

Fracking opponents were absent at the county commissioner's meeting Monday night. And while the Davie/Yadkin shale basin, where hydraulic fracturing could be used to extract natural gas, it is a small basin and not likely to be economically viable for companies to explore, according to experts. The issue came to light when State Sen. Andrew Brock (R-Davie), introduced a bill to include \$1.1 million for testing for the viability of fracking in the state's shale basins - including the small one bordering Davie and Yadkin counties.

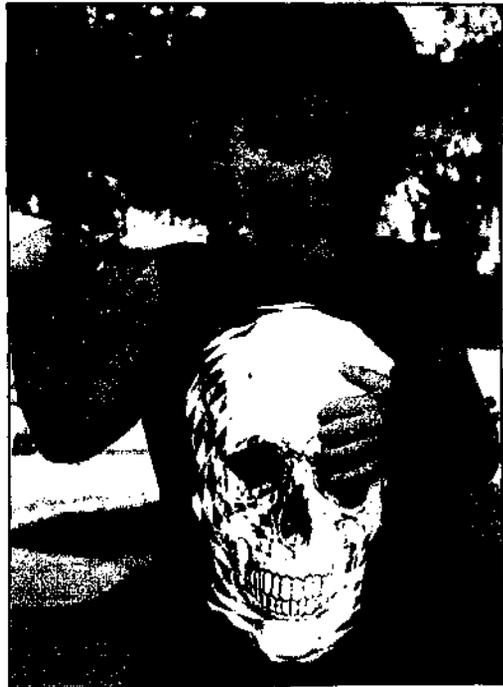
That money was not included in the state budget. Interim County Manager Mike Ruffin told county commissioners Monday night. "You've had lots of comments ... but it's off the radar screen," Ruffin said.

Picnics Start Saturday

Davie County Masonic lodges are gearing up for the annual picnics, scheduled for Saturday, Aug. 9 for Corinthian Lodge 17 in Mocksville and on Thursday, Aug. 14 for the Mocksville, Farmington and Advance Masonic lodges.

Called "Community Fest Day," Corinthian Lodge members will hold the picnic from 6-9 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 9 at the Clement Grove Picnic Grounds.

Please See Picnics - Page 5



Cyclists Race Through Streets Of Mocksville

Bicyclists race through the streets of Mocksville Tuesday, July 30 - the first leg of the six races that were part of the Giordana Crossroads Classic. Above, cyclists in the beginner's race round the corner at South Main and Water streets. At left, Eli McEwen, 4, wasn't riding a bicycle, but was showing his muscles as he was enjoying the event on the town square. See more photos on page C6.

- Photos by Mike Barnhardt

Confederate Soldier Marker Dedicated

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

ADVANCE - Jim Jones looked toward the sky Saturday afternoon. His late Uncle Naylor Vogler was on his mind.

It was in the early 1950s that "Uncle Naylor" had come to Jones, saying they needed to find the grave of his grandfather, Jonathan Lafayette Vogler, a private in the Confederate Army who had died in 1862.

They searched high and low in the area in Forsyth County where Jonathan Lafayette Vogler had lived before he joined the Confederate Army at age 30 on June 11, 1861. They believed he was buried at Bethel United Methodist Church on Burke Mill Road in

Forsyth, but church records went down in a fire. There are 363 unmarked graves in that cemetery.

On Saturday, Jones and scores of Vogler relatives and other residents, joined the Sons of Confederate Veterans in placing a marker commemorating his service on the grave of his wife at the Advance United Methodist Church cemetery.

Jonathan Vogler was conscripted into the Confederate Army, but served with pride with the Co. K 21st Regiment of N.C. Troops from Forsyth County. The company was engaged in several battles - in Manassas, Sharpsburg and Fredericksburg, Va. He died in a hospital in Lynchburg, Va. from an unknown ailment. His death was not considered battle

related.

He gave hints of his condition in a letter to his wife dated Nov. 13, 1862. He died on Christmas Day that year.

Dear Wife. I seat my self to let you no that I am not very well at this time for I have been vaccinated and it made me very sick for 3 days but I hope when you get these few lines you and the children will be in good health. I want you not to have my little galls funeral (his daughter had died) preached until I come home ...

He had written on Aug. 30, 1862: *... we hant drilled any yet and we hant got in nary fight yet and I don't know when we will. I would rather see my little children than to have five thousand*

dollars. We are good spirit that we will all be at home in a few weeks. I am better satisfied than I expected to be. I remain your affectionate husband till death ...

He wrote on Sept. 4, 1862: *I want to see you and my dear little ones. I reckon I think about you and my little children. It is enough to break up my heart. I must come to a close by saying please rite soon. Til Deth I remain your loving husband.*

The ceremony included re-enactors from the 21st, 28th and 26th regiments of the Sons of the Confederacy, who gave speeches, fired guns and a canon in memory of Vogler.

"We're here to honor the Confederate veteran soldiers," said

Please See Vogler - Page 7



Jim Jones looks up to heaven in thanks to his Uncle Naylor Vogler at the unveiling of a plaque at Advance United Methodist Church cemetery in memory of Civil War victim Private Jonathan Lafayette Vogler.

- Photo by Mike Barnhardt

Editorial Page

Precinct Judges Waited All Day For 3 Voters

As days go, July 15 must have been a real yawner. Three election judges at West Shady Grove precinct sat from 6:30 a.m. until 7:30 p.m. waiting for Democrats to walk through the door. When the day ended, only three had voted.

Across Davie County, only 181 voted in the run-off primary for the Democratic nomination for 5th district Congress — picking the party's candidate to face incumbent U.S. Rep. Virginia Foxx, Republican, in the November election.

Foxx is the prohibitive favorite to win re-election, but that did not deter Democrats Josh Brannon of Watauga County or Gardenia Henley of Winston-Salem. Their names were on the ballot, but only the most loyal Democrats bothered to pick between the two.

North Mocksville precinct was the busiest with 24 voters. At Fulton, seven voted. At South Calabala, Cooleme and Jerusalem, eight voted at each.

Three judges were required to monitor voting at each of Davie County's 14 precincts.

When the votes were counted that night, Brannon, a software developer, had won district-wide by 2,746 to 1,438. Mrs. Henley carried Davie.

Precinct judges brought books, newspapers, letters, anything to distract them from the mindless waiting for the day to mercifully end.

By contrast, 2,178 Democrats voted in Davie County during the first primary that involved other candidates and other races. Neither Henley nor Brannon, however, gathered the required 40 percent of the vote to avoid a run-off.

Less than two percent of Davie's registered voters participated in the run-off. Forsyth did no better: 1.58 percent of the registered Democrats voted. Some of the Forsyth precincts also had single digit participation. The most votes were cast at Messiah Moravian precinct, 56. At Clemmons Elementary, 15 voted; Holy Family, 14; Clemmons VFW, 6; Lewisville Elementary, 12; Clemmons Presbyterian, 18.

Second primaries often see limited participation. The Henley-Brannon contest was hardly a marquee event. Yes, it cost a lot of money to pay the judges and open the precincts for a day. But we don't begrudge that. It's the price we pay for democracy. Even popular incumbents such as Rep. Foxx benefit from having an opponent to keep her on her toes this November.

The Tiny Gaza Strip

While searching for something else last week, I fumbled on this ...

The Gaza Strip is a mere 139 square miles of real estate. By comparison, Davie County is nearly twice its size — a whopping 267 square miles. Davie County's population is 41,000. The Gaza Strip is bursting at the seams with 1.8 million people, one of the most densely populated places on earth. That may help explain why people are so unhappy there. In past centuries, some of those people might have picked up and moved across the oceans to undeveloped lands. That's not an option for the Palestinians.

Warning signs on the Texas-Mexico border are printed in English, Spanish and ... Chinese? People from countries around the globe are pouring across the Texas, Arizona and New Mexico borders.

Why that is okay for either Democrats or Republicans baffles me. Political gain seems more important to our leaders in Washington, D.C., than the welfare of the nation.

— Dwight Sparks



In The Mail ...

Be A Part Of Shabby Chic

To the editor:

August and September are great times to stop in the Habitat for Humanity ReStore at 124 Wilkesboro St. in Mocksville for lots of fun items, useful items, things you need at a reasonable price.

You are invited to become part of an exciting community event called Shabby Chic. If you are creative, you can pick up an item or combination of items (up to \$50 at no cost to you) from the ReStore to repurpose during August and September. At the end of September, you would donate your finished product by bringing it to the Brock Performing Arts Center Gallery to be part of the Shabby Chic Exhibit during October and November. For more information, stop by the ReStore to look

for items and pick up a brochure, or pick one up from the arts council at the Brock.

Both artists and buyers are vital for this event. There will be a benefit auction of these unique re-imagined items on the Brock stage on Nov. 22. Proceeds will help Davie County Habitat in its effort to provide housing for families in need.

So, artists - stop by ReStore and get an item or two and be creative. Everyone else - mark your calendar for the Shabby Chic auction Saturday, Nov. 22. Browsing begins at 6 p.m., with the auction starting at 7.

We look forward to seeing you there.
Carole Demmy, Sue Boggs, Daphne Frye
Habitat Board and Davie Arts Council

Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, and national interest. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box, 99, Mocksville, daveie3@centurylink.net.

A Wonderful Blessing

To the editor:

Today, God sent me a wonderful blessing. I had misplaced my pocketbook and a very honest lady made me believe in miracles. She found my pocketbook, did not remove anything from it and turned it in at a local Food Lion. They did not have this lady's name, so I could not personally reward her, but I am sure that the most important person of all saw her help her neighbor (that she did not even know) by being honest without looking for a reward.

May God bless you and your family.

Diane Crofts
Mocksville

Raleigh Report

State Budget Is Good News

By Julia C. Howard
NC House of Representatives

After a long and vigorous debate, the House and the Senate came to an agreement on a budget. The budget is good news for North Carolina teachers. Education is essential for our state's sustained prosperity, therefore the General Assembly made it a priority this short session to make sure North Carolina is an attractive place for the best and most experienced teachers.

In simple terms, the new budget offers all our school teachers a raise in salary, some as much as 18.4 percent. The General Assembly achieved these salary increases without eliminating longevity pay for experienced teachers.

The budget addresses an issue that has made North Carolina unwelcoming to teachers from other states. Previously, a teacher moving to North Carolina from another state would have been required to start his or her teaching career in North Carolina at zero on the teacher pay schedule. The budget now allows a teacher moving to North Carolina from another state to begin on the pay schedule at the level conjunctive to his or her level of experience. This assures that our state is an in-

cluding environment to skilled and experienced teachers.

SB 744, Overall, the conference budget appropriates \$21.1 billion to departments and programs, representing a 2.19% increase over FY 2013-14 and less than 1% over the FY 2014-15 budget as enacted during 2013 Session.

A major theme in newsletters has been the compromise between the House and the Senate concerning the budget debate.

Perhaps the most notable highlight of the Appropriations Act of 2014 is changes in teacher compensation. The General Assembly delivers the promised salary increases to all of the educators in North Carolina. The budget for public schools totals at \$8.10 billion, an increase of 2.3 percent over the FY 2013-2014 Authorized Budget.

Included in that total is a \$282 million investment in public school educators that allows for an average 7% raise in salary for every educator in the state. This investment is projected to move North Carolina from 46th to 32nd in national teacher pay rankings, a significant leap in the right direction.

The budget allows schools to preserve teaching assistant positions. It protects classroom funding and continues to give superintendents

flexibility to tailor classroom spending to their districts' needs. The General Assembly is under the opinion that teacher assistants provide an invaluable service to the children of North Carolina, and therefore it was a priority throughout the process to keep these professionals in the classroom.

SB 744 reforms the teacher pay system to a more simple and transparent schedule. Previously the teacher pay schedule was in the form of an archaic 37-step schedule. The new schedule simplifies the teacher pay system by reducing the number of steps from 37 to 6. The new schedule incorporates longevity pay into monthly installments instead of one annual lump sum.

Regarding Medicaid, the budget does not reduce eligibility for Medicaid and grandfathers in all assistance recipients receiving State-County Special Assistance, which includes Adult Care Home, Special Care Units, or in-home care. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services do not approve the continuation of care for these grandfathered individuals there will be no eligibility changes.

The budget transfers the SBI to the Department of Public Safety. The consolidation of state law enforcement

agencies in one department will result in savings from more efficient operation of criminal information systems, bulk purchasing of equipment, shared resources, and collocation of regional offices. The director of the SBI will be appointed for an eight-year term by the governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly.

If you have any questions regarding any portion of the 2014-15 budget, feel free to contact me or Kyle Chermak (kchermak@ncleg.net) or Rita Harris (rharris@ncleg.net), who staff my office in Raleigh. I will be happy to provide additional information.

The General Assembly plans to reconvene mid-August and again in November. I will be sure to update you with information on both of those meetings. It has been a privilege and an honor to serve your interests in Raleigh and in the State-at-large.

I look forward to continuing my work as your legislator through the end of the year. Should you have any concerns, do not hesitate to contact me.

Legislative Office: 919-733-5904; Mocksville Office: 751-8567; email: Julia.Howard@ncleg.net.

KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

Spending your money in
Davie County
has many advantages ...

- Creating & saving local jobs
- Increased local tax revenues
- Better customer service
- Support for community & schools
- Strengthens the local economy



Look locally when making your next purchase. For more information on local businesses look through each issue of the Davie County Enterprise Record or visit www.daviechamber.com. Make YOUR money work for YOUR community.

SUNRISE WORM CASTINGS

Benefits of Worm Castings:

- 100% organic, safe for fish & plants
- Fish in aquariums acclimated by their castings
- Loaded with microorganisms to help plants in your aquarium and soil retain their nutrients
- Fishes eat the castings and get the nutrients they need for growth
- Castings reduce the need for fertilizers in hydroponic systems
- Increase water holding capacity in soil
- Add 3 times the weight in water
- Enhance germination and plant growth to prevent crop yield

and we also provide Compost Top Dressing for Lawns

www.sunrisecastings.com
(336) 972-1301

Counter Point Music

50 Court Square, Downtown Mocksville, NC

SCHOOL BAND INSTRUMENT HEADQUARTERS

• Local, Affordable & Convenient

• Flexible rental program - in store, or online

• All of your rental payments can be applied toward purchase

• Returns or exchanges on instruments available

• Convenient pickup & DELIVERY plan by our expert technicians

336.751.9390

Email: counterpointmusic@hotmail.com

INSTRUMENTS | LESSONS | RENTALS | REPAIRS

Back To School Clothes 1/2 PRICE!

CUSTOM MADE MATTRESSES
Odd Sized Antique Bed? No Problem!

Whitnee's New & Used Variety Store

998 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville
(Beside Mocksville Tire & Automotive)

Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm, Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

(336) 753-1388

WORK HARD. DRIVE ON.

Country's leading tire selection and expert service.

Mocksville Tire & Automotive, Inc.
962 Yadkinville Road (336) 751-4115

Brands, alignments, most repairs - here we have you covered!
Family owned and operated since 1988.

Everhart AUTO PLAZA

Proudly Serving Mocksville for 25 Years
Eddie & Shirley Everhart,
former owners of Everhart Honda in Statesville.

Quality pre-owned Cars, Trucks, and SUVs that will fit your budget!

1705 US HIGHWAY 601 N., MOCKSVILLE, NC

BUY • SELL • TRADE
336-753-0686
www.everhartautoplaaza.com

WE BUY GOLD & SILVER

• Custom Jewelry

• Sales & Repair

• Watch Batteries & Service

FOSTER'S JEWELERS 171 N. Main St. Mocksville
Locally Owned since 1952

336-751-2737

Support our community by looking for local
Davie County businesses first
when purchasing goods or services.

Call 751-2129 for details on advertising YOUR Davie County Business on this page!

KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-180
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-2120
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks.....Editor/Publisher
Robin Snow.....General Manager
Mike Bernhardt.....Managing Editor
Ray Tutterow.....Advertising Director
Brian Pitts.....Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1958 Davie Record 1899-1958 Coolemees Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028
Subscription Rates
Single Copy, 50 Cents
\$25 Per Year In NC; \$30 outside N.C.
POSTMASTER
Send Address Changes to:
Davie County Enterprise Record
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

Public Records

Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Wanda Green Cozart and Allen Cozart to Kevin R. Nunn and Jennifer Nunn, 6.02 acres, Clarksville, \$72.
- Roger William Parrish to June Craven Parrish, 1 lot, Mocksville.
- June Craven Parrish to Roger William Parrish, .76 acre, Jerusalem.
- Poore Substitute Trustee to Wells Fargo Bank, 1 lot, \$162.
- Poore Substitute Trustee to Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, trustee, .74 acre, \$98.
- Karen J. Foster to Avery D. Crawford and Shelia D. Crawford, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$348.
- Raymond L. Pierce Jr. and as executor of estate of Dorothy Booe Pierce, Charles Randall and Brenda Elaine Bowles, and Julia Leanne Bowles to Amber Lackey Browning, 2 lots, Jerusalem, \$184.
- Eastwood Construction to Steven A. Anderson and Jennifer E. Anderson, 1 lot, Farmington, \$491.
- Vanderbilt Mortgage and Finance to Tanya Bandy, .77 acre, Mocksville, \$194.
- Connie L. Louts to Alex Lee Heafner and Susan Mann Heafner, 1 lot, Clarksville, \$314.
- H&V Construction to Arena Builders Associates, 2 lots, \$138.
- The Burnham Limited Partnership to Mildred Louise Ray, 3 lots, Shady Grove, \$200.
- Freddie A. Rodriguez and Louisa Rodriguez, and Rosa H. Rodriguez and Miguel O. Rodriguez to Rosa H. Rodriguez, 1 lot, Mocksville.

- Linda R. Lynch to Lisa Poole, 14.37 acres, Mocksville, \$105.
- Nationstar Mortgage to Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 2 tracts.
- John Orrell and Julia K. Orrell to Joshua Michael Tolenaer and Crystal Lynn Tolenaer, 1.97 acres, \$416.
- Marvin K. Ashburn to Steven J. Good and Dawne M. Good, 2.26 acres, Shady Grove, \$504.
- Denny Hupp to Hope Homes of Davie, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$20.
- Lighthouse Properties to Hope Homes of Davie, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$18.
- Jack W. Birdsong to Billy Birdsong and Jessica Birdsong, 2.5 acres, Clarksville, \$216.
- Browder Holdings to Goodwill Industries of North-West North Carolina, .81 acre, \$700.
- Jo Ann L. Renegar to Tina Ginter, 2.51 acres, Clarksville, \$33.
- Timothy A. Rice and Dawn R. Rice to Katherine D. Grimes, 1 lot, \$170.
- Thomas V. Reef to Alex R. Craver and Annelia O. Craver, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$680.
- A. Stokes Gatewood II and Gillian Gatewood as trustees to Jason Hutchens and Griselda Rivas-Alvarado, .51 acre, Mocksville, \$18.
- Bonnie C. Riggan to Ronald J. Stroupe and Penny R. Stroupe, 5.07 acres, Mocksville, \$350.
- State Employees Credit Union to SECURE, 1.93 acres, Fulton, \$88.
- Betty R. Thies to Larry I. Thies II and Robert David Thies, 1 tract, Jerusalem.
- Richard C. Stephenson and Michelle Paige Stephenson to Patricia Ann Pride and Robert Allen Pride, 1 lot, Farmington, \$715.
- Joseph S. Ferreira and Cara F. Ferreira to Cynthia

- James D. Rooney and Kimberly Rooney to Philip H. Johnson and Suellen Wiltzie, 1 parcel, Mocksville, \$324.
- Oak Valley Associates to The Veritas Group, 1 lot, Farmington, \$110.
- James D. Rooney and Kimberly Rooney to Philip H. Johnson and Suellen Wiltzie, 1 parcel, Mocksville, \$324.
- Timothy Mack Wagner, 44, of Hamptonville, was charged July 28 with common law robbery, assault on a female, larceny of a dog, injury to property, communicating threats and larceny. Trial date: Aug. 26 in Yadkin County.

Arrests

The following were arrested by the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Kristopher Scott Lipscomb, 38, of US 158 Mocksville, was charged July 28 with misdemeanor child abuse. Trial date: Aug. 28.
- Kara Lynn Manor, 30, of Bethesda Lane, Mocksville, was charged July 29 with failure to appear in court. Trial date: Sept. 18.
- Elizabeth Darlene Childress, 55, of Yadkinville, was charged July 30 with failure to pay money owed. Trial date: Sept. 22 in Yadkin County.
- Dennis James Robinson, 48, of Longwood Drive, Advance, was charged July 30 with two counts of writing a worthless check. Trial date: Aug. 7.
- Donald Houston Taylor III, 31, of Daniel Road, Mocksville, was charged July 30 with failure to comply with child support order. Trial date: Aug. 19.
- Ross Atten King Jr., 35, of NC 801 N., Mocksville, was charged July 31 with failure to appear in court. Trial date: Aug. 21.
- James Lewis Davenport, 24, of Watt Street, Cooleemee, was charged July 31 with a probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 18.
- Quentin Rayshawn Joyner, 18, of US 601 S., Mocksville, was charged July 28 with assault on a female. Trial date: Aug. 14.
- Jason Thomas Green, 33, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville, was charged July 29 with communicating threats. Trial date: Aug. 21.

Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police reports.

- A mailbox was knocked over on Sunset Drive, it was reported Aug. 3.
- Keys were lost outside a restaurant on US 601, it was reported Aug. 3.
- A license tag was lost or stolen, it was reported Aug. 3.
- A wallet was left at a convenience store on Yadkinville Road, it was reported Aug. 1.
- A disturbance was reported Aug. 1 at Dollar Tree, Cooper Creek Drive.
- A revolver and ammunition was given to the police department on Aug. 1.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of a refrigerator from a residence on Meta Breeze Lane was reported July 28.
- The larceny of M&Ms from Sheetz, Yadkinville Road, was reported July 30.
- The larceny of a pressure washer from Sonic, Valley Road, was reported July 29.
- Suspicious activity was reported July 30 by employees at a business on Cooper Creek Drive.

Sheriff's Department

The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

- A man reported July 30 he was threatened at a residence on Juney Beauchamp Road, Mocksville.
- A woman reported July 30 that an acquaintance entered her home on Leisure Lane, Mocksville, assaulted her and refused to leave.
- The breaking and entering of a tractor cabin off Milling Road, Mocksville, was reported July 31.
- The larceny of a jewelry box and gold and silver coins from a residence on NC 801 N., Mocksville, was reported July 31.
- A trespasser was reported on property off Jerusalem Avenue, Cooleemee, on July 31.
- A woman reported July 28 she was assaulted at a residence on Lakewood Village Road, Mocksville.
- A man reported July 29 he was threatened at a residence on Liberty Church Road, Mocksville.
- A flood light on Angell Road was shot, it was reported July 28.
- A domestic disturbance was reported July 28 at a residence on Granada Drive, Advance.
- A woman reported July 28 her boyfriend threatened to kill her at a residence on Twin Cedars Golf Road, Mocksville.
- The larceny of a cordless Sawzall from a residence on

- Treva Denise Lowthorp, speeding 51 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Norman Timothy Lyda, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Oscar Martinez, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$30, cost.
- Crystal Gayle McCrary, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Kathryn Lynn McMillan, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed.
- Tierra Dawn Miller, speeding 61 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Dominic Michael Moore, driving while license revoked not DWI revocation, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost; driving/allowing vehicle to be driven with no registration, operating vehicle with no insurance, expired/no inspection, dismissed per plea.
- Arekita Omokh Ogirri, speeding 65 in a 50, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dana Hardeman Oglesby, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Kimberly T. Osborne, following too closely, improper passing, dismissed per plea; speeding in excess of 55 mph, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.



Civil War re-enactors take part in a marker dedication ceremony Saturday at Advance United Methodist Church. - Photos by Mike Barnhardt



Vogler descendants and others at the ceremony Saturday afternoon.

Vogler ...

Continued From Page 1
 Greg Cheek, commander of the 21st Regiment. "The cause is to make sure they are not forgotten."



Re-enactors fire a gun salute to honor Vogler's service to the Confederacy.

Check said that Vogler probably saw action pretty quickly in Richmond, Va. after joining. The 21st helped save Richmond in that battle. "They were in almost every battle in northern Virginia."

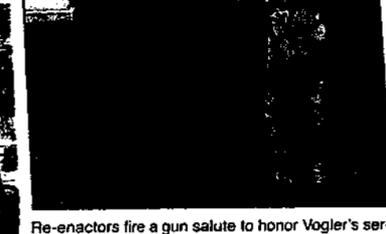
The group brought two historically accurate flags to the ceremony. The flags were important, Check said, so the soldiers would know where to line up. "If the enemy captured your flag, you were humiliated. Only sergeants could carry the flags."

After his death, the regiment moved on while Vogler was buried in Lynchburg. Later, his uncle went to retrieve the bodies of his own sons. He also exhumed the body of Jonathan Lafayette Vogler, packed it in coal dust and brought it back home. "where it belongs," Check said.

Chaplain Roy Adams said the Rebels and Yanks respected each other. He told a story of a Confederate henchman, who was there and is near starvation, that went into a cornfield to try to glean something to eat. They were confronted by the voice of a Yankee soldier, and told him they were just trying to find something to eat. The soldier let them be. When the Confederates got the order to



Re-enactors fire a gun salute to honor Vogler's service to the Confederacy.



Period music is provided by Jimmy and Tamara Shoemaker and Eva and Danny Cassteevens.



The marker is attached to his wife's grave marker in the church cemetery.

Administrative Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court. Presiding: Magistrate Eric Farr. Prosecuting: Burt Conley, assistant DA.

- Robert S. Alexander, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$25, cost; driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected; use of foreign license while driving while license revoked, dismissed per plea.
- Lee Henry Allen, expired registration, dismissed, corrected.
- Rachael S. Anderson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Rose Miranda Ana, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Debra Tollie Arrowood, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Kristopher C. Barnhill, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jesus Wilmer Bernabe, speeding 83 in a 70, dismissed; no operator's license, \$50, cost.
- Timothy Mark Bethed, speeding 63 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- John Stuart Brigham, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Patricia L. Burgan, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, cor-

- Lindsey Joyner Cable, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Heather Ray Campbell, speeding 62 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Michael E. Carroll, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Francisco Reyes Castro, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Lauren V. Caudill, unsafe lane change, no license, dismissed.
- Kenny Junior Clark, speeding 52 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Blair Coffay, expired registration, dismissed, corrected.
- Stephen D. Commodore, driving while license revoked not DWI, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, cost; expired/no inspection, driving/allowing vehicle to be driven with registration plate not displayed, dismissed per plea.
- Tyler M. Correll, failure to stop for steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Erin P. Cottrell, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- William Eric Flouton, speeding 54 in a 40, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Nancy Sue Ford, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Lindsey Marie Gale, fail-

- ure to stop for stop sign flashing red light, dismissed, civil.
- Ashley Jordan Garrett, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; failure to wear seat belt, dismissed.
- Charles Knox Gehlken, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$50, cost.
- Mark Thomas Gemme, speeding 52 in a 40, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Farnum Moore Gray Jr., speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Tabitha Catherine Green, allowing unlicensed person to drive, dismissed, corrected.
- Lakisha N. Hampton, exceeding safe speed, dismissed, civil.
- Brittany Juliette Hanlin, speeding 82 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Kelly Lynn Harbin, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Sami Allen Harrill, speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Karen Lynn Harrison, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Joseph Ashley Hilton, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.
- Alan Scott Hinkle, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Marc C. Hirschfield, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced

- to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ava Myers Icerhour, speeding 82 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Kearney Andrew Jackson, speeding 65 in a 50, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Timothy A. Jennings, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Leonardo Kapural, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Erin Keaton, hit/run failure to stop after causing property damage, dismissed, civil.
- Lia Lovshin Keel, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Brandon Andrew Keller, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.
- Jesse Ryan Kennedy, speeding 75 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$25, cost.
- Richard A. Ledonne, speeding 57 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Lyle Timothy Light, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Mary Mae Link, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Daniel Brady Locke, speeding 59 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, cost.

- Treva Denise Lowthorp, speeding 51 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Norman Timothy Lyda, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Oscar Martinez, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$30, cost.
- Crystal Gayle McCrary, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Kathryn Lynn McMillan, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed.
- Tierra Dawn Miller, speeding 61 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Dominic Michael Moore, driving while license revoked not DWI revocation, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost; driving/allowing vehicle to be driven with no registration, operating vehicle with no insurance, expired/no inspection, dismissed per plea.
- Arekita Omokh Ogirri, speeding 65 in a 50, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dana Hardeman Oglesby, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Kimberly T. Osborne, following too closely, improper passing, dismissed per plea; speeding in excess of 55 mph, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jonathan L. Vogler, C.S.A., 21st Regiment, Forsyth County, Jan 9, 1830 - Dec 25, 1852. Married Feb. 6, 1855. Children: Nancy, Martha, Dignie, Acacia, Ambrose & Ebenezer.

Jonathan L. Vogler
 C.S.A. 21st Regiment
 Forsyth County
 Jan 9, 1830 - Dec 25, 1852
 Married Feb. 6, 1855
 Children: Nancy, Martha, Dignie, Acacia, Ambrose & Ebenezer



Greg Cheek removes his cap while singing "Dixie" at the marker unveiling ceremony.

Jonathan L. Vogler
 C.S.A. 21st Regiment
 Forsyth County
 Jan 9, 1830 - Dec 25, 1852
 Married Feb. 6, 1855
 Children: Nancy, Martha, Dignie, Acacia, Ambrose & Ebenezer

The marker is attached to his wife's grave marker in the church cemetery.

NOW OPEN

Willow Pond
 SENIOR APARTMENT COMMUNITY

BRAND NEW 1 & 2 BEDROOM APARTMENT HOMES RESERVED FOR 55+

- ELEVATOR IN BUILDING
- SECURED ACCESS
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FITNESS CENTER
- COMPUTER ROOM
- PRIVATE PATIOS
- SPACIOUS FLOORPLANS
- W/D CONNECTIONS
- HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE
- AND MUCH MORE!

336-751-0052
 891 YADKINVILLE ROAD
 MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028

MANAGED BY EXCEL PROPERTY MGMT., INC.
 www.excelpropertymanagement.com
 RENT & INCOME RESTRICTIONS APPLY

HOME COMING
 JERUSALEM BAPTIST CHURCH
 3203 US Hwy. 601 South • Mocksville, NC 27028

August 17th @ 10:00 AM

Lunch to Follow
 Everyone is Welcomed!

Guest Speaker:
 Rev. Bob Whitaker

Contact the church office for more information:
 336-284-2528

Try Classic Caesar Salad **Obituaries**

It's a balmy 90F. Who wants to cook? We say, bring on the cold salad, and while you're at it, make it a Caesar-priming with savory cheese, crispy croutons and cool, refreshing lettuce.

First created by Chef Caesar Cardini at his small hotel in Tijuana, Mexico in 1924, the classic Caesar has a few basic ingredients: romaine lettuce, Parmigiano Reggiano cheese, Worcestershire sauce, lemon juice and croutons. Cardini had a few rules for his creation: he never mixed the dressing ahead of time, and nothing was measured, so the salad took on the qualities of a spontaneous work of art, often tossed table-side.

But whether it's performance art or simply a way to get dinner on the table, one thing remains certain: you'll want to use a hearty lettuce like romaine. Be sure to wash and dry it well, then pop it in the fridge to crisp. Once it's cold and dry, the lettuce will hold the dressing, so that each bite of salad carries the tangy, almost savory taste of creamy dressing.

Dressing:
2 garlic cloves, chopped
3 anchovy filets, rinsed
1/2 cup mayonnaise
4 tablespoons grated Parmigiano Reggiano cheese
1/2 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
1 tablespoon fresh lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1/4 teaspoon coarse salt

CROUTONS AND SALAD:
8 ounces ciabatta or focaccia bread, cut into 1-inch-thick slices
2 tablespoons olive oil
1/4 teaspoon coarse salt
1 teaspoon granulated garlic
2 heads romaine lettuce, washed, dried, and cut crosswise into 1-inch wide strips
1/4 cup shaved Parmigiano Reggiano cheese (optional)

1. To prepare dressing, combine garlic and next 7 ingredients (garlic through black pepper) in a food processor and blend 30 seconds. Scrape sides of bowl with a spatula and blend 10 seconds more. Add salt. Cover and refrigerate up to 1 week.
2. To prepare croutons, arrange bread slices on a baking sheet, brush with olive oil and sprinkle with salt and granulated garlic. Toss under a hot broiler, in a pan over medium heat, or on a hot grill until golden brown.

3. Place lettuce in a large salad bowl. Add just enough dressing to coat and toss well. Add shaved Parmigiano Reggiano, if using, and croutons. Serves 8 as a side or 4 as a main dish.

Tell us what you think with a letter to the editor



Josephine McClamrock
Mrs. Josephine Carter McClamrock of Mocksville died Tuesday, July 29, 2014.

In her soft-spoken demeanor, her life was a tapestry of people, places and events that culminated in an elegantly poignant life.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Bill McClamrock.
Survivors: her daughter and son-in-law, Patricia and Gene Draughn, her grandsons, Matthew and Justin Draughn and Justin's wife and children Aubrey, Honor Presley and Cannon Draughn, all of Mocksville; siblings, Elva Grace Carter Elam of St. Louis, Mo., Lawrence Ray Carter (Kathy) of Mocksville and Margaret Ann Carter Bryant (Don) of Flat Rock; and special friend, Jane Owens Smith.

Her passion was her husband, her daughter and son-in-law. It was found in her grandchildren as well as the people and places around her. Most will remember her and her husband in a seemingly constant beehive of motion, a march of labor. The moments of pause, whether sitting in the front yard with family or something as fleeting as a single look, there was an underlying sense of being passionate about the moment. The last years have seen a body and a mind failing, but within these failings she found friendships in the individuals who moved closer rather than moving away.

She was born Nov. 15, 1926 in Davie County to the late Hasten Wade and Mary Garrett Carter.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m., Saturday, Aug. 2 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with the Celebrant Holly Marion officiating and music by Kevin Bryant of Flat Rock. Burial followed in Rose Cemetery. The family received friends Saturday at the funeral home.

Memorials: Alzheimer's Assoc., Western Carolina Chapter, 3800 Shamrock Drive, Brantcomb 10, Charlotte, 28215-3220.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



Troy Wilson Taylor
Mr. Troy Wilson Taylor, 77, of Park Avenue, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 2, 2014 at his home.

He was born June 17, 1937, to the late Alden H. and Odessa Johnson Taylor. Mr. Taylor was a graduate of Mocksville High School, Class of 1955. He retired from Pilot Trucking Co. after 29 years.

Survivors: 2 sisters, Patti Myers (Hayden) and Brenda Whitlock (Joe), all of Mocksville; a niece, Donna Whitlock Jordan (David) of Statesville; 5 nephews, Jeff Myers (Kim) of Rock Hill, S.C., Tate Myers (Chrissy) of Chatham, Va., Barry Whitlock (Jane), Ron Whitlock and Russ Whitlock (Frankie), all of Mocksville; 6 great-nieces, Avery and Adelyn Myers, Morgan Myers, Ashley Whitlock Grubb, Anna Jordan and Madison Whitlock; 3 great-nephews, Shane Myers, Connor and Tyler Jordan; a great-great-nephew, Whit Grubb; and several aunts, uncles and cousins.

A graveside service was conducted at 11 a.m., Tuesday, Aug. 5 at Rose Cemetery with the Rev. Darren Crofts officiating.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Carolyn Joy Shook
Mrs. Carolyn Joy Reeves Shook, 67, of Mocksville, died Tuesday, July 22, 2014, at her home.

She was born Aug. 2, 1946, in Carroll County, Tenn., to the late R. L. and Myrtle May Hampton Reeves.

Survivors: her husband, Cecil M. Shook of Statesville; 2 children, Steve Capps (Carol) and Alisa Wike (Tracy), all of Mocksville; a stepdaughter, Kimberly Dishman; a brother, Randy Reeves of Tennessee; 3 grandchildren; a great-granddaughter; and a stepgranddaughter.

A funeral service was conducted at 2 p.m., Friday, July 25 at Eaton Funeral Chapel, with Gary Dall officiating. Burial followed in Rose Cemetery. The family received friends at the funeral home one hour prior to the service.

Memorials: Hospice/Palliative Care Center, 101 Hospice Lane, Winston-Salem, 27103.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



John Daniel Shore
The Rev. John Daniel "Danny" Shore, 66, of Junction Road, Mocksville, died Sunday, July 27, 2014, at his home.

He was born Sept. 17, 1947, in Davie County to the late Doe Glenn and Evelyn Anderson Shore. He was saved and surrendered to preach at Edgewood Baptist Church in Cooleemee. He graduated from Fruitland Baptist Bible Institute, Rev. Shore pastored at Oakdale Baptist in Cowpens, S.C., Crestview Baptist in Canton, New Home Baptist and Freedom Baptist, both in Peachland and then at Edgewood Baptist for 17 years. He was a teacher of martial arts, was a third degree black belt in Kenpo Karate and enjoyed teaching children. He held black belts in other martial art weapons. His main passion was to serve the Lord and evangelize the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

He was also preceded in death by a brother, Glenn Shore; and a sister, Dorothy Cheek.
Survivors: his wife of 48 years, Nancy Marlow Shore of the home; 2 children, Jane Shore Williams (Mike) of Columbus, Ohio and John David Shore (Lisa) of Gaffney, S.C.; 11 grandchildren, Dustin Shore (Caitlin), Daniel Vaughn, Cody Shore (Savannah), Collin Williams, Brandon Williams, Lacey Harris (Jeremy), Collin Williams, Nathaniel Shore, Zackery Shore, Aidan Shore and Ellie Shore; 3 great-grandchildren, Emma, Dillon and Addison Shore; 2 sisters, Louise Cornell (Terry), and Lois Lytle (Jim), all of Mocksville; and several beloved nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was to be conducted at 2 p.m., Wednesday, July 30 at Edgewood Baptist Church with the Revs. Frank Blankenship, Fred Carlton and Jim Lytle officiating. The body was to be placed in the church 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial was to follow in Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery. The family received friends Tuesday, July 29 at Edgewood Baptist.

Memorials: Hospice/Palliative Care of Fredell, 2347 Simonton Road, Statesville, 28625; or Edgewood Baptist, PO Box 57, Cooleemee.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Jesse Charles Kimmer
Mr. Jesse Charles "J.C." Kimmer, 74, of Twin Cedars Golf Road, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 2, 2014, at the Glenn A. Kiser Hospice House in Salisbury.

Mr. Kimmer was born on June 16, 1940 in Fredell County to the late Robert Lee Franklin and Mary Elsie Alexander Kimmer. He retired from Thompson Crown Wood Products and had been owner/operator of Wagoner Plumbing Co. He was a member of Turrentine Baptist Church where he served as a greeter and played the bass guitar for the Turrentine Choir and the "Hand & Foot" with church friends, sitting on the porch of the Wonderland Hotel in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. She spent three years at Wellington Place Assisted Living before returning home for a year with her daughter. In her last 12 months she drank plenty of coffee, ate lots of everything and enjoyed watching her bird-feeders.

The visitation and funeral were conducted at Smith Mortuary of Maryville, Saturday, Aug. 2. A memorial service will be held Sunday, August 10, 2:30 p.m., at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church, Mocksville, which she attended as a child. The Rev. Sara Scruggs will officiate; Ben Brock will play piano. Remains will be interred in the church cemetery.

Memorials: Cemetery Fund of Wesley Chapel UMC, c/o 3532 NC 801 N., Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

John Charles Dunn
Mr. John Charles Dunn, 76, of Park Avenue, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 2, 2014 at Forsyth Medical Center after suffering a massive stroke.

A celebration of life service will be conducted at 10 a.m., Saturday, Aug. 9 at First United Methodist Church, with Dr. Glenn L. Myers Jr. officiating. The family will receive friends following the service.

Cards and food may be received at 250 Park Ave.; privacy is requested at the main residence.

Memorials: Davie Community Foundation, memo: Alice C. Gaither/Terry Dunn Literacy Fund, PO Box 546, Mocksville; or First UMC, 310 N. Main St., Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Annie Ruth Flint
Annie Ruth Flint died on July 22, 2014 at Stratford Commons Health & Rehab in Glenwillow, Ohio.

She was born on March 22, 1916 to Joseph Carlton Shelton and Lily Shelton in Pickens, S.C. She lived in Bedford Heights, Ohio. She was a member of the Pentecostal Holiness Church.

She was preceded in death by her husbands, William R. Brewer and second husband, Harold Flint; her brothers, Ray Shelton and Robert Shelton; and her children, Francis Davenport, Roy Brewer, Joe Brewer, Douglas Brewer and Larry Brewer.

Survivors: her daughter, Betty Sue Childress; grandchildren, David Childress, Charles Childress and LaRae Freeman; great-grandchildren, Lindsey Childress, Abigail Childress, Ellie Childress, Austin Childress, Bryce Childress, Derek Freeman and Jarrod Freeman.

A memorial service will be held Thursday, July 31 at 7 p.m. at Blaise Baptist Church in Mocksville with the Rev. David Childress officiating.

Jesse Charles Kimmer
Mr. Jesse Charles "J.C." Kimmer, 74, of Twin Cedars Golf Road, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 2, 2014, at the Glenn A. Kiser Hospice House in Salisbury.

Mr. Kimmer was born on June 16, 1940 in Fredell County to the late Robert Lee Franklin and Mary Elsie Alexander Kimmer. He retired from Thompson Crown Wood Products and had been owner/operator of Wagoner Plumbing Co. He was a member of Turrentine Baptist Church where he served as a greeter and played the bass guitar for the Turrentine Choir and the "Hand & Foot" with church friends, sitting on the porch of the Wonderland Hotel in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. She spent three years at Wellington Place Assisted Living before returning home for a year with her daughter. In her last 12 months she drank plenty of coffee, ate lots of everything and enjoyed watching her bird-feeders.

The visitation and funeral were conducted at Smith Mortuary of Maryville, Saturday, Aug. 2. A memorial service will be held Sunday, August 10, 2:30 p.m., at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church, Mocksville, which she attended as a child. The Rev. Sara Scruggs will officiate; Ben Brock will play piano. Remains will be interred in the church cemetery.

Memorials: Cemetery Fund of Wesley Chapel UMC, c/o 3532 NC 801 N., Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Sarah West Fortney
Sarah Elizabeth "Betty" West Fortney, 92, died of natural causes at her home in Maryville, Tenn., Monday, July 28, 2014, with family by her side.

She was caring and devoted, born with a kind, gentle spirit, who was unfailingly polite, to the last day of her life. Born April 11, 1922, to parents Walter Wesley "Bud" West and Ella Agnes Miller West on the family's dairy farm in the Pino community of Davie County, she was the sixth of eight children.

She was preceded in death by her husband J.L. Fortney, her parents, brothers Walter Miller West, Lonnie Gray West Sr. and wife Dorothy, Luther Wilson West Sr., and by sisters Virginia Steelman and husband George, Jessie Guentert and husband Harold, and Lois Deese and husband Ray Jr.

Survivors: her daughter, Lindalee Fortney Thomas of Maryville; her brother, Roland West and wife Betty, sister-in-law (Diane West, all of Mocksville; as well as numerous nieces and nephews.

She loved her family, Elissa Evans, neighbor and friend, shared more than 40 years of holidays and special occasions with her and her daughter. She graduated from Farmington High School in 1941 and completed the Nursing Diploma Program at City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, earning her registered nursing degree. She was employed by the Georgia Baptist Children's Homes, Baptist Hospital of Memphis and Santa Monica Hospital. After her family moved from California to Maryville in 1962, she worked 23 years at Blount Memorial Hospital, primarily as night-shift charge-nurse on pediatrics, retiring in 1986. She loved God, seeking to live by His principles and was a member of First Baptist Church of Maryville for more than 50 years. After retirement she volunteered in the church nursery and visited members who were homebound or in nursing homes. She enjoyed trips and good-times with the FBC "Golden Agers," as well as happy games of Rook and "Hand & Foot" with church friends, sitting on the porch of the Wonderland Hotel in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. She spent three years at Wellington Place Assisted Living before returning home for a year with her daughter. In her last 12 months she drank plenty of coffee, ate lots of everything and enjoyed watching her bird-feeders.

The visitation and funeral were conducted at Smith Mortuary of Maryville, Saturday, Aug. 2. A memorial service will be held Sunday, August 10, 2:30 p.m., at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church, Mocksville, which she attended as a child. The Rev. Sara Scruggs will officiate; Ben Brock will play piano. Remains will be interred in the church cemetery.

Memorials: Cemetery Fund of Wesley Chapel UMC, c/o 3532 NC 801 N., Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



Sarah Elizabeth Fortney
Sarah Elizabeth "Betty" West Fortney, 92, died of natural causes at her home in Maryville, Tenn., Monday, July 28, 2014, with family by her side.

She was caring and devoted, born with a kind, gentle spirit, who was unfailingly polite, to the last day of her life. Born April 11, 1922, to parents Walter Wesley "Bud" West and Ella Agnes Miller West on the family's dairy farm in the Pino community of Davie County, she was the sixth of eight children.

She was preceded in death by her husband J.L. Fortney, her parents, brothers Walter Miller West, Lonnie Gray West Sr. and wife Dorothy, Luther Wilson West Sr., and by sisters Virginia Steelman and husband George, Jessie Guentert and husband Harold, and Lois Deese and husband Ray Jr.

Survivors: her daughter, Lindalee Fortney Thomas of Maryville; her brother, Roland West and wife Betty, sister-in-law (Diane West, all of Mocksville; as well as numerous nieces and nephews.

She loved her family, Elissa Evans, neighbor and friend, shared more than 40 years of holidays and special occasions with her and her daughter. She graduated from Farmington High School in 1941 and completed the Nursing Diploma Program at City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, earning her registered nursing degree. She was employed by the Georgia Baptist Children's Homes, Baptist Hospital of Memphis and Santa Monica Hospital. After her family moved from California to Maryville in 1962, she worked 23 years at Blount Memorial Hospital, primarily as night-shift charge-nurse on pediatrics, retiring in 1986. She loved God, seeking to live by His principles and was a member of First Baptist Church of Maryville for more than 50 years. After retirement she volunteered in the church nursery and visited members who were homebound or in nursing homes. She enjoyed trips and good-times with the FBC "Golden Agers," as well as happy games of Rook and "Hand & Foot" with church friends, sitting on the porch of the Wonderland Hotel in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. She spent three years at Wellington Place Assisted Living before returning home for a year with her daughter. In her last 12 months she drank plenty of coffee, ate lots of everything and enjoyed watching her bird-feeders.

The visitation and funeral were conducted at Smith Mortuary of Maryville, Saturday, Aug. 2. A memorial service will be held Sunday, August 10, 2:30 p.m., at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church, Mocksville, which she attended as a child. The Rev. Sara Scruggs will officiate; Ben Brock will play piano. Remains will be interred in the church cemetery.

Memorials: Cemetery Fund of Wesley Chapel UMC, c/o 3532 NC 801 N., Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Rev. J.B. Parker To Be At IJames Homecoming, Revival

IJames Baptist Church will hold its annual homecoming service and revival meetings Aug. 10-13. The Rev. J.B. Parker of Statesville will bring the message at the 11 a.m. worship service on Sunday, followed by a covered dish meal in the fellowship hall at noon.

Parker will speak each evening Monday-Wednesday at 7. Visitors are welcome. Nursery will be provided. IJames is at Sheffield and IJames Church roads near Mocksville.

Cedar Creek MBC To Hold Week-Long Revival

Cedar Creek Missionary Baptist Church, 711 Cedar Creek Road, Mocksville, will hold revival Sunday, Aug. 10-Friday, Aug. 15.

On Sunday, lunch will be at 1:30 p.m. with a 3 p.m. service with the Rev. C. Anthony Jones Jr. of United Cornerstone Baptist Church of Winston-Salem. Services Monday-Friday will be at 7:30 nightly with different speakers.

Breakfast Saturday At Farmington Methodist

A community breakfast will be held Saturday, Aug. 9 from 7-10 a.m. at Farmington United Methodist Church, 1939 Farmington Road, Mocksville. The menu will include pork tenderloin, sausage and sausage gravy, eggs, grits, stewed apples, biscuits, breakfast casserole, coffee and orange juice. Donations will be accepted.

Homecoming, Revival Set At New Union UMC

Dr. William R. "Billy" Jarrett will be the speaker for the homecoming and revival services at New Union United Methodist Church.

Homecoming will be this Sunday at 11 a.m. Following the service, a covered-dish lunch will be held at the Sheffield-Catahach Community Center. Revival services will be held at 7 each night Sunday-Wednesday. There will be special singing each night of revival: Sunday, the Friends of Harmony; Monday, Spirit-Filled; Tuesday, Community Covenant Church Choir; and Wednesday, J.T. Smith.

Jarrett served New Union from 1991-1999. He graduated from East Burke High School in 1983, earned his degree in psychology and counseling from Appalachian State University in 1991, his master of divinity from Duke University in 1995, and his doctorate in Biblical preaching from Asbury Theological Seminary in 2008. He has served churches in the Marion, Lexington and High Point districts. His last appointment was at Flag Springs UMC in Asheboro from 1999-2011. He is working as a lecturer at UNC-Charlotte and Randolph Community College.

He and his wife, Kathy have two sons, Jonathan and Justin.

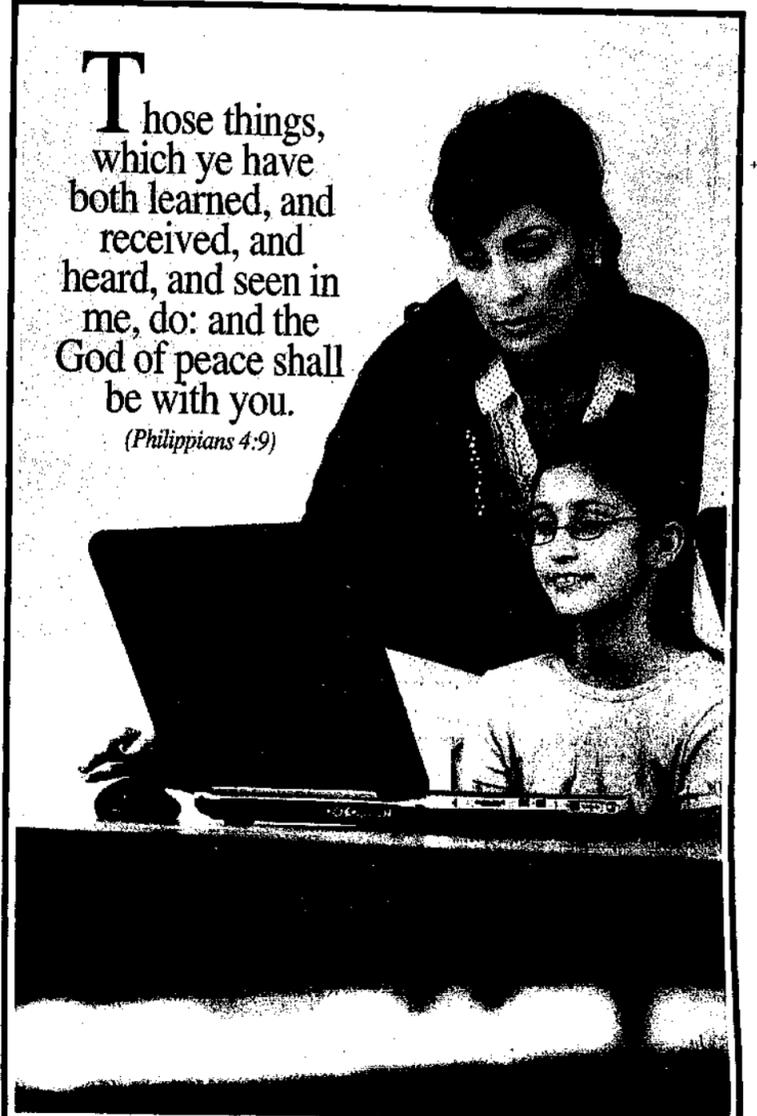


Dr. Billy Jarrett

Silver Queen Corn
NOW AVAILABLE \$3.50/DOZEN
Final Week of Corn this Season!
HILLTOP ORCHARD
Mocksville, NC
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 8:30am-8:00pm
Look for us on Facebook: Hilltop Orchard
336-492-7246
Directions: From I-40 East 370 to Mocksville, take Hwy 621 North, turn on IJames Church Rd., follow signs.

A Special Thank You!
to the Sponsors of the 8th Annual Flake Blackwood Memorial Golf Tournament
Hosted by the Cooleemee Civitan Club

A&J Community Grocery	Kent's Kitchen
Allstate Insurance	Louise Blackwood
American Legion	O'Reilly Auto Parts
Bank of the Carolinas	Osborne Tire
Bob Jordan Family	Red Pig BBQ House
Boger and Son	Restori Your Life
Caroline Finishing	(Barbara & Freddie Carter)
Cherwin	Spillman Auto
Cooleemee Hardware	Sponsor
Cooleemee Ice Cream	TGT
Coway Store	Thermal Technology
Daniel Furniture	VF Jeans
David Jordan/William Davis	WV
Davie Funeral Service	Yfloga Oil
Deane's Barbecue Inc.	Wal-Mart
Eaton Funeral Service	Whitney's Variety
Fuller Welding	William Davis
Johnson Insurance	



Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you.
(Philippians 4:9)

This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

FOSTER DRUG COMPANY 495 Valley Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-2141 Prescription Call To 336-753-DRUG	DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING 137 Crabtree Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-9144	FULLER Welding and Fabrication Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication 980 Salisbury Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-3712
GENTLE MACHINE & TOOL INC. 2716 Hwy. 601 N. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5055	JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING We Custom Meat Process Beef - Pork - Deer 30 years experience 692 Ragen Phaladgo Pk - Mocksville 336-492-5495	BOSTICK AUCTION SERVICE - NCAFF #6273 - We specialize in Estate Auctions with over 35 years of experience. Real Estate, Estate Auctions, Farm Sales & Liquidations. We buy/sell all practical assets. Once in a call. Mocksville, NC 336-492-5992
AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE 1007 Howard St. Mocksville 751-9535	Eaton Funeral Service 125 North Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-2148	PalletOne A PALEX COMPANY 165 Turkey Foot Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5565
JOE'S TOW 24 Hours Roadside Recovery Service Tow, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing	HAY WORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME 105 East Kinderhook Way Advance, NC 27006 336.940.5555 www.hayworthmiller.com	Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."
Matthew 18:20

Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.

Read all about it!

Subscribe to the Davie County Enterprise Record and keep up with what's happening in Davie County every week.

Only \$26.69 P/Yr. for Delivery Via US Mail
1-877-751-2120

BLACK CHRYSLER DODGE Jeep

INTERSTATE STATESVILLE EXIT 49B TURN RIGHT SALISBURY RD

77 800-508-1320 704-924-7070

YOUR WHITE KNUCKLES
WILL COMPLEMENT THE
LUMP IN YOUR THROAT.



\$149 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.



\$239 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.



\$239 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.

DODGE

BLACK CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP RAM
831 Salisbury Rd
Statesville, NC 28677
707-858-0250
www.blackcdjr.com
9:00 am to 7:00 pm
9:00 am to 5:00 pm Closed Sunday

1 EPA estimated fuel economy. 2 14L I4 with Aero Package. GT model shown with MT 33 mpg city. 3 V6, R/T model shown 25 mpg city. 4 5.7L HEMI V8 with 6-speed MT. Actual results may vary. Dart, Challenger and Charger shown with Mopar® accessory Scot Pack Performance Kits. 5 Based on Ward's Middle Socioeconomic segment. Dodge, Dart and HEMI are registered trademarks of Chrysler Group LLC.

All prices and payments are plus tax, tag, and other admin fees. Lease payments on approved credit; see dealer for details.

CONTACT OUR EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF
For Your Transportation Needs At...

800-508-1320 or 704-924-7070

WWW.BLACKCDJR.COM • STATESVILLE • SALISBURY ROAD

"Family owned and operated for over 60 years."

Sports

Could This Be The Year? Soccer Coach Has 1st-Place Aspirations

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

Mt. Tabor captured the Central Piedmont Conference championship in soccer in 2013 by going 11-1 against league foes.

But graduation hit Tabor hard. It was a dogfight between the rest of the league members, with Reagan going 8-3-1, West Forsyth 4-5-3, North Davidson 3-6-3, Davie 4-7-1, Parkland 4-7-1 and Reynolds 3-8-1.

Davie went 8-11-1 overall, finishing fifth out of seven, as several underclassmen played key roles.

Fast forward to '14 and there might not be an outright favorite in the CPC. Davie's second-year coach, 28-year-old Kenneth Ham, believes first place is an attainable goal for the title-starved War Eagles. Maybe the 27th try will be the charm.

A first-place finish would be very special for a program that's never placed higher than fourth in the CPC. In fact, it has only enjoyed two winning seasons. Not only is Ham a believer in his '14 team, he thinks Davie is capable of challenging for the top over the next few years.

"I'm excited about it," he said. "Last year we had a bunch of sopho-

mores (on varsity) and my goalie was a freshman. So we have a lot more (varsity) experience this year. Last year a lot of teams in our conference had 17, 18 seniors. Mt. Tabor had 19 seniors. With the experience we were able to get last year, I think we're going to be really good, and we're only going to get better as the season goes."

The top two scorers from '13 are gone. Davie does return the No. 3 scorer in Jorge Hernandez, who put in nine goals.

"And we have done a lot of work this summer and played a lot of soccer," Ham said. "The other team in our conference that had a lot of young players was Reagan. Mt. Tabor, West Forsyth and North Davidson were mostly seniors. I took a risk playing in a lot of young guys last year, but it's really going to help us this year. We'll be right there, hopefully, at the end."

The goalie is Foster Johnson, who started every varsity game as a freshman.

"I really liked how he played when I first got here," Ham said. "He has just continued to improve. He's gotten a lot taller. He worked hard all summer and he plays a lot on a club team."

Hernandez, a senior center midfielder, is a college prospect in Ham's eyes. "He's extremely talented," he said. "He lost weight since last year, and he's gotten a lot quicker."

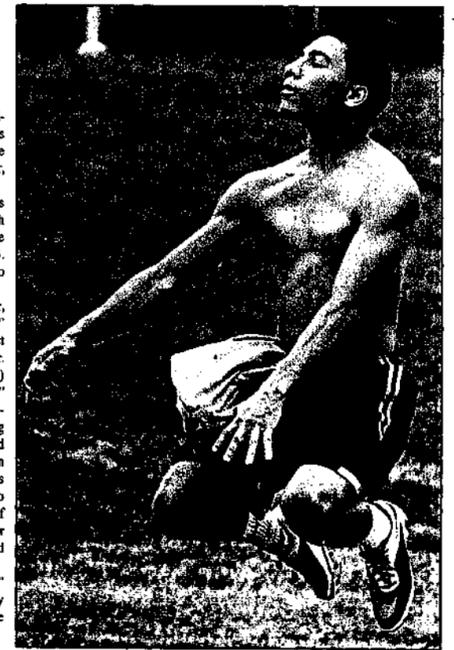
The core of the team includes juniors Andrew Whitesell and Josh Harper. Whitesell is a defensive back who started every game of '13. Harper is a center midfielder who also started throughout '13.

"Andrew helped us a lot last year, so I'm pretty excited about him," Ham said. "Josh was one of the best sophomores in our league last year. (Hernandez, Whitesell and Harper) are going to be three major players."

Last year's jayvee closed the season with an incredible fury, beating Reynolds, West Forsyth, Parkland and Tabor after losing to each one in the first meetings. Eric Rodriguez was a big reason why the jayvee closed so strong to finish 6-9. He scored five of his team-high eight goals in those four wins. Now he's a sophomore forward on varsity.

"He improved a lot this summer," Ham said. "He's going to be pretty good. We're going to have to get some goals from him for sure."

Please See Soccer - Page B3



Ryan Robinson warms up for practice.

New Coach Was Student Assistant At ECU

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

Davie football coach Devore Holman took great delight in introducing two new assistants to his staff and players. Blaine Nicholson, 22, was a student assistant at East Carolina University during the 2013 season, and Alex Tesh, 32, was the defensive coordinator at South Stokes High the past two years.

Nicholson is coaching defensive ends at Davie; Tesh is coaching offensive linemen. Both are new teachers at Davie.

The other 11 assistants are Todd Bumgarner (quarterbacks/offensive coordinator), Wade Lovejoy (running backs), Chris Callison (receivers), Ron Bivins (receivers), Jimmie Welch (offensive line), Randy Athey (defensive line), Terrell Wilson (defensive line), Dave Hunt (linebacker), Tim Devericks (secondary/defensive coordinator), Mike Rominger (cornerbacks) and David Woodbridge (kickers/punters).

"I'm going to tell you, Nicholson is a good one," Holman said. "I'm very pleased with what he does. You talk about somebody who's been around it. He helped (ECU's staff) on defense, and we do some of the stuff that they've done because we got a lot of stuff from ECU in the past and he understood the same terminology. We're thinking alike. Coach Devericks got a great addition to the defensive side."

"Coach Nicholson is getting them coached up (on the defensive front)," Devericks said. "He has brought them a long way this spring and summer. He's brought a lot of knowledge and love of the game."

Nicholson is definitely a sports addict. He played four different sports at Starmount High - football, wrestling, baseball and track.

In football, he played four years, including three years on varsity. Playing fullback and linebacker, he made the all-conference team at linebacker as a senior in '09.

In baseball, he played varsity as a sophomore and junior. He was a center fielder.

He made the varsity wrestling team as a freshman. He wrestled for one year.

As a senior, he dropped baseball and took up track. He competed in the 4x4 relay, the 200, 400, discus and shot put. He earned all-conference honors in the relay.

"I've always had a love for sports in general, and football has been my passion growing up," Nicholson said. "Unfortunately, your height and weight are definitely a factor. So as I grew older, I understood (college football) wasn't for me. But I prided myself on always being a really smart player, understanding my assignments, always working really hard and putting forth everything I could. I had a couple people tell me growing up that I would be a good coach, and that always stuck with me."

Spending the '13 season on the East Carolina sideline was a unique experience that spiked Nicholson's resume.

"I got to learn the operations and understand the culture of college football and how it operates," he said. "It really prepared me to be able to coach. Coach Ruff (Ruffin McNeill) said he'd be glad to take me in and let me see what it's all about. So I was really lucky in that aspect."

Late last spring, Nicholson graduated from ECU on a Saturday, he interviewed for a Davie opening in the math department on Tuesday and was hired on Wednesday. Yes, all of that happened in a span of five days.

"I always heard about (Davie's) excellence," he said. "I'm a big family man. I know the Davie County area and the Mocksville area is a great community. It's a place I'd love to raise my family. So Davie County was my No. 1 choice. Coach Holman called me and said he was excited about the opportunity to have me apart of the staff, and that really took hold of me. Everybody welcomed me with open arms."

"I can't express how excited I am being so close to home (in Yadkin



Blaine Nicholson

County) and with such a great program and with such a great staff. I think we're going to do great things." A story on Tesh is upcoming.



Ruby Dennard passes as Payton Beaty (left) looks on.

Photos by Robin Snow

Volleyball Looks Ready To Roll

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

After going a less-than-stellar 11-10 and 12-13 the past two years, 2014 could be as good of a volleyball season as Davie's had in a while.

Becky Miller, the 10th-year coach, is intent on making '14 and '15 seasons to remember as 11 of 14 players on the roster are juniors.

"This is the third year for most

of the girls on varsity, and you can really tell it," said Miller, who is 119-103 overall and 53-43 in the Central Piedmont Conference over nine years. "There's a lot of experience out there. We have good leadership from our two seniors (Reyenne Wilkie and Payton Beaty), and the girls get along so well. They mesh well together. They're all friends and that's half the battle when you're trying to put a team together. And we've got a bunch

of talent, too."

Last fall the War Eagles suffered the first losing record in four years. They went 6-6 in the CPC to finish fourth out of seven. Mt. Tabor and Reagan shared the regular-season title with 11-1 marks. West Forsyth was 7-5, followed by Davie (6-6), North Davidson (3-9), Reynolds (2-10) and Parkland (0-12). Davie has been an

Please See Volleyball - Page B3

Blankenship Competing For PT At NC State

After redshirting in 2013, Cole Blankenship is competing for playing time as N.C. State's football team prepares for the 2014 season. The redshirt freshman from Mocksville plays guard and center on the offensive line.

"He had a great spring," Wolfpack OL coach Mike Uremovich said. "He got stronger in the weight room and quicker. Most linemen redshirt and get an opportunity to get some reps on the scout team and get stronger in the weight room. He did both of those things, he had a good semester academically, and in spring ball he got some reps. He did a good enough job to be in position to play two positions."

At Davie, Blankenship was an all-state lineman as a junior in '11. His senior year was hampered by a foot injury that sidelined him for seven games. But he did recover in time to play in the '12 Shrine Bowl.

Blankenship, listed at 6-foot-2 and 286 pounds, redshirted during a 3-9 season. It was head coach Dave Doeren's first year in Raleigh.

"Right now he's in the two deep (on the depth chart)," Uremovich said. "Like all guys coming to camp, we tell them the depth chart doesn't mean anything when you come to camp. Everybody is trying to fight to get on the field. Luckily this fall, we're in a situation where we have competition at a lot of spots. He has a chance to show what he can do in camp."

"I think he's comfortable at both (center and guard). He's a smart kid, so he's able to understand the schemes at both positions. If you asked him, I think he'd probably say he likes guard a little bit better just because you don't have to snap the ball. But he's worked hard on his snapping all summer to be in position where he can go out and do it."

What's more, Blankenship has his priorities in order off the field.

"He's a great kid to work with," Uremovich said. "He's a good student. He likes the weight room. So he's a great kid to coach and a great kid to be around."



Stephens Sanders, with friends and family, accepts his trophy. At right, winner Wesley Thompson with Randy Thompson, Audrey Thompson and Nick Luffman.

Davie Drivers Win At Bowman Gray Stadium

After a series of top-five finishes, Wesley Thompson of Advance finally got over the hump Saturday at Bowman Gray Stadium in the Stadium Stock Series. He picked up his first win of the season in the A race.

Stephen Sanders of Mocksville took the checkered in the second Stadium Stock race. It was Sanders' first win of the season at Bowman Gray and his third career win. He took home a first earlier this year in Hickory; his other two wins have come at Bowman Gray.

"Patience and just using my head to get around the other drivers without getting into a wreck with them," Sanders said when asked about the key to his victory.

Traffic Control Safety Services Stadium Stock Series
Stadium Stock Race (A Race): 15 laps
Finish Car Driver Hometown

Finish Car	Driver	Hometown
1	02	Wesley Thompson Advance
2	8	Shane Southard Yadkinville
3	81	Chuck Wall Lexington
4	29	Joseph Swanson Rural Hall
5	7	Chris Allison Mocksville
6	44	A.J. Sanders Mocksville
7	11	A.J. Quakenbush Kennerlyville
8	62	Kevin Hedgecock Thomasville
9	50	Jimmy Walker Winston-Salem
10	24	Doug Rombold Concord
11	91	Coty Crews Greensboro
12	40	Daniel Yates Lexington
13	00	Trey Phelps Winston-Salem
14	01	Jason Keaton Mocksville
15	69	Billy Cameron Jr Salisbury

Finish Car	Driver	Hometown
1	59	Stephen Sanders Mocksville
2	19	Jeremy Stainback Winston-Salem
3	22	Michael Wells Walkertown
4	17	Andy Southern Winston-Salem
5	70	Tyler Lalone Lexington
6	51	Sam Whitman Winston-Salem
7	14	Ken Bridges King
8	4	Andrew Sanders Mocksville
9	60	Ted Mickalowski Mocksville
10	48	Zack Staley Winston-Salem
11	23	Andy Spears Lexington
12	64	Ray Heath Winston-Salem
13	13	Randy Lineberry Lexington
14	88	Jason Tutterow Advance

Stadium Stock Race (B Race): 14 of 15 laps completed

BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



Troy and Jennifer Cooley of Cooley Roofing and their family.

Cooley Roofing — Since 1989

When you think of roofing, there is only one name that comes to mind... Cooley Roofing.

Established in 1989, Troy Cooley, a Thomasville native, has a passion for roofing and keeping up to date with the products he sells.

Latest Technology

"I keep up with the latest and best technology through seminars and schooling," Troy noted. "I usually attend three to four roofing seminars each year."

Troy mentioned that in those seminars, new product engineers are there to discuss ways to keep roofs and shingles lasting longer.

One of the newest innovations in roofing is the robotic automatic roof membrane welder.

"This machinery takes all of the 'human' error out of welding the seams for TPO and PVC used on flat and low slope roofs," Troy said. "It prevents seams from ever falling so no more leaks in your roof."

Certified Roofing Specialist

Along with his schooling, Troy is a certified residential roofer with manufacturing companies. Owens and Corning and GAF and is also certified commercially with Gen-Flex and Mulehide.

Troy says he does about as many residential roof replacement and repairs as he does commercial sites. The one thing he said to remember when putting on

a roof is - ventilation! "Good roof ventilation keeps out moisture and heat and keeps the roof from cracking and deteriorating early," he stated. "Understanding different roof structures is also very helpful in the ventilation process."

Troy does a lot of residential re-roofs, strip malls, flat roofs and office buildings. "I would say it is about 50/50. It has a lot to do with the economy," Troy said.

In 1993 when the economy took a down turn, Troy, still focusing on his roofing business, thought he might try his hand in the home construction business as well.

"We started building new homes and remodeling existing houses," he noted. "But through all of that period, I was still dedicated to my roofing business."

Troy now says he knows his building experience has helped him in his roofing business.

"I can use my building knowledge and skills when deciding which type and material of roof to use."

Meet Troy's Family

Troy and his wife, Jennifer, have three children and live in Clemmons where they are active members of Agape Faith Church.

"Agape is where I met Jennifer. When I was starting out in business I always did a lot of work in Clemmons," he remembered.

"We consider it to be a blessing for our family to be a part of such a great community."

A Name Trusted in Roofing Since 1989

COOLEY ROOFING

Visit website or call for Free Estimate.
BBB (336) 847-1114 www.cooleyroofing.com

PERKINS ROOFING

"Quality work at reasonable prices"

Phone: 336-753-8365 Fax: 336-753-8370

Jesse Perkins - Owner
300 Spring Street, Mocksville, NC

CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP

Authentic Barbershop Experience

3 Professional Barbers

Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6pm; Sat. 8am-noon

(336) 766-9011

2721 Lawlike Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons



Ryanne Wilkie works on passing. In middle, Morgan Gamer passes as Hannah Baysinger receives a pass. At right, there's Jala Bogard and Hannah Dix.

Volleyball ...

Continued From Page B1 also-ran in the CPC the last five years, finishing fifth, fourth, third, fourth and fourth.

But the War Eagles look ready to roll come Aug. 18, when they open the season at Alexander Central. And they should have serious title aspirations in '15, when most of the team will be seniors.

"One of the things our new (jv) coach (Amber Brandon) observed is we're not going to be weak on any rotation as far as hitters," Miller said. "We're not giants, but we do have some strong hitters all the way around our rotations."

The 11 juniors are Morgan Sessoms, Ruby Dennard, Hadley Hilton, Emily Ruble, Julia Grachen, Allie Cunningham, Abby Kerr, Summer Bivins, Hannah Dove, Emmie Tkach and Morgan Taylor. Taylor Walton is a sophomore.

Here's Miller's take on each player:

• Sessoms, a middle blocker: "She can hit the ball hard. She is very talented defensively, and she comes into the season with a lot of confidence."

• Dennard, an outside hitter: "She is playing with confidence."

• Hilton, an outside hitter: "Hadley hits the ball really



JV coach Amber Brandon,



head coach Becky Miller.

well, and her defense has come a long way."

• Ruble: "Emily is versatile. She can play outside, she can play right side and she's one of the best defensive players we have. She passes the ball as well as any of our smaller girls who are defensive specialists."

• Wilkie, Beaty, Grachen and Cunningham are back-row players. "I really like where our four defensive players are. Those girls are going to be able to take care of the back row for us. They are strong this year. They have nice passing skills."

• Kerr and Bivins are middlers. "There is a world of difference in their playing ability this year. They will probably share that role. The good thing

is they're battling for that middle position and it's making both of them better. Abby is much stronger than she was in past years. She is growing into her body. Summer is quick. She's got one of the quickest arms I've ever seen, and she gets the ball down quick."

• Dove plays right side. "Oh my gosh, she can hit the ball hard. She's really strong."

• Tkach and Taylor are the setters. "They have improved so much. Every time we walk in the gym, they get better."

• Walton is the only sophomore on the team. "She has proved herself. Oh my goodness, she can hit. She's right there with all the other outside hitters. She can play right side,



Emmie Tkach is one of the varsity team's setters. - Photos by Robin Snow

and she could even play middle if we need her to. She's a versatile player, she's strong and she can serve well. All around her skills are great. So there was no choice but to go ahead and move her up and let her show what she can do."

Brandon has replaced Heather McEwen, Miller's daughter, as jayvee coach. McEwen guided the jayvee the past two years.

A 2014 East Carolina graduate, Brandon is a new biology teacher at Davie.

"She knows a lot about volleyball," Miller said. "She has had good coaching in the past, and she's bringing a lot of experience to us. She coached some JO teams while she was in college. She is doing a great job with the girls."



Parker Froelich (left of ball) and Eduardo Hernandez compete for possession. At right, Kevin Alas (left) is defended by Henry Salvador.

Soccer ...

Continued From Page B1 Jimmy Dobbins, who coached jayvee for one year, has been replaced by Andrew Davis, a 25-year-old, second-year teacher at Davie.

"In my new position at

the high school, I'm working with him," Ham said. "When I found out he had a soccer background, we started talking."

Davis played goalie for rival North Davidson during his high-school days.

"He's always been involved in his local community in soccer," Ham said. "He's done some coaching in Twins. He's going to help us a lot. He's a really good coach. He knows a lot about goalies. That's kind

of his specialty, and that will help me out a lot."

Ham is also excited about

the freshman class. It is 14 deep. "That's a really, really good sign," he said. "I think

last year we had eight freshmen, so it's great to get that many out."

the **Y**

FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FOR HEALTHY LIVING FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

DONATE A NEW BACKPACK AND JOIN THE Y FOR \$1 UNTIL AUGUST 15

Davie Family YMCA 336-751-9622 www.davieymca.org Financial Assistance Available.

ENROLL TODAY

JK- GRADE 12

FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL - WEDNESDAY AUGUST 13

Back to School Orientation - Monday, August 11
APPLY ONLINE Northhillschristian.com

ACSI

NORTH HILLS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

2970 West Innes Street | Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-3005 | northhillschristian.com

General Carpentry
 • Doors, Windows, Siding & Sulfur
 • Metal & Shingle Roof Repair & Replacement
 • Barn Repairs

Father & Son HANDYMAN SERVICES
 — FULLY INSURED —
Scott & Jesse Ross
704-880-4015
 Cleveland, NC

Driveway Dried of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?

The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with HI Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft.
 Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.75** per sq. ft.

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!
Shoaf Concrete Co.
 Mocksville, NC
336-751-1989
 Mon-Fri 8:30am - 3:30pm
Serving You For Over 60 Years

Upcoming Games

Monday, Aug. 11
 Davie football at Statesville scrimmage at 9 a.m.

Friday, Aug. 15
 Davie football at Mooresville scrimmage at 8

Monday, Aug. 18
 Davie JV varsity soccer at home vs. C. Davidson at 5:30/7
 Davie JV varsity volleyball at Alexander Central at 4:30/6
 Davie tennis at Reagan at 4:30

Tuesday, Aug. 19
 Davie JV varsity soccer at Northwest Guilford at 5:30/7

Wednesday, Aug. 20
 Davie JV varsity soccer at home vs. Forbush at 5:30/7
 Davie JV volleyball at home vs. Northwest Guilford at 5
 Davie tennis at home vs. North Davidson at 4:30

Thursday, Aug. 21
 Davie JV football at home vs. Page at 7

Friday, Aug. 22
 Davie varsity football at Page at 7:30

Saturday, Aug. 23
 Davie volleyball at McMichael tournament at 9
 Davie cross country in Providence Invitational at McAlpine Park in Charlotte at 8

Monday, Aug. 25
 Davie JV varsity volleyball at Carson at 4:30/6
 Davie tennis at home vs. Reynolds at 4:30
 Davie golf in CPC meet at N. Davidson at 4

Tuesday, Aug. 26
 Davie JV varsity volleyball at Reagan at 5/6:30
 Davie cross country vs. Forbush/Elkin at Yadkinville YMCA

Wednesday, Aug. 27
 Davie JV varsity soccer at East Forsyth at 5:30/7
 Davie tennis at West Forsyth at 4:30

Thursday, Aug. 28
 Davie JV football at West Rowan at 7
 Davie JV varsity soccer at Glenn at 5:30/7
 Davie JV varsity volleyball at home vs. N. Davidson at 5/6:30

Friday, Aug. 29
 Davie tennis at West Rowan at 4:30
 Davie varsity football at home vs. West Rowan at 7:30

Briefs & Dates

Benefit Softball Tournament Aug. 23
 A benefit softball tournament for the Alzheimer's Disease Research Foundation will be Aug. 23 in Mocksville. The entry fee of \$150 includes 10 home runs. You can buy 10 more homers per game for \$25. You can buy unlimited home runs for each game for \$50. Contact Larry Thies at 336-692-7299.

Davie Little League Fall Signups
 Davie Little League fall baseball and softball registration for all boys and girls between 4-16 will be held Aug. 9 from 9 a.m.-noon at the Davie Youth Complex on Farmington Road. Volunteer coaches forms will be accepted on these days. The registration fee is \$65. You can sign up online with a credit card at the league website (www.daviell.com). Late registration fee after Aug. 16 will be an additional \$25, and you'll be placed on a waiting list.

Sign Up For Davie Youth Football
 The Davie County Youth Football Association is looking for players. If you are in third-sixth grade and would like to play football, contact your team representative. If you have general questions, email dcyouthfootball@gmail.com.

- Coolemees Redskins: Joey Shore - 336-406-0604. Registration \$85.
- Cornzter Cougars: Andy Ashby - 336-909-4317. Registration \$75.
- Mocksville Rams: Peggy Morris - 336-830-2278. Registration \$90.
- Pinebrook Trojans: Scott Whitaker - 336-406-0902. Registration \$120.
- Shady Grove Bulldogs: David Fowler - 662-255-2300. Registration \$125.
- William R. Davie Raiders: Andrea Collins - 336-399-6673. Registration \$100.

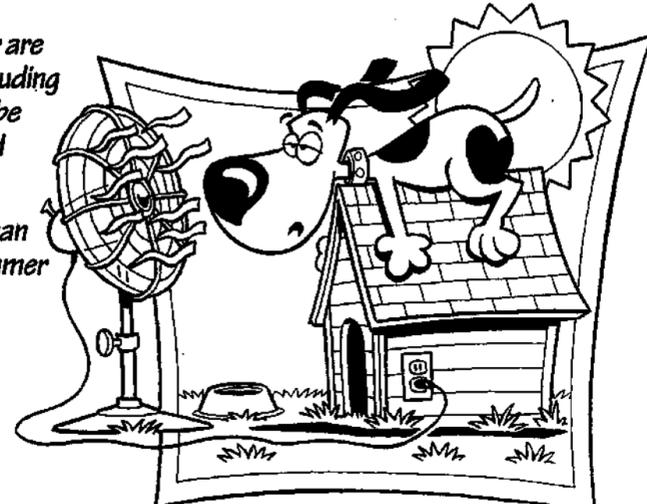
Meet The War Eagles Aug. 16
 The second-annual Meet the War Eagles event will be held Aug. 16 at War Eagle Stadium. This event is for all fall sports teams.

Football Players Selling Discount Cards
 Davie football players are selling discount cards for \$20 as a team fundraiser. Players will be selling the cards for two weeks. For more information, contact coach Devore Holman at 751-5905.

Keep Your Pet Safe In The SUMMER HEAT

The hot, steamy days of summer are uncomfortable for everyone...including our pets. The temperatures can be especially dangerous to pets and may even be deadly.

Here are a few safety tips that can help make the sunny days of summer more enjoyable pets of all kinds.



1. Never leave your pet in the car.
2. Make sure your pet has unlimited access to fresh water.
3. Make sure your pet has access to shade when outside.
4. Take walks during the cooler hours of the day.
5. When walking, try to stay off of hot surfaces (like asphalt) because it can burn your pet's paws.
6. If you think it's hot outside, it's even hotter for your pet - make sure your pet has a means of cooling off.
7. Keep your pet free of external parasites (fleas, ticks), heartworms, etc. - consult your veterinarian about the best product for your pet.
8. Consider clipping or shaving dogs with long coats (talk to your veterinarian first to see if it's appropriate for your pet), and apply sunscreen to your dog's skin if she or he has a thin coat.

Did you know...?
 That you may be committing a crime by leaving your pet locked in the car on a hot day? Also, for the safety of the animal, any animal control officer, police officer, firefighter, rescue squad worker or other first responder may break a window if needed to enter the vehicle and rescue the animal.

(NC HB 612 effective Dec. 1, 2013)

Supplies Still Needed!

Build Walmart BACKPACK LIVE UNITED
 Davie COUNTY SCHOOLS

Please stop by Walmart and donate any of the following supplies:

- 1" Binders
- Wide Ruled Notebook Paper
- One Subject Spiral Notebooks
- 24 Count Crayons
- Packs of Ink Pens
- Color Pencils
- Glue Sticks
- Washable Markers
- Pocket folders
- Index Cards

Build a Backpack is a program brought to Davie County by Walmart and United Way that partners with the Davie County Schools to help students in need with bookbags & basic school supplies.

For more information, to volunteer, or to help with this effort, please call 336-751-0313.

Thank you to our Sponsors:
 Hanesbrands, Bank of the Carolinas, & Rotary Club of Mocksville

Merrifield Still Rolling

A baseball season is often about peaks and valleys, but Whit Merrifield hasn't seen a valley in a long time.

Eleven of Merrifield's teammates on the Triple-A Omaha Storm Chasers have major-league experience. If Merrifield keeps this up, he'll likely see the major leagues one day.

He enjoyed a 15-game hitting streak from July 1 through July 17, and he hit safely in 26 of 28 starts during one stretch. Through 45 games for the Storm Chasers, he hit .358. Since joining the Pacific Coast League on June 7, he leads the league with 72 hits and he's tied for third in the PCL with a .358 average.

Merrifield spent the first part of the season in Double-A, hitting .278 in 44 games. His season totals: .321 average with 30 doubles, three triples, seven home runs and 38 RBIs.

Davie County's other professional player, Joe Watson, is on the disabled list, according to a source. The rookie for the Arizona League Rangers hasn't pitched since June 25. He made just two brief relief appearances before getting injured, and he appears to be out for the season.

Jones Set To Go To DCCC

Nate Jones' basketball career will resume this fall at Davidson County Community College. He's barely seen the collegiate floor since graduating from Davie in 2012, but things appear to be looking up for the 2014-15 season.

The 5-11 guard started out at Wallace State Community College in Hanceville, Ala., in the fall of 2012. After a handful of games, Jones left and transferred to DCCC. He redshirted during the 2013-14 season.

"I am extremely excited that Nate has had a successful summer in the class room and is eligible to play for us this coming fall semester," DCCC coach Matt Ridge said.

Jones was a star at Davie. As a junior, he averaged 19.4 points. As a senior, he averaged 23.7 points, 4.9 rebounds, 3.2 assists and hit 87 3-pointers to lead them to the greatest season ever - 23-7 record, repeat title in the conference tournament and to the regional final. He was conference player of the year, an East-West All-Star and the winner of the Winston-Salem Journal's Frank Spencer Award as the top male player in Northwest North Carolina.

In his Davie career, he recorded 12 30-point games and left as the No. 5 scorer with 1,348 points.

Jones has one year of eligibility remaining at DCCC.

"Without question, Nate is one of the most talented guards to ever play for me in 20-plus years," Ridge said. "Anyone who knows Nate knows his talent, but my favorite quality in him is his competitiveness. He refuses to lose."

You are always welcome at First United Methodist Church
 310 North Main Street
 Historic Downtown Mocksville
 Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.
 Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.
 Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.
 Weekly Prayer Service-Thursday 6-7:00 p.m.
 www.firstumcmockville.org
 Telephone: 751-2503

The CHRISTINE Off-Frame Modular

\$114,180 TURN-KEY!

CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN PRICING:
 Freight to Site (50 Mile Radius Statesville, NC), Concrete Footings Per Plan, Block And Stucco Foundation Per Plan, One Day Crane Service, Professional Set On Foundation, HVAC System Heat Pump Sized To Home, Plumbing & Electric Hook Ups to Existing Service, Interior And Exterior Trim Out, 2 Quality Steps Built To Code. More Inclusions. Please Ask For Details!

HOME FEATURES:
 493 Finished Square Feet

www.1stchoicestatesville.com

1st CHOICE HOME CENTERS

704-883-8228
 119 Beechnut Lane • Statesville, NC • Exit 148 On I-40

METAL ROOFING
 3' Coverage • 40+ Colors
 ALL COLORS ARE EQUALITY STAR RATED
40 Year Warranty
 UP TO 50% TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE
704-278-3000
MID-STATE METALS
 of the Carolinas, LLC
 www.midstatemetals.com

MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL

SUMMER IS HERE!
 Bobcat, aerator, core plunger & more for rent today!
 Hwy 601 S.
 Mocksville, NC 27051 751-2304

Valley Animal Clinic

1243 Yadkinville Rd. • Mocksville, NC 27028

Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
 & 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.; Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 12 Noon

Dr. Dan Emadi, D.V.M. Ph.D. Call us to make your appointment
 Dr. Charles Williams, D.V.M. (336) 751-6201

"A tradition of excellence and compassion since 1987"

THE COUNTRY VETERINARY HOSPITAL

RABIES CLINIC \$9 August 11-15

143 North Main St., Downtown Mocksville
 336-936-9101
 www.thecountryveterinarian.net

ANIMAL HOSPITAL OF EAST DAVIE

Serving Davie County Since 2004

5162 US Hwy. 158
 Advance, NC 27006
336-940-3442
 www.animalhospitalofeastdavie.com

MAIN STREET CANINES

Grooming, Doggie Bakery, & Boutique

129 N. Main St. • Mocksville, NC
 336-753-0143
 Hours: 9am-5pm Monday-Saturday

Thanks to our SPONSORS who make this Page Possible. When you visit their Businesses Please let them know you appreciate all they do to promote pet health and safety.

Humane Society of Davie County

"Where matching pets & people is our business."

336.751.5214
 Like us on Facebook

291 Eaton Road • Mocksville, NC 27028
 www.davienhumane.org
 hdscc2007@hotmail.com

MOCKSVILLE ANIMAL HOSPITAL+

Duane Barnett, DVM
 Amy Pam and C.C. (office mascot)

OFFICE STAFF:
 Heather Amy Pam and C.C.

1138 SALISBURY RD.
 MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028
336-733-8438



Hillsdale Animal Hospital

134 Medical Drive • Advance, NC 27006
336.998.8750
 Mon.-Fri.: 7:30am-6:00pm • Sat.: 8:00am-noon

SPECIAL OFFER FOR NEW CLIENTS!!
 We would love to meet you and your pet! Visit our website for a COUPON for your first visit.
 www.hillsdaleanimalhospital.com

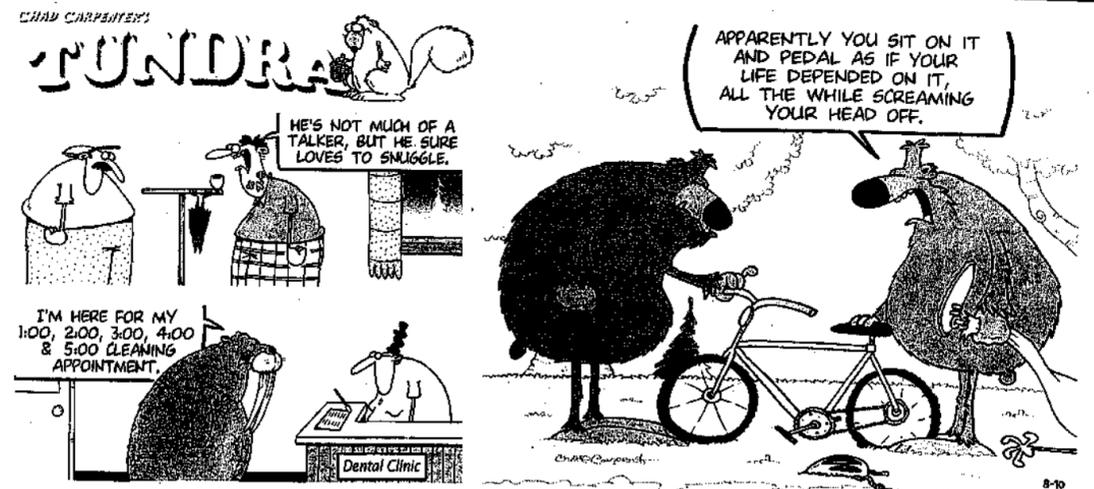
PICKLES

BY BRIAN CRANE



DUSTIN

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



People



Joann Armsworthy enjoys making dresses for girls in impoverished countries, and has turned her basement into a sewing factory. - Photos by Robin Snow

A Personal Mission Smith Grove Woman Enjoys Helping Girls

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

SMITH GROVE - There's a photo on Joann Armsworthy's refrigerator of some African girls wearing simple dresses. She cherishes that photo. She made those dresses. Armsworthy has made well over 1,100 dresses for girls in impoverished countries in Africa and in Honduras. Girls who wear dresses are treated with more respect, and that makes Armsworthy proud. A member of Smith Grove United Methodist Church, she was astonished and humbled at a recent service. She had given the dresses to a friend to take to the church to be

blessed, which happens before each dress is shipped. When she walked in, there were her dresses, hanging from lines stretched from one end of the church to the other. She got started in the spring of 2013, when Sue Boggs brought a friend from Winston-Salem to church to talk about her mission trips overseas. She took along dresses for the girls, explaining the better treatment and self-esteem they received. "I came home and started thinking that I could do this," she said. Armsworthy had been a baker at the church, always making extra desserts for functions; but with the help of an aunt and her sister, Jane Day, she got started sewing again. Please See Dresses - Page C5



The smiles on these girls' faces make all of the work worthwhile.



Armsworthy shows one of the steps in making the dresses.



Piles of fabric and completed dresses fill her basement.



Perryman-Armsworthy Engagement Announced

Emily Caroline Perryman and Bryan Chase Armsworthy will be married on Sept. 27.

The bride-to-be is the daughter of Robbie and Kelly Perryman of Davidson County. She is a graduate of Ledford High School and Davidson County Community College with an associate degree. She is employed at Arcadia Family Medicine as a certified medical assistant.

The groom-to-be is the son of Mark and Lisa Armsworthy of Davie County. He is a graduate of Davie High School and Cross Country Truck Driving School. He is employed by Cross Industry Construction in Wallburg.

Sudoku

1			2					
	3	4					5	
4		2	6		7			8
		3			9		4	
	2					7		
5	6				2			
8		5	7			1		9
	9							
			5					3

Solution On Page C5

Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin, and Fiddle Lessons

— Guitar Repairs —

Call Darin to schedule an appointment
(336) 918-6990

Happy Birthday, Daddy



Our dad,
Roy V. Spry, Jr.
will be 87
on 8-7-14.
We are so thankful
and grateful to have
such a wonderful Dad.

With all our love -
your children Brenda, Pat,
Rick, Sharon, Cindy, and
in loving memory, Shelby.



Williams-Yermal Engagement Announced

Mr. and Mrs. Greg Williams of Mocksville announce the engagement of their daughter, Whitney Jean Williams to Joseph Alexander Yermal, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Yermal of Bel Air, Md.

The bride-elect is the granddaughter of Donald Riddle and the late Betty Daniel Riddle of Mocksville and Marcia Williams and the late Joel Williams and Gerakline Williams of High Point. A 2007 graduate of Davie High School, she earned a bachelor's degree in elementary education from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 2011. She teaches third grade at University Meadows Elementary School in Charlotte.

The groom-to-be is the grandson of Carl and Flora Henry of Nottingham, Md. and Marcella Yermal of Bel Air and Leonard Yermal Sr. of Murrell's Inlet, S.C. A 2007 graduate of McDonogh High School, he earned a bachelor's degree in English from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He works for Carmax while pursuing a career in baseball.

The couple met while playing baseball and softball at UNCC and will reside in Charlotte.

Brown-Dunn Engagement Announced

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Buelin of Mocksville and Mr. and Mrs. Chris Brown of Salisbury announce the engagement of their daughter, Alisha Roberts Brown of Four Oaks to Tommie Dunn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gary Dunn of Four Oaks and Susan Dunn of Four Oaks.

The bride-elect graduated from Davie High School in 2002. UNC Wilmington in 2006 and Appalachian State University in 2009 with a master's degree in exercise science. She works for Duke Raleigh Hospital in Raleigh.

The groom-to-be graduated from West Johnson High School in 2004 and works for the The Department of Public Safety as a sergeant in Bulner.

The wedding will take place on Sept. 27 in Angier.

Class Of '1979 Planning Reunion

The Davie High School Class of 1979 will hold its 35th-year reunion on Saturday, Sept. 6, 7-11 p.m. at Hunting Creek Preserves, 300 N. Meadow Road, Harmony.

The cost is \$20 per person. Contact Gene Jones Dobbins at 336-941-9519. Chuckie Clement at 336-940-7993, or email genejdobbins@gmail.com, join the Facebook page, Davie High Class of 1979; or the alumni page at www.classmates.com/reunions/DavieCountyHighSchoolReunion2488953/.

The reunion is planned for 7 p.m. Sept. 27 at Salem Glen Country Club in Clemmons.

Anyone who knows the whereabouts of a member of the class is asked to contact Jessica Nelms at 336-971-2004 or email DavieHSClass2004@gmail.com. There is also a Facebook page.

Fair Books Ready

Center Fair Books are available at the Davie Extension Office, the Chamber of Commerce, Enterprise Record, Register of Deeds and at the Davie County Library Mocksville and Cooleemee sites.

Be sure to pick up a copy to have the necessary information for entering items in the fair, which will be Saturday, Sept. 13.

Vendors wanting to set up a booth should call 492-7554 by Aug. 15 for an application. Local musicians interested in donating time and talents, call the above number.

Pork barbecue will be sold Friday and Saturday, Sept. 12-13.



Williams-Yermal Engagement Announced

Mr. and Mrs. Greg Williams of Mocksville announce the engagement of their daughter, Whitney Jean Williams to Joseph Alexander Yermal, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Yermal of Bel Air, Md.

The bride-elect is the granddaughter of Donald Riddle and the late Betty Daniel Riddle of Mocksville and Marcia Williams and the late Joel Williams and Gerakline Williams of High Point. A 2007 graduate of Davie High School, she earned a bachelor's degree in elementary education from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 2011. She teaches third grade at University Meadows Elementary School in Charlotte.

The groom-to-be is the grandson of Carl and Flora Henry of Nottingham, Md. and Marcella Yermal of Bel Air and Leonard Yermal Sr. of Murrell's Inlet, S.C. A 2007 graduate of McDonogh High School, he earned a bachelor's degree in English from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He works for Carmax while pursuing a career in baseball.

The couple met while playing baseball and softball at UNCC and will reside in Charlotte.

Get Free School Supplies Aug. 16

Free school supplies for Davie students will be available at a Back 2 School Empowerment Day on Saturday, Aug. 16 from noon-4 p.m. at the Davie High School gym.

To register for free supplies, visit www.kajom.org. The Back 2 School committee will meet at 6 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 7 at New Jerusalem Apostolic Church, 291 Campbell Road, Mocksville.

Night Out Friday In Cooleemee

Friday, Aug. 8 at 5:30 p.m. will be Friday Night Out in Cooleemee. Sandra Ferrell at the Cooleemee Recreation Department, 749-1961 or sandraferrell@cooleemee.org. Supplies for Cooleemee Elementary School and its students will be accepted.

Crossword Puzzle

Across

1	Soft drinks
6	A long, long time
10	Light blue color
14	Come up
15	Man or boy
16	Do a household chore
17	Animal with big ears
19	Judge
20	Devoured
21	___ in the blank
22	Goose too fast
24	Snooker brand
26	Hazard for a ship
28	Big coffee holder
29	Angry cat's sound
31	Parking place
33	Take a chair
36	Roast
39	Small
40	Nest egg shaker, for short
41	Boxing great
42	Cortina bill, in slang
45	Zig and ___
46	Actor Chazney
47	Kitchen fixture
48	Unworse
50	Cost on arm and a ___
51	Earl Grey or clove-stemmed
52	Not crazy
54	Tax expert, for short
56	Farmer retractor: Tren
58	Law ___ diet
62	Mythical creature
65	Hard to find
67	___ Aviv
68	It lies a seah
69	Wound cover
72	Summertime glow
73	Trick
74	Acetate Day
75	School org.
76	"What ___ is new?"

Down

77	Cheese with holes
78	Puts on TV
79	Clothing store clerk's urge
80	Not he
81	Toss (a coin)
82	Coasting everything
83	Learned's lady
84	Its capital is Tehran
85	They tell you an item's price
86	One of four in most rooms
87	Soothing plant
88	Snake with a hood
89	Bill Oates's portal
90	Black ___ (cray snake)
91	Christmas ___
92	Closest muscle, for short
93	Home to a horse
94	Razor brand
95	"Guilty" and "not guilty"
96	Two-color cookies
97	Video game company
98	TV star Philbin
99	"___ you!" (words to a sneezer)
100	Smare
101	Easy victory
102	Place in keep valuations
103	Fritiches
104	Rank below gen.
105	___ Jones Industrial Average

Answers On Page C5

Cana

By Betty Etchison West
Cana Correspondent

After reading a book simply titled, "Lindbergh," by A. Scott Berg, I was reminded once again of the connection between Charles Lindbergh and Cana.

Yes, there was a connection.

Ninety-five-year-old Grace Burleigh, who lives in Wayne, Maine, and who came to Cana several times, was at Roosevelt Field when Lindbergh took off on his solo flight-destination, Paris, France.

According to Grace, there was great excitement as the little airplane, "The Spirit of Saint Louis," lifted off and disappeared into the early morning sky. After flying for 33.5 hours, Lindbergh completed his solo flight, the first solo flight ever across the Atlantic Ocean, and landed safely in Paris, France, on May 21, 1927. When the message, "Lindbergh arrived safely in Paris," was received in the United States, the country went wild.

Lindbergh returned by boat to the United States after being feted as a hero by a number of European countries. Upon his arrival in New York, the city had its biggest ticker-tape parade ever. Grace Burleigh was in New York City for the parade. She described the excitement of seeing the handsome young hero riding in an open car. It was thrilling to hear about these historic events from my friend, Grace, who witnessed Lindbergh's departure and his return.

When the headline, "Young American Wings His Way to the Heart of France," appeared in the "Winston-Salem Journal," one Cana boy said, "I was bitten by the aviation bug."

While he was still a student at Mocksville High School, Walter Etchison took an aviation correspondence course. His next goal was to get a pilot's license.

In 1932, he went to Madison, Ind., to train at the Dixie Flying Service. He earned his pilot's license, which was signed by the famous aviator, Billy Mitchell. He wanted to become a Navy pilot. With pilot's license in hand, Walter went to Salisbury to take the test to become a Navy pilot. He was turned down because he had a crooked finger, which he had injured while messing around in his brother, Orrell's, machine shop.

With that plan thwarted, Walter still wanted to be involved in the field of aviation so he decided to go to airplane mechanics' school. In 1933 he went to Butler, Pa., and took aviation mechanic's technical training at Pennsylvania Airlines. He received his federal airplane & engine mechanic license in 1933 and got a job at Pennsylvania Airlines. That job was rather short-lived because the airline lost its contract to carry the mail and went out of business.

With tool boxes in hand, Walter went to Baltimore

Advance

By Edith Zimmerman
Advance Correspondent

Saturday, a large crowd attended the Vogler family unveiling of a plaque in the Advance United Methodist Church cemetery for Jonathan L. Vogler and his ultimate sacrifice in the Civil War. The old Advance Academy stands adjacent to the Advance Methodist cemetery. It's among the few in the county that is left standing. I am the only pupil left who attended the academy, so in my honor at the Saturday Confederate Memorial Celebration, the original school bell was rung by Brack Bailey honoring me.



A young James Walter Etchison was inspired by Charles Lindbergh to join the aviation industry; and was the engineer on two historic flights - the first commercial flight across the Atlantic Ocean and the first jet flight across the Atlantic.



Walter's visitors including Fay Cain Rich (nearest airplane) get an autograph from Amelia Earhart at the Cleveland Air Show around 1936.

commercial flight across the Atlantic Ocean from Baltimore to Port Washington, New York; and on the Azores, Lisbon, Portugal; Marseille, France; and South Hampton, England.

After that flight, Walter was the flight engineer on hundreds of Pan Am flights, many of them on the sleek flying boats, which landed on water. Walter was often assigned to the Yankee Clipper.

In 1942, hundreds of pilots and airplane mechanics were needed for the World War II effort. Each airline was asked to loan a person to the Airlines War Training Institute. Walter was the person chosen from Pan American. When he arrived at the training station in Kansas City, Mo., there were no training materials. Etchison authored two textbooks: "Hydraulic Principles" and "Engine Principles." They are still considered the definitive works on those subjects.

Walter was involved in two history-making flights. On May 20, 1939, James Walter Etchison was the flight engineer on the first mid-Atlantic

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

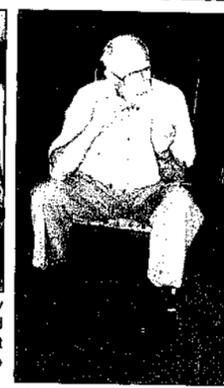
Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter



Walter Etchison at Frostland (left), where he grew up; and talking with cousin John Boyce Cain of Birmingham, Ala., who also grew up in Cana.



Walter welcomes Elizabeth Martin to his home at Valley View Farm, which was built on the site of his birthplace.

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was involved with Col. Lindbergh, who had been a consultant for Pan American since its beginning. As a jet was being tested in Seattle, Etchison was observing the fuel consumption as the airplane flew around the airport. Col. Lindbergh was standing right behind Etchison and seemed to be interested in the amount of fuel being used. The Pan American employees had been told never to mention the past to Charles Lindbergh because of the trauma caused by the kidnapping of his young son. Walter knew the rule; but because Col. Lindbergh seemed so interested in the fuel consumption, he finally said, "Colonel, I believe we have used as much fuel flying around this airport as you did on your first crossing." The colonel did not say a word for a long time, and Walter

Walter later became involved with testing jet airplanes. During that testing, he was



The Salem United Methodist Women and Good Samaritan's Youth Group pack boxes of clothes and shoes at the United Methodist Mission Response Center in Terrell to be shipped to families in Armenia. Shown, clockwise from top left: Janice Meyer; John Erwin, Sheila Campbell, T.J. Peeler, Jennifer Godbey; Peggy Winfrey, John Erwin, Sheila Campbell; John Erwin, Sheila Campbell, Jennifer Godbey, Morgen Campbell; and John Erwin, Sheila and Morgen Campbell, Peggy Winfrey, Susan Cartner, T.J. Peeler, Jennifer Godbey, Janice Meyer.



County Line

By Shirley Thorne
County Line Correspondent

The cold front and rain the past week have been a welcomed relief for our gardens and our farmers' crops. In a few more months we will be calling the similar weather a "warm front." Less than three more weeks our kids will be back in school; but, as you can see from our pictures, our kids have enjoyed vacation Bible school during their summer break.

The movie "Heaven Is for Real" will be shown at 6:30 p.m. tonight (Thursday) in the sanctuary of Salem United Methodist Church. Everyone is invited.

The Baptist Men of Society will meet at 7 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 9 in the fellowship

hall. The men invite others in the community for breakfast and prayer. They will help the new church pastor and his family move into the parsonage later that morning.

Clarksbury United Methodist Church will host an "Enrichment Service" at 7 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 10. The Rev. Bruce Handy of Harmony United Methodist Church will be the featured speaker. The Harmony United Methodist Church Choir will present music. Clarksbury members invite everyone.

The United Methodist Women of Salem will meet at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 13 in the fellowship hall. The women invite others.

The Women on Missions of Calvary Baptist will be collecting school supplies and

food items for A Storehouse for Jesus until Aug. 17. For more information or to donate, please call Sue G. Martin on 492-5713.

Upcoming community events include an "Enrichment Service" at 7 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 17, at Clarksbury Methodist; country ham and sausage breakfast sponsored by the Salem United Methodist Men from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 16 at the County Line VFD; "Senior Movie Day" sponsored by the V-Point Ruritan's at 2:30 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 21 at the V-Point Building; and homecoming at Clarksbury Methodist Sunday, Aug. 24.

Our community extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Gilbert Stroud, who died Sunday at Iredell Memorial

Hospital. One of 12 children, he was born in 1923 in Iredell County to the late Henry and Laura Marlowe Stroud of County Line. He attended Harmony High School and attended Pleasant View Baptist Church with his family in his youth. He married Betty Jean Wooten and the couple settled in Statesville. A World War II veteran of the U.S. Army, Gilbert was retired from Southern Screw as a department foreman. A service celebrating his life was held Tuesday afternoon of this week at Mountain Road Baptist Church, where he was a dedicated member. He was laid to rest in Iredell Memorial Gardens Cemetery beside his beloved wife Betty Jean, who died in 2013.

We extend our deepest sympathy to the family of

Lawrence Stroud, who died Thursday of last week at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center after an extended illness. He was born in Iredell County to the late Dullie and Ada Hursley Stroud of County Line. He attended Harmony High School and Pleasant View Baptist Church with his family in his youth. He married Aileen Shan and the couple settled in Statesville. A veteran of the U.S. Army, he was a dedicated member of Damascus Baptist Church, where a service celebrating his life was held Monday afternoon of this week. He was laid to rest in the church cemetery beside his beloved wife Aileen, who preceded him in death.

We send get-well wishes

to Susan Benfield Smith, who was hospitalized last week and is recuperating at home. After his surgery last week, Gary Stroud is doing better but remains at Iredell Memorial Hospital; his heart condition has improved but the pneumonia has not. Abigail Campbell is recuperating at home. Tommie Ross remains at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell, Frances Hilling, and Nick Reaves remain in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's healing and blessings upon Susan, Gary, Ducker, Abigail, Tommie, Chink, Frances, Nick, and other residents who are having

Please See C-1, Page C5



Avery Eitter has fun with stickers.



A large group of volunteers make sure the Bible School runs smoothly.



Benjamin York, Morgen Campbell and Kira Fife have fun at Salem UMC Bible School.



John Erwin, John Hopkins, Rick Daywalt, Scoop, Brian Koontz and Brian Myers are all smiles.



Adam and Spencer Snow visit with Wendell Sain at Sam and Scoop are ready for action.



The Visioneers practice movements and singing as part of the Salem Bible School.

C-L...

Continued From Page C4

health problems. Also, pray for the Lord's comfort and strength upon the families of Gilbert and Lawrence Stroud

as they adjust to life without their loved ones. Mary Owens has requested that we pray for her daughter Diane as she seeks help from Duke Medical Center this week.

For news and memories to share, please email Shirley at sdlink@hotmail.com.

If you received a degree or certificate or award this past year or know of someone who

did, please send a picture and information about such and plans for the future to be included in our graduation and education salute.



Joann Arnsworth has turned the basement of her home into a "sewing factory" for underprivileged girls.

Dresses ...

Continued From Page C1

Now, the basement to her home off US 158 "is a sewing factory."

"Sometimes, I can't sleep at night so I'll come down here after midnight," she said. And when husband Jerry can't find her, he knows she's in the basement again.

"I really enjoy doing this. If you've got nothing ... I can't imagine how these make those little girls feel."

Arnsworth uses coupons to buy supplies. She's still taking donations of fabric, as well as tips to streamline the process.

Her initial goal was to make 100 dresses. Then it was 200. Now, there's no limit.

She knows it's the Lord leading her to help others.

"I could not do this if not for the help of family and friends," she said. "When

my granddaughter Baillie Jo comes, she likes to sweep up all my threads from the floor." Baillie also ties some of the bows for her grandmother.

"There are a lot of things I can't do like play the piano at church or teach Sunday School. Some people can't sew, so I feel like making the dresses for little kids overseas is a mission I can do and I enjoy it. I have spent a lot of time and money on them, which I don't regret."

She reached the 1,000 dress mark in a year.

She credits her mother for teaching her how to sew. Her sister is also a seamstress.

Arnsworth was in a car wreck in early April, and her husband was diagnosed with prostate cancer, and although that set her back for a while, it didn't stop her.

"I've got to have something to do."



Joann Arnsworth has learned cutting tricks to streamline the dress-making process.



Arnsworth checks out one of the dresses.



Arthur and Barbara Koontz portray King Ahasuerus and Queen Esther at the Salem Bible School.

Earns Degree

Christy Comatzer of Mocksville earned a master's degree in curriculum and instruction from Western Governors University.



Experienced Wait Staff Needed

Part Time
10AM-3PM, 5PM-9PM
Weekends & Holidays are a must
Apply in Person
Hwy. 801 S., Advance



New Pool & Spa Installation
Cleaning • Chemicals
Opening & Closing
Vinyl Liner Replacement
Emergency Work/Owner - Over 20 Yrs. Exp.
Home: (336) 284-4817
Cell: (336) 908-4027

Fork Baptist Church Family
invites you to our

HOMECOMING CELEBRATION

Celebrating 221 years of worshiping & serving our Lord together.

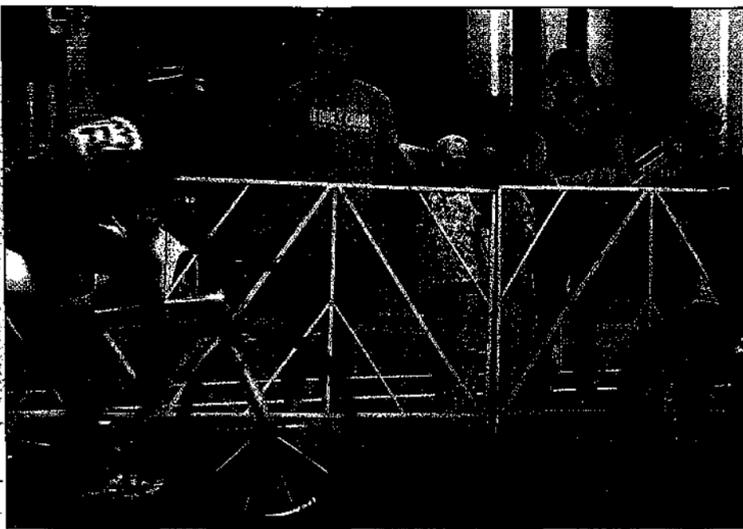
Sunday, Aug. 10

Homecoming Schedule
8:30 a.m. Early Worship
9:45 a.m. Sunday School
10:45 a.m. Celebration
12:00 p.m. Covered Dish luncheon

SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER:
Rev. Bob Hiatt

Fork Baptist Church
Hwy. 64, 1/4 mile west of Hwy. 801
For more information call
336-998-8306
Rev. Robert Garrett, Senior Pastor

Crossword Answers													Sudoku Solution													
8	3	7	4	1	8	6	5	2	9	3	4	1	6	1	8	7	5	2	4	9	3	7	1			
1	2	9	8	4	6	3	7	5	2	1	8	3	8	3	7	4	1	8	6	5	2	9	3			
4	6	2	3	6	9	7	1	8	5	3	7	1	4	6	2	3	6	9	7	1	8	5	3			
7	8	3	1	2	5	9	6	4	1	8	3	7	7	8	3	1	2	5	9	6	4	1	8			
1	2	9	8	4	6	3	7	5	2	1	8	3	1	2	9	8	4	6	3	7	5	2	1			
5	4	6	9	3	7	2	8	1	8	6	5	2	7	3	1	4	9	5	4	6	9	3	7	2	8	1
8	6	5	2	7	3	1	4	9	3	9	4	6	8	1	5	2	7	8	6	5	2	7	3	1	4	9
3	9	4	6	8	1	5	2	7	1	2	9	8	4	6	3	7	5	3	9	4	6	8	1	5	2	7
2	7	1	5	9	4	6	3	8	1	2	9	8	4	6	3	7	5	2	7	1	5	9	4	6	3	8



Taking It To The Streets

Bicyclists from several states competed in the Giordana Crossroads Classic July 29 in Downtown Mocksville. Races in the series were also held in Kannapolis, Asheboro, Statesville and Salisbury - with the winners receiving cash prizes.

- Photos by Mike Barnhardt



STEM Camp Stimulating For MES Students

Science, technology, engineering, and math are all around us.

That's what more than 50 Mocksville Elementary School students learned this summer at four-week summer camp. Thanks to a grant from the Davie Community Foundation, this experience was offered at no cost to the students.

Each week of the camp had its own theme. During "Let's Eat" week, students learned about food and nutrition. They learned how smell affects taste, attended a fruit tasting party, studied the amounts of sugar in sodas and other foods, and changed a liquid to a solid by making homemade ice cream.

Guest speaker Tracy Carter, a teacher at South Davie, taught students about food science while making and serving corn pancakes.

During "Earth Buddies" week, students made parachutes out of recycled bags, learned how to clean oil spills using different materials, made composting containers, constructed towers out of recycled materials, and played



Students test their recycled parachutes.



Mason Hall and Wesley Carter maneuver a robot using an iPad as a remote (above). At right, Journey Bowman builds a wooden school bus (donated by Lowe's) with the help of big sister, Olivia.



Lauren Forbes, Bianca Bravo, and Noelle Brown plan and build a tower.

GOING ON NOW! Factory Direct prices

GIGANTIC FURNITURE MATTRESS TENT SALE

UP TO 60% OFF STOREWIDE
Off Everyday Sale Price

TWIN FULL QUEEN & AND KING
SOME HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS \$

FINAL WEEKEND!!

RECLINERS
SOME HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS \$

RECLINING SOFA
SOME HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS \$

DINETTE SET

Come See Us
"Your Wallet Will Be Glad You Did"

Furniture Mattress Warehouse

Specializing in Top Quality Furniture and Mattresses

Call us at 336-778-1608

3629 Clemmons Road (Hwy 15B)
across from Clemmons Post Office

Open Mon-Sat 10:00 - 6:00 Sun 12:30 - 5:00



Take Me Home

Patches (left) is a spunky female Australian Cattle Dog mix looking for an active family to call his own. He enjoys running and playing with toys. He can be a little on the dominant side, so if you have another dog at home, it would be best if you brought them in to meet him first. He is spayed, vaccinated, and ready to meet you. Kira is a sweet girl, a submissive female Shepherd mix. She likes to get to know you before getting too close, but it doesn't take her long to cuddle right up once she figures out you aren't scary. She is great with other dogs; tends to let bossier dogs push her around. She would be great in a home with other dogs. She is treat motivated and is great at "sit." Up-to-date on vaccinations and spayed, she is ready for a forever home. Fill out an online adoption application at www.davienchumane.org if are interested in adopting Patches or Kira or call 751-5214.

Get it weekly!
with a subscription to the
Davie County Enterprise Record

Only \$26.69 Per Year in Davie County

1-877-751-2120

DAVIE COUNTY

ENTERPRISE RECORD

SDA SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES
FAMILY AND PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

NOW OPEN in ADVANCE
Specializing in Pediatric Dentistry

Dr. Chad Shobe and Family

Providing excellent service and care to children from infancy through adolescence in a fun atmosphere.

Our Advance location with Dr. Chad Shobe, Thuy Hudspeth, Shannon White, Stephanie Love, Hope Hill, and Denna Romlinger

To schedule an appointment in our NEW ADVANCE LOCATION please call 336-998-KIDS. For appointments at our LEWISVILLE LOCATION you may call 336-945-5555 or visit our website for either location.

SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES

336-998-KIDS 336-945-5555

www.southdentalcare.com

20% OFF on all items

NEW! 20% OFF on all items

20% OFF on all items

August 8-10

More than a "no sales tax" weekend is a thing of the past. Our "big savings" weekend can really help.

time to goodwill

goodwill

goodwillnwc.org

At all Goodwill NWNC retail stores.



Sheffield-Calabahn firefighter Noah Drye demonstrates the difference in axes as other firefighters show gear at Kids Day sponsored by Hunters Helping Kids.

Sheffield-Calabahn

By Brenda Bailey
Sheffield-Calabahn
Correspondent

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Andrew Reavis and Judy Blackwelder on Aug. 7; Kirkylan Hamilton and Zira Wilson on Aug. 8; Anthony Smith, Terry Allen, Gary Allen, Danny Wright and Walker Daniel Reeves on Aug. 9; Jimmy Powers on Aug. 10; Tonya Allen, Shelby Estes and Rachel Reeves Wilson on Aug. 11; and Cora Lee Gaitner on Aug. 12. Congratulations to the following couples celebrating their anniversary: Danny and Rachel Wright on Aug. 8 and Wilbur and June Reeves on Aug. 11. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted, please do not hesitate to call or email.

Several members of the Sheffield-Calabahn Volunteer Fire Department participated in the Hunters Helping Kids Day on Saturday at the Smoot Farm. Kids Day gives children the opportunity to fish, shoot a gun, archery, and more. Each child leaves with the knowledge of hunting and an understanding of safety. It was a fun day for everyone.

Sheffield-Calabahn VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7 p.m.

New Union UMC will hold homecoming service Sunday, Aug. 10 at 11 a.m. A covered dish lunch will be held at the Sheffield-Calabahn Community Center following the service. Revival begins at 7 p.m. Sunday and goes through Wednesday night. Dr. William R. (Billy) Jarrett, a past minister at New Union, will be the speaker at homecoming and revival. There will be special music each night including Friends of Harmony, Spirit-Filled, Community Covenant Church and J.T. Smith. Everyone is invited.

New Union is proud of its softball team, Redland/New Union. They played in the NC State finals Friday night and Saturday at Cherry Park in Rock Hill, S.C. in the Slow Pitch Church Men's Recreation tournament. A total of 10 teams from North Carolina competed. Redland/New Union played the first game of the tournament late Friday night and lost to Fellowship Baptist 14-16. On Saturday, they lost to Rocky Mount UMC 1-9; won over Rescue House 10-4 and Zion Shoals Baptist 9-8; won over Fellowship Baptist 13-0, then lost to Antioch Baptist 3-5 on a three-run homer. They finished 4th



Lori Cheeks, Teresa Campbell and Brandi Drye make hearts with their hands.



Chesney Keaton gets a lesson in shooting and gun safety.

in the State Class C Church league tournament. The team thanks Woodmen of the World for supporting them this year. We congratulate all players from New Union UMC and Redland Pentecostal Church for their hard work, dedication and sportsmanship. We thank and congratulate all the teams that participated in the Mocksville Parks & Recreation league and the teams in the NC State tournament.

Many have noticed and inquired about the memorial garden in front of New Union UMC. For information, please contact Al Sutphin at al_sutphin@yahoo.com.

New Union's Fall Festival will be held Saturday, Sept. 27 from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. at the church at 1869 Sheffield Road. There will be food, games, vendors, a silent auction, and more. To reserve vendor space, call me at 751-7567.

James Baptist had a great week of Vacation Bible School with an average of about 40 kids each night. The most registered was 45. The theme was "Gangway to Galilee." Children learned about Bible stories that involved Jesus and water, such as when He calmed the storm and when He walked on water. The mission project was collecting kid-friendly snacks for

the State Class C Church league tournament. The team thanks Woodmen of the World for supporting them this year. The children did an awesome job. Thanks to Amy and Sarah Alexander for their efforts in leading VBS. Thanks to all the teachers and our pastor for their time, love and care for the children. A special thought to the parents who brought their children. One child fell as he was coming to VBS and broke his nose, but didn't want to miss Bible school. His mother took him for medical attention afterwards.

The water slide was rained out, but the rain was needed. The children would love to come back for another week, however, the teachers probably need a rest. We all look forward to next year.

James Baptist will hold its annual homecoming and revival Aug. 10-13. The Rev. J.B. Parker of Statesville will bring the message at the 11 a.m. worship service on Sunday. A covered dish meal will be held in the fellowship hall at noon. Rev. Parker will speak each evening Monday through Wednesday at 7 p.m. Visitors are welcome. A nursery will be provided.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan Church is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. Everyone is invited.



Star Ball (kneeling) and sister Dakota Waller enjoy fishing.



Fire Chief David Beck (left) gives CPR instructions at Kids Day.

Please See S-C - Page C9



Children riding in the boat at Ijames Baptist Bible School include, from left: Banks Gobble, Seager Brooks, Phoebe Harmon, Tate Brewer, Bradleigh Searcy and Ryan Spry.



Becky Hill (right) welcomes Michaelene and Pastor Eric Lineberry to the Hill Barn. He is the new minister at New Union UMC.



Sydney White's Bible School class at Ijames, from left: front - Melissa Loper, Brooks West Tucker, Madison Drye, Mary Cloyce Collins, Baylor Grace Patti, Samora Pack, Sydney White, Phoebe Harmon, Bella Schmitz, Bradleigh Searcy, Ty Sear; back - Seager Brooks, Tate Brewer, Ryan Spry, Banks Gobble, MakYiah Byrd.



VBS students listening to Myrtle Stroud include Landon Stroud, Alex Rogers, John Hartley Brewer, Nathan Rodgers, Kaden Wesoloski, Matthew Ramsey, Shaylee Lusk, Chesney Keaton, Savannah Lusk, Luke Jacob, Jacob White, Camryn Bullard, and Callie Linger.



Enjoying snacks at Ijames VBS: Brooks West Tucker, Alex Rogers, Nathan Rodgers, Chase Williams, John Hartley Brewer, Kaden Wesoloski, Callie Linger and Landon Stroud.



Sarah Alexander gets Vacation Bible School off to a great start at Ijames Baptist Church.

S-C ...

Continued From Page C8
Doris at 492-5517 for more information. In addition to great barbecue, you can do some early shopping with the vendors that will showcase their talents.

Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Rutledge, Madeline Laphis, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Johnny Walker, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Cioer, Melvin Allred, Louise Livingston, Tom Baumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Betty Baumgarner, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Shoaf, Craig Church, Raymond Lanier, Sue Gobble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Bryan Swain, Carolyn Jordan, Creola Rogers, Bonnie Gunter, Lori Dyson, Junior Jones, Angela Willis, Helen Williams, Sherm Jones, Wayne Wall, Melissa Gaitner, Iris Lookabill, Andy Barnhardt, Louise Callaway, Donna Honaker, Gail Jordan, Cora Lee Gaitner, Kim Naylor, Fred Roth and Alvin and Louise Pope. Our condolences to the Peggy Seaford family.

Send comments, information and photos no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to bjb@msn.com or at 751-7567.

"A CALL TO COOLEEMEE"

AUGUST 10 - 12

Local churches showing Christ's love to the town of Cooleemee.

www.acalltocooleemee.org



We would like to have the opportunity to serve you during August 10-12, and are offering the following:

FREE HAIR CUTS (WET CUTS ONLY)
AT REFUGE COMMUNITY CHURCH
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

TENT REVIVAL & SUPPER
ON THE LAWN BETWEEN FIRST BAPT.
COOLEEMEE & THE FIRE DEPT
AUGUST 10, 11, & 12
STARTS AT 6:00 PM
FREE SUPPER SERVED AFTER THE
REVIVAL (WHILE SUPPLIES LAST)

FREE CAR WASH
BEHIND THE COOLEEMEE FIRE DEPT.
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL
EDGEWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM AT EDGEWOOD BAPT.
1:00-2:00 PM AT SPORTS & REC. AREA
2:30-3:30 PM AT EDGEWOOD BAPT.
FOR AGES KINDERGARTEN
THROUGH 6th GRADE

FREE LAWN CARE
(MOWING, TRIMMING, BLOWING, LIGHT CLEAN UP)
CALL 336-655-6742 TO SCHEDULE
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-4:00 PM

FREE LAUNDRY MAT (2 LOAD LIMIT)
ZAP IT LAUNDRY MAT, COOLEEMEE
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL
COOLEEMEE PARK TENNIS COURT
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM
AGES 4 YEARS THROUGH 5th GRADE

SPORTS & RECREATION
ZACHARY HOUSE & FOOTBALL FIELD
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

FREE CLOTHES
FIRST BAPTIST COOLEEMEE
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

WINGO'S

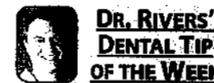
FINE JEWELRY

Coming Soon to Clemmons

2503 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons
Beside Lowes Foods

RIVERS

FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY



DR. RIVERS'
DENTAL TIP
OF THE WEEK

"Doggie tooth tip: Avoid feeding your dog people food. Many human foods are full of sugars and dogs are unable to remove the bacteria from their teeth that these sugars feed. The result can be doggie tooth decay."

Andrew J. Rivers DMD
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-6289

"Serving Children & Adults"
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES
Riversfamilydentistry.com



Sheffield-Calabahn firefighter Noah Drye demonstrates the difference in axes as other firefighters show gear at Kids Day sponsored by Hunters Helping Kids.

Sheffield-Calabahn

By Brenda Bailey
Sheffield-Calabahn
Correspondent

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Andrew Reavis and Judy Blackwelder on Aug. 7; Kirkylan Hamilton and Zira Wilson on Aug. 8; Anthony Smith, Terry Allen, Gary Allen, Danny Wright and Walker Daniel Reeves on Aug. 9; Jimmy Powers on Aug. 10; Tonya Allen, Shelby Estes and Rachel Reeves Wilson on Aug. 11; and Cora Lee Gaither on Aug. 12. Congratulations to the following couples celebrating their anniversary: Danny and Rachel Wright on Aug. 8 and Wilbur and June Reeves on Aug. 11. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted, please do not hesitate to call or email.

Several members of the Sheffield-Calabahn Volunteer Fire Department participated in the Hunters Helping Kids Day on Saturday at the Snoot Farm. Kids Day gives children the opportunity to fish, shoot a gun, archery, and more. Each child leaves with the knowledge of hunting and an understanding of safety. It was a fun day for everyone.

Sheffield-Calabahn VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7.

New Union UMC will hold homecoming service Sunday, Aug. 10 at 11 a.m. A covered dish lunch will be held at the Sheffield-Calabahn Community Center following the service. Revival begins at 7 p.m. Sunday and goes through Wednesday night. Dr. William R. (Billy) Jarrett, a past minister at New Union, will be the speaker at homecoming and revival. There will be special music each night including Friends of Harmony, Spirit-Filled, Community Covenant Church and J.T. Smith. Everyone is invited.

New Union is proud of its softball team, Redland/New Union. They played in the NC State finals Friday night and Saturday at Cherry Park in Rock Hill, S.C. in the Slow-Pitch Church Men's Recreation tournament. A total of 10 teams from North Carolina competed. Redland/New Union played the first game of the tournament late Friday night and lost to Fellowship Baptist 14-16. On Saturday, they lost to Rocky Mount UMC 1-9; won over Rescue House 10-4 and Zion Shoals Baptist 9-8; won over Fellowship Baptist 13-0, then lost to Antioch Baptist 3-5 on a three run homer. They finished 4th



Lori Cheeks, Teresa Campbell and Brandi Drye make hearts with their hands.



Chesney Keaton gets a lesson in shooting and gun safety.

in the State Class C Church league tournament. The team thanks Woodmen of the World for supporting them this year. We congratulate all players from New Union UMC and Redland Pentecostal Church for their hard work, dedication and sportsmanship. We thank and congratulate all the teams that participated in the Mocksville Parks & Recreation league and the teams in the NC State tournament.

Many have noticed and inquired about the memorial garden in front of New Union UMC. For information, please contact Al Sulphin at al_sulphin@yahoo.com.

New Union's Fall Festival will be held Saturday, Sept. 27 from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. at the church at 1869 Sheffield Road. There will be food, games, vendors, a silent auction, and more. To reserve vendor space, call me at 751-7567.

Ijames Baptist had a great week of Vacation Bible School with an average of about 40 kids each night. The most registered was 45. The theme was "Gangway to Galilee." Children learned about Bible stories that involved Jesus and water, such as when He calmed the storm and when He walked on water. The mission project was collecting kid-friendly snacks for

Storehouse for Jesus. More than a trunk full of food was donated. The children did an awesome job.

Thanks to Amy and Sarah Alexander for their efforts in leading VBS. Thanks to all the teachers and our pastor for their time, love and care for the children. A special thanks to the parents who brought their children. One child fell as he was coming to VBS and broke his nose, but didn't want to miss Bible school. His mother took him for medical attention afterwards.

The water slide was rained out, but the rain was needed. The children would love to come back for another week, however, the teachers probably need a rest. We all look forward to next year.

Ijames Baptist will hold its annual homecoming and revival Aug. 10-13. The Rev. J.B. Parker of Statesville will bring the message at the 11 a.m. worship service on Sunday. A covered dish meal will be held in the fellowship hall at noon. Rev. Parker will speak each evening Monday through Wednesday at 7. Visitors are welcome. A nursery will be provided.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan Church is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. Everyone is invited.



Star Ball (kneeling) and sister Dakota Waller enjoy fishing.



Fire Chief David Beck (left) gives CPR instructions at Kids Day.



Children riding in the boat at Ijames Baptist Bible School include, from left: Banks Gobble, Seager Brooks, Phoebe Harmon, Tatis Brewer, Bradleigh Searcy and Ryan Spry.



Becky Hill (right) welcomes Michaelene and Pastor Eric Lineberry to the Hill Barn. He is the new minister at New Union UMC.

THIS FRAME HAS BEEN
RE-FILMED TO INSURE LEGIBILITY



Sydney White's Bible School class at Ijames, from left: front - Melissa Loper, Brooks West Tucker, Madison Drye, Mary Cloyce Collins, Baylor Grace Patti, Samora Pack, Sydney White, Phoebe Harmon, Bella Schmitz, Bradleigh Searcy, Ty Sear; back - Seager Brooks, Tatis Brewer, Ryan Spry, Banks Gobble, MaKylah Byrd.



VBS students listening to Myrtle Stroud include Landon Stroud, Alex Rogers, John Hartley Brewer, Nathan Rodgers, Kaden Wesoloski, Matthew Ramsey, Shaylee Lusk, Chesney Keaton, Savannah Lusk, Luke Jacob, Jacob White, Camryn Bullard, and Callie Linger.



Enjoying snacks at Ijames VBS: Brooks West Tucker, Alex Rogers, Nathan Rodgers, Chase Williams, John Hartley Brewer, Kaden Wesoloski, Callie Linger and Landon Stroud.



Sarah Alexander gets Vacation Bible School off to a great start at Ijames Baptist Church.

S-C ...

Continued From Page C8
Doris at 492-5517 for more information. In addition to great barbecue, you can do some early shopping with the vendors that will showcase their talents.

Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joana Ralledge, Madeline Lapish, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lancela Dyson, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jean Reavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Ciser, Melvin Allred, Louise Liven-good, Tom Bumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Betty Bumgarner, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Shoaf, Craig Church, Raymond Lanier, Sue Gobble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Bryan Swain, Carolyn Jordan, Creola Rogers, Bonnie Gunter, Lori Dyson, Junior Jones, Angela Wilis, Helen Williams, Shermer Jones, Wayne Wall, Melissa Gaither, Iris Lookabill, Andy Barnhardt, Louise Callaway, Donna Honaker, Gail Jordan, Cora Lee Gaither, Kim Naylor, Fred Roth and Alvin and Louise Pope. Our condolences to the Peggy Seaford family.

Send comments, information and photos no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to brb@da-lev.com or at 751-7567.

"A CALL TO COOLEEMEE"

AUGUST 10 - 12

Local churches showing Christ's love to the town of Cooleemee.

www.acalltocooleemee.org



We would like to have the opportunity to serve you during August 10-12, and are offering the following:

FREE HAIR CUTS (WET CUTS ONLY)
AT REFUGE COMMUNITY CHURCH
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

TENT REVIVAL & SUPPER
ON THE LAWN BETWEEN FIRST BAPT.
COOLEEMEE & THE FIRE DEPT
AUGUST 10, 11, & 12
STARTS AT 6:00 PM
FREE SUPPER SERVED AFTER THE
REVIVAL (WHILE SUPPLIES LAST)

FREE CAR WASH
BEHIND THE COOLEEMEE FIRE DEPT.
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL
EDGEWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM AT EDGEWOOD BAPT.
1:00-2:00 PM AT SPORTS & REC. AREA
2:30-3:30 PM AT EDGEWOOD BAPT.
FOR AGES KINDERGARTEN
THROUGH 6th GRADE

FREE LAWN CARE
(MOWING, TRIMMING, BLOWING, LIGHT CLEAN UP)
CALL 336-655-6742 TO SCHEDULE
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-4:00 PM

FREE LAUNDRY MAT (2 LOAD LIMIT)
ZAP IT LAUNDRY MAT, COOLEEMEE
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL
COOLEEMEE PARK TENNIS COURT
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM
AGES 4 YEARS THROUGH 5th GRADE

SPORTS & RECREATION
ZACHARY HOUSE & FOOTBALL FIELD
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

FREE CLOTHES
FIRST BAPTIST COOLEEMEE
AUGUST 11 & 12
9:00-11:30 AM & 1:00-3:30 PM

WINGO'S

FINE JEWELRY

Coming Soon to Clemmons

2503 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons
Beside Lowes Foods

RIVERS

FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY

DR. RIVERS'
DENTAL TIP
OF THE WEEK

"Doggie tooth tip: Avoid feeding your dog people food. Many human foods are full of sugars and dogs are unable to remove the bacteria from their teeth that these sugars feed. The result can be doggie tooth decay."

Andrew J. Rivers DMD
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-6289

"Serving Children & Adults"
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES
Riversfamilydentistry.com

Davie Represented At State 4-H Congress

Davie County 4-Hers took part in the 2014 North Carolina 4-H Congress in Raleigh June 21-24.

The event attracted 541 youth and their adult leaders for activities including presentations, leadership and citizenship training, service opportunities, officer elections and more.

It included 4-H Citizenship Focus, where 4-Hers engage with their elected leaders in the N.C. General Assembly. Two Davie 4-Hers, Emma Schambach and Elizabeth Bourne, visited the legislative building and talked with Sen. Andrew Brock and Rep. Julia Howard.

"This was a great experience for both Davie 4-Hers," said Lyndis Young, Davie Extension 4-H agent.

Davie 4-Her Claire Walker participated in the leadership track, learning better ways to work with others and how to be a better leader.

All three 4-Hers participated in the NC 4-H Service Project running a 4K for 4-H raising \$100 that will be donated to two local organizations of their choice. Wardrobe Warriors and the Dragonfly House will be the recipients, each receiving \$50.

In addition to participating in workshops and community service projects, Emma and Elizabeth were recognized for achieving the bronze level of the NC 4-H Ambassador program. This teaches 4-Hers more about North Carolina 4-H and how to be an advocate for 4-H and its programs. Classes required to achieve this level included flag etiquette, fundamentals of 4-H, parliamentary procedure processes and public speaking.

15 elective hours are required which is achieved through teaching classes, community service and participating in 4-H clubs and other events.

Maelena Apperson, 18, daughter of Troy and Teresa Apperson, attended the awards banquet on Monday evening of Congress to receive the North Central District 4-H Horse Program \$1,000 scholarship. She will attend Texas A&M in the fall and plans to major in animal science.

Sean Kirkpatrick, 16, and Abigail Wells, 9, participated in state presentation contests. Sean presented in the Citizenship and Community Service division with his presentation titled "Young Filmmakers Making a Difference." Hannah presented in the Small and Companion Animals division with her presentation on dogs and dog care.

"Both presented very well and are looking forward to competing next year," Young said.

Lynn Yokley received the NC 4-H Hall of Fame award for all her work and dedication to the Davie 4-H program. Yokley's journey into 4-H began when her children joined. Although her children aged out in 2001 and 2005 she remains dedicated to the mission of 4-H. Yokley has been serving 4-H at the state and county level for the last 22 years and has played many roles in 4-H and Cooperative Extension.

Some of those roles include serving as a club leader, being employed part time with 4-H summer programs and serving as an advisory member. Yokley serves on the 4-H Advisory Committee.



Davie 4-H delegation with Lynn Yokley after receiving the NC 4-H Hall of Fame Award, from left: Emma Schambach, Lynn Yokley, Elizabeth Bourne, Claire Walker.



The Davie and Iredell 4-H delegations meeting with N.C. Sen. Andrew Brock.

helps judge project records and presentations and helps with fundraising efforts to support Davie 4-H.

"Lynn is truly dedicated to 4-H and has dedicated a great deal of time and effort to see the Davie 4-H program succeed," Young said.

"Davie County was represented well this year at North Carolina 4-H Congress, as you can see. Congratulations to all of our 4-Hers and volunteers on their successes and hard work, but most importantly thank you for your dedication and participation in the Davie 4-H program," Young said.

The 4-H program is the youth education program of N.C. Cooperative Extension, based at N.C. State and N.C. A&T universities. More than 227,782 young people between 5 and 19 participate each year with the help of 20,333 adult and youth volunteers.

If you would like more information about the Davie 4-H program, call the Extension Office at 753-6100.



Abigail Wells presents a poster in the small companion animals event at the N.C. 4-H Congress.

Feature



Saanai Ingram as Letterland character Clever the Cat. R.J. George has fun at Mocksville Elementary Kinder Camp. Luke Foster dresses up at Kinder Camp. Hayden completes a sand center activity. Jacob explores the magnet and color science center.

Kinder Camp A Fun Learning Experience At MES

Mocksville Elementary school received grant money for two Kinder Camp Sessions, thanks to the Davie Community Foundation.

The first session had 12 students each day and the second session had 10 each day. Both were jammed packed full of fun learning activities.

Students met Letterland characters: Clever Cat, Annie Apple, Hairy Hat Man, Munching Mike, Talking Tess, and Sammy Snake. Each character taught the children about their letter and sound.

Children were able to go to Letterland to visit these characters as well as play Smartboard games. They learned correct letter formation when writing these letters.

Math activities corresponded to the letters. Students played number games with apples, hats, monsters, "T's" and snakes. Other games dealt with shapes, counting, and ten frames.

"The students had fun each day but the best part was when they were able to show off what they had learned," said Principal Lynn Marrs.

The camps each had a Family Day in which the parents were able to attend with their child. Parents saw what the children had been learning, they played games as a family, they met their children's new friends, and they visited Letterland.

The families enjoyed the door prizes and take-home games the children received.

"Thank you to everyone for making these kinder camp sessions the best they could be," Marrs said.



Noah and Damian create things in the block center.



Jacob plays the Letterland game on the Smartboard.



It's Hairy Hat Man Day at Mocksville Elementary Kinder Camp.



Buddy, Hamza and Dylan complete Annie Apple prints.



The young students complete a "Hairs On Your Head" activity.



Katie and James complete an "Apples On Top" activity.



Gloria Espita-Morena and members of her family complete a number snake activity, with Gloria writing down the numbers.



Katherine and Gloria play school.



Maelena Apperson (center) with current State Horse Extension Specialist, Mike Yoder (left) and recently retired State Horse Extension Specialist, Bob Mowrey (right) after receiving her scholarship.

Are you at risk for cardiovascular disease with Type 2 Diabetes and are overweight?

If you have Type 2 diabetes with other CV risk factors like high blood pressure or cholesterol, you may be at risk for heart disease. A research study evaluating the long-term effects of an approved weight loss medication as an investigational drug on heart and blood vessel disease is now enrolling. You may qualify if you are a male 50 years and older or a female 55 years and older.

Qualified participants may receive financial reimbursement of up to \$50 per visit for travel expenses.



For more information call 704.647.9913 or visit www.PMGofSalisbury.com

DOING THE MOST GOOD
Serving Residents of DAVIE COUNTY
For info visit: www.salvationarmyofnc.org/vineston-salem/

Lawford To Be At The Brock

Christopher Kennedy Lawford will be in Mocksville on Saturday, Sept. 27. Area residents can meet the descendant of Rat Pack actor Peter Lawford and the famous Kennedy clan.

Lawford will speak and meet residents at the Brock Performing Arts Center at 3 p.m. and 7:30 p.m., talking about his life growing up with the likes of Marilyn Monroe and John F. Kennedy.

He will also talk about his books, and his dependency on drugs in the 1970s, as well as his current sobriety. He has written the books, "Symptoms of Withdrawal," "Moments of Clarity," "What Addicts Know" and "Recover to Live," all of which will be available.

Tickets are available for \$35 plus tax from the Davie County Arts Council Box Office, 622 N. Main St., Mocksville, 751-3000.

Advance VFW Plans Breakfast

A fundraiser breakfast will be held Saturday, Aug. 9 from 7-11 a.m. at VFW Post 8719, 130 Feed Mill Road, Advance. The menu will include biscuits, gravy, grits, scrambled eggs, pancakes, bacon and sausage, eat in or take out.

BEAUTIFUL DENTISTRY
General & Cosmetic Dentist for Adults & Children
www.PIEDMONTDDS.COM
FACEBOOK.COM/PIEDMONTDDS

SEDATION
Nitrous Oxide
Pill Sedation
Hospital Dentistry

now offering BRACES FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

DR. HETA AMIN-PATEL
(336) 609-7117 Mocksville (704) 633-2612 Salisbury



Students at Transition Camp at North Davie Middle School pose for a photo at the fountain at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

North Davie Campers Learn Life Skills; Set Goals

Thanks to a grant from the Davie Community Foundation, North Davie Middle School held its fifth Transitions Camp July 7-10. Goals encompassed individual goal-setting, college preparation, life skills, and

teamwork strategies. Students shopped for lunch menus at Wal-Mart, and received job interviewing tips. Other field trips involved campus tours of Davidson County Community College, UNCG, and Catawba College.

Guest speaker Taylor Anderson shared her experience at the University of Virginia. Activities at school included making "dream boxes" to hold goals, creating and sharing "dream boards" with impending plans, and navigating

the "chocolate river" to teamwork. To emphasize the importance of community service, students volunteered at A Storehouse for Jesus. Participants were Victor Perez, CJ Richardson, Naki

Richardson, Evan Jordan, Breauna Driver, Ethan Isgett, David Benfield, Katie Hines, Faith Horne, Maddie Nac-dome, Olivia Toler, Victoria Gray, Jose Mendoza, Austin Yokley, Sarah Carter, Eric Sinyard, Aryn Sinyard, Lydia

Pilcher, Katie Walton, Sarah Walton, Cyrus Lyons, Lindsay Aggar, Aisulu Ball, Channing Glenn, Emma Ivester, Joseph Palmer, Aey Bost, Gabi Meyer, Anna Warzun, Nathan Warzun, Maggie Romero and Sydney Wallerman.



Lydia Pilcher, Katie Walton, and Breauna Driver show off their "dream boxes."



Katie Hines, Sarah Carter, and Faith Horne work together to navigate the "chocolate river."

6-8507638212

Little Meteorologists
Cornatzer Campers Learn
At Visit To TV Station
Page B8



Are You Ready?
War Eagles Gearing Up
For Football Season
Page B1

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160 Number 34

Thursday, Aug. 14, 2014

24 PAGES



Steve Murph (left) hugs Trent Clement of Mocksville, thanking Clement for pulling him from a burning van on US 601. - Photo by Jon C. Lakey, Salisbury Post

E. Davie Sewer Options Eyed

Davie County does not have a site purchased to build a new sewage treatment facility on the Yadkin River in Advance.

Not only that, county commissioners are considering a second option to re-negotiate its contract with the Winston-Salem Forsyth County Utilities Commission for handling sewage in eastern Davie.

A public hearing on those options will be held at a 6 p.m. meeting Monday in the commissioner's room on the second floor of the County Administration Building in Downtown Mocksville.

Interim County Manager Mike Ruffin said that some residents had been told that the county and purchased property and had a permit ready for construction: "This is not true. The county has not purchased any property" Please See Sewage - Page 7

An Angel With Loppers

Mocksville Man Risks Own Life To Save Another

By Susan Shinn
For the Salisbury Post

The archangel Michael is often portrayed holding a sword. Steve Murph's angel happened to be wielding loppers.

On May 18, Trent Clement used the long-handled landscaping tool to break the window of Steve's burning Volkswagen bus after he wrecked on US 601. Trent, Steve's son and friends then pulled Steve out just before the bus exploded.

Until an article ran in the Post about Steve's accident, he didn't know who saved him. The two met Wednesday afternoon at L.A. Murph's, the Salisbury

restaurant owned by Steve and his wife, Laura. Steve is recovering well from third-degree burns on his right leg.

Before Trent arrived, Steve paced the restaurant anxiously, much like a kid on Christmas morning. Laura was there, as was their daughter, Kate, and her friend Lairy Slate. Mike Zimmerman came by with his son, Nathan, and their young friend Jacob Hill.

"I told my dad I wanted to come up and meet him," Kate said of the man her dad has called his angel. "I wanted to thank him, and tell him it'd be a lot different if it wasn't for him." Kate invited Mike.

"How am I gonna say no to that?" Mike said. "But I'm gonna try not to cry — don't you put that in the paper."

Tears were shed pretty much all around when Trent pulled up, having finished up his landscaping job for the afternoon. He saw Steve standing at the door and threw up his hand.

"When he pulled up and I saw his face, I knew it was him," Steve said later.

Steve went out to the sidewalk to meet him, and the two men embraced for a long time. They immediately started talking about the accident, and Trent was carrying with him the

Please See Angel - Page 5



This cell phone photo shows the burning bus Steve Murph was trapped in.

Schools Asking For 'Up Front' Grading Money

County commissioners on Monday will consider a request from Davie County Schools for \$3.2 million so that grading for the new high school on Farmington Road can begin this fall.

The money would be returned to the county once bonds are sold next year.

"Beginning the rough grading and site work in the fall, rather than starting in the winter of 2015, will help to ensure the

Please See Money - Page 7

A Real Hero

Bill Angell, 99, Earned A Purple Heart During World War II

By Betty Etchison West
Cana Correspondent

This is the story of a real Cana hero - the oldest World War II Veteran living in Davie County.

This man, William Woodrow "Bill" Angell, has spent all of his life living near Cana except for the years that he spent serving his country during World War II and the five years that he has been a resident of Somerset Court of Mocksville.

William Woodrow Angell was a highly decorated soldier

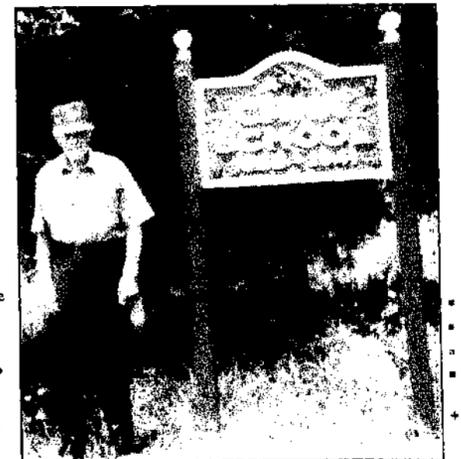
who received a Bronze Star, a Purple Heart with a Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster, a Good Conduct Medal, the European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal with two Bronze Service Stars with one Silver Service Star with an Arrowhead, a World War II Victory Medal, a Combat Infantryman Badge 1st Award, and an Honorable Service Lapel Button WWII.

He received these awards because of his because of his bravery while serving as a member of the 3rd Battalion of the 275th Infantry and because he was

injured while performing tasks to which was assigned. He was listed as Cannoneer 610 and the job of his outfit was to destroy enemy tanks.

Bill's service included service in the battles or campaigns in Tunisia in Northern Africa, Sicily, and Naples. His outfit was also involved in the Rome-Arno campaign. These battles involved some of the most fierce fighting of the war as did others as his Battalion moved on up through Southern France, the Rhineland, and Central Europe.

Please See Angell - Page 11



Bill Angell with the sign to Cana School, where Davie County's oldest living World War II veteran attended.

**Your dream.
Your dream home.
Your dream mortgage.**

- One loan number / One phone number / One bank / One loan officer
- Mortgage loans serviced here / not sold
- Closing normally occurs within 30 days
- Attractive 1st time homebuyer program
- From beginning through closing, a local experienced loan officer will assist and advise you in choosing a mortgage to fit your dream home

Piedmont
FEDERAL
SAVINGS BANK

Straightforward, commonsense banking.



Clemmons Branch 336.766.0581 3701 Clemmons Road, Clemmons, NC 27012 piedmontfederal.com

Editorial Page

No Wildcatting For Lawmakers

In the members' collective wisdom and limited pocket-books, the N.C. General Assembly will not be wildcatting for oil and natural gas in tiny Pino. Sen. Andrew Brock's bill to invest 1.1 million of tax dollars for fracking tests was cut from the legislature's final budget.

"You've had lots of comments ... but it's off the radar screen," interim Davie County manager Mike Ruffin told the county commissioners last week.

It always seemed like a tempest in a teapot. Tax-funded welfare for oil and gas companies is never a good idea. Let Exxon pay for its own drilling and testing.

Fracking, however, is not off the radar screen for North Carolina and the rest of the nation. Aside from tax-funded drilling, Brock is right that we need to find and explore for more sources of energy. Our growing ability to provide for our own petroleum needs instead of depending on an ever-unstable Mideast has allowed us to avoid price instability ever time a bomb shakes Baghdad.

Sarah Palin was not off base when she boasted, "Drill, baby, drill."

Oil runs our society. Fracking is one of the keys for energy independence. The technique for forcing oil and gas out of deep wells is widely used, but it has encountered apprehensions about ground water pollution and more recently about earthquakes in Oklahoma.

Coincidence or not? Earthquakes have been around a lot longer than fracking, but the weird association can't help but provoke doubts.

For fracking to be accepted, geologists must be able to reassure us that it can be done safely without costly damage to other natural resources.

The tiny shale basin in northern Davie County identified as a possible location for natural gas may be too small to interest wildcatting or big oil companies. But for a couple of months, we had a feeling of what it's like to live in Oklahoma.

Five Days of Rain

It rained for five days — mostly a heavy mist and light showers — and then the sun came out Tuesday.

No need to build the ark this time, but it was nice to finally see the sun again.

Hundreds of mushrooms have sprung up on the lawn. Crops look a vibrant green again.

Brevard's White Squirrels In Trees Look Very Stuffy

Can you stand one more white squirrel tidbit? Dan Greer of Advance recently explored Brevard and came home with pictures of white squirrels. He writes:

"As an avid reader of both the Clemmons Courier the Davie Enterprise, I often read your editorial pages — the exciting and sometimes even relevant comments made by you, and by others. Last month, you were personally harshly criticized by your comments regarding White Squirrels.

Last week my family and I went camping near Brevard, NC. While touring downtown Brevard, to our surprise we ran across many of these "White Squirrels".

I winced when reading the line about my "sometimes even relevant comments."

Mr. Greer attached four pictures — one below — of white squirrels in the trees at Brevard. However, they were all obviously stuffed toys. Beanie Baby squirrels?

"Maybe ... you really did see them," Mr. Greer concluded. Or maybe I've been had.

— Dwight Sparks



In The Mail ...

Attend Monday Wastewater Meeting

To the editor: Davie County Commissioners have scheduled a hearing on Monday, Aug. 18 at 6 p.m. at 123 S. Main St. in Mocksville, for the purpose of explaining the options for wastewater management for eastern Davie County and to get citizen input on this important business.

One of the options is building a waste water treatment plant off Underpass Road in Advance. Your attendance and voice at this meeting is critical if you are a property owner in this and surrounding areas of Advance. To speak you must sign up during the 30 minutes prior to the opening of the meeting.

Mazie Laurence, Advance

Fracking Hearings Deserve Attention

To the editor: Those 250 or so Yadkin and Davie residents who took advantage of the opportunity to attend the joint county meeting in Courtnay last week were not disappointed. Therese Vick of Blue Ridge Environmental Defense League and Hope Taylor, executive director of Clean Water for North Carolina, each shared very specific in-depth information on what to expect if N.C. officially allows the energy companies to begin the heavy industrial process of hydraulic fracturing. It will endanger our water source, our air, our health and our future as communities where anyone would want to continue to live.

So, what can we do? We must attend and speak, at least one of the four public hearings to be held by the Mining and Energy Commission (MEC). After these hearings, the MEC will make final decisions on the laws as they have modified them, hopefully taking citizen concerns into account. We must have personal stories told, personal family histories on the land shared, personal concerns for how children will withstand the chemicals in the air from the wastewater pits, how people who need safe water to operate their farms and businesses will survive intact, how citizens feel about their personal property rights being negated to the benefit of energy companies and those aligned with them.

Hearings will be held on Draft Fracking Rules: Raleigh, Wednesday, Aug. 20, NCSU McKinnon Center, 1101 Gorman St. - 10 a.m.-2 p.m.; Sanford, Friday, Aug. 22, Dennis Wicker Civic Center, 1801 Nash St., 5-9 p.m.; Reidsville, Monday, Aug. 25, Rockingham Co. High School, 180 High School Rd., 5-9 p.m.; Cullowhee, Friday, Sept. 12, Bardo Fine & Performing Arts Center, 5-9 p.m.

Carpooling or vans will be organized to the Reidsville hearing on Aug. 25. Please use our Facebook page to note if you

are willing to share rides or if you need a ride. Facebook - [YadkinAndDavieAgainstFracking](#).

Rosalyn Fielding, Advance

Wonderful Volunteers

To the editor: To the Smith Grove Fire Department, first responders and all the surrounding neighbors and friends of James Curtis Reece, his family wishes to let everyone know how much their efforts have meant. We live in the great county of Davie which we love. Smith Grove Fire Department is to be highly commended for the many visits to assist or transport James over the last several years.

God bless you all. Virginia Reece and Bart Reece, Mocksville

Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, davie3@centurylink.net.



Timber

The tree is still standing - but there is a huge chunk out of the side of one of the oaks that line the court square in Downtown Mocksville. Just after daylight Saturday morning, a large snapped - bringing down stoplights and causing a traffic detour that lasted into the afternoon. Above and at right, town crews remove the fallen limbs while electric and stoplight crews wait to do their jobs.

Firefighters, EMS Workers Deserve More Recognition

Some are paid. Some are volunteers - but the men and women who are members of Davie EMS, the rescue squad and fire departments provide an invaluable service to local residents.

Patty Lookabill knows. The Mocksville woman has been in a whirlwind of hospital and doctor visits after three falls in the past month. Those were also her first rides in an ambulance.

"I want the people of Davie County to know what we've got with the EMS and fire departments, what they can do for people."

Her latest trip was to Rowan Regional, and upon her discharge, she wondered how she would get back into her house. Husband Ronnie is "always there to help, but can't pick her up by himself."

She was told that a private ambulance could be hired for \$500-\$700, but they wouldn't take her back into her home, just drop her off at the driveway.

They asked a nurse to contact Davie's communications,

and were told to come on back home and call when she got there.

A security guard helped Ronnie get Patty into their vehicle, and they headed to Mocksville, arriving at 10:30 p.m.

Mocksville firefighters Steve Belcher and Austin Lakey were there within minutes, helping her out of the car, into her home and into her bedroom.

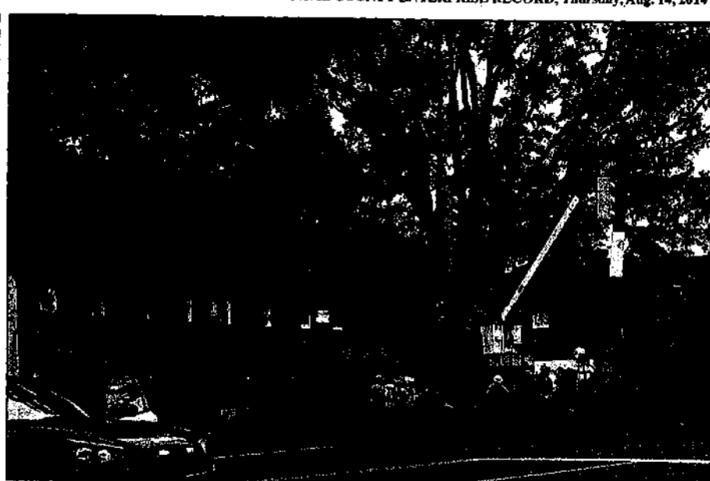
"They told me to go as slow as I wanted, to take my time," she said.

Every encounter with an emergency responder from Davie County was professional and caring, she said.

"There are people out there who probably do not have a clue that these guys do what they do," she said. "There's help and it's appreciated. I want people to know what we've got here."

"People need to appreciate them."

Lookabill is sending letters to town and county officials, asking them to support fire, rescue and EMS services.



PARKWAYOFLEXINGTON.COM

SAVE MORE IN LEXINGTON
UP-FRONT PEOPLE / UP-FRONT PRICING
EVERYTHING SALE-PRICED FOR THIS EVENT

0% APR FOR 72 MONTHS!

14 Fiesta, Focus, C-MAX, Fusion, Mustang



Escape, Edge, Flex, Explorer, and Expedition

YOUR CHOICE—\$198/MONTH

<p>1, 2 & 3 Bd. Apts. Full Size Washer/Dryer included Ceiling Fans Computer Room Playground Area Fitness Center</p> <p>Cooper Creek Heights Apartment Homes 106 Morning Glory Circle, Mocksville, NC (336) 492-8020</p> <p>Rates starting at \$525/month</p> <p>We have EVERYTHING but YOU!</p>	<p>13 FORD FOCUS \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>13 FORD FIESTA \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>13 NISSAN VERSA \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>08 HONDA ACCORD \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>
	<p>07 CHEVROLET EQUINOX \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>07 FORD MUSTANG \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>11 TOYOTA COROLLA \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>12 MAZDA 2 \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>
	<p>08 FORD CR VICTORIA \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>10 HONDA CIVIC \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>12 FORD FOCUS \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>12 NISSAN SENTRA \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>
	<p>10 TOYOTA TACOMA \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>09 FORD TAURUS \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>13 MAZDA MAZDA3 \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>	<p>12 FORD FOCUS \$13,995 \$198/MO</p>

SHOP OVER 90 USED CARS AT PARKWAYOFLEXINGTON.COM

PARKWAY OF LEXINGTON 96 New HWY., 64 West, Lexington, NC
888-598-9837



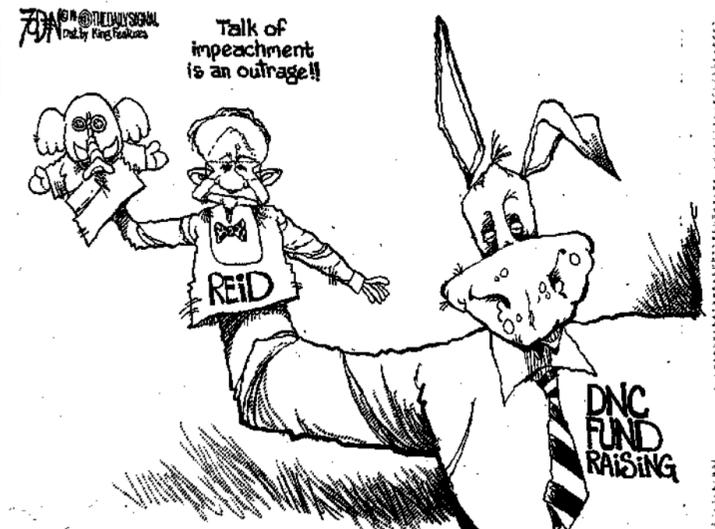
DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-2120
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks... Editor/Publisher
Robin Snow... General Manager
Mike Barnhardt... Managing Editor
Ray Tuttle... Advertising Director
Brian Pitts... Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1959 Davie Record 1899-1956 Coolidge Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028
Subscription Rates
Single Copy, 50 Cents
\$25 Per Year In NC; \$30 outside N.C.
POSTMASTER
Send Address Changes to:
Davie County Enterprise Record
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028



HOMECOMING
JERUSALEM BAPTIST CHURCH
3203 US Hwy. 501 South • Mocksville, NC 27028

August 17th @ 10:00 AM

Lunch to Follow
Everyone is Welcomed!

Guest Star: Rev. Bob Whitaker

Music by: The Montgomery Family

Contact the church office for more information: 336-284-2328

The Masonic Lodges of Mocksville, Farmington and Advance
Invite you to attend ...

134th Annual Masonic Picnic

Thursday
AUGUST • 14th

Held at Clement Grove
Masonic Picnic Grounds in Mocksville
Just off N. Main St., behind Brock Performing Arts Center



Program Begins
at 11:00 a.m.

Lunch at
12:00 Noon



This year we proudly honor
**Mocksville Mayor,
Dr. Francis Slate
and wife Daphne**
for their many years of
service to the community.

**HELP US KEEP
THE PICNIC GOING!**

Bring Your Well-Filled Basket &
Join Us in this Time Honored
Tradition, the 134th Annual
Community Picnic.

**ALL-YOU-CAN-EAT
...Just \$8.00**

Those who bring a basket of food will eat for free.
(Basket contributors may set out their food between 11:00 a.m. and Noon)

Proceeds will go to the Masonic Home For Children at Oxford, NC

Angel ...

Continued From Page 1
loppers he used to break the
bus windows.

"I beat on it probably 10
times," he said. "I busted
out the side window, and his
arm fell out. Then his head
fell out, and we pulled him
out. I told him, 'You ain't
gonna die on my watch.'"

He glanced at Steve, their
arms still around each other.

"It's good to see you,
man," Trent said. "It's really
good to see you."

Steve introduced him to
all of his friends and fam-
ily gathered. Trent shook
everyone's hand, and he
gave Steve the lopper he
used to break into the 1965
Microbus.

"They told me to run
to the truck and get some-
thing," Trent recalled. "It
was the only thing I could
come up with. Steve said,
'I'm in here! I'm burning!
I'm burning!' We got him
out the side window."

Trent hadn't originally
planned to come to Salis-
bury that evening, but he
had to go pick up something
at a friend's house.

"I got around the curve
there on 601, and it looked
like there was a fridge
sitting in the ditch. It was
burning," Trent said. "I
thought, this ain't making
no sense. I passed it and
realized it was a van. I hit it
in reverse. I went over and
got these and started wham-
ming it."

Trent lives with his fam-
ily in Mocksville, and had
just come from church that
night, he said.

"I had on my polo shirt
and pants and my dock
shoes — I was clean," he
said. "But I didn't get cut or
hurt. I'm glad I was on that
road."

"I'd done prayed," Steve
said. "I said, 'Lord, if you
take me, please don't take
me this way.' I wasn't
worried about burning up,
but I wondered how would
this affect my son and his
friends."

When Trent arrived on
the scene, there were by-
standers, but no one would
get close to the van for fear
it would explode.

"People were yelling to
get back," he said. "There
ain't no way I was getting
back."

"As soon as I busted out
the window, black smoke
rolled out. You could see
that black smoke a mile
away. As soon as we got
him out, it blew up."

"It was seconds," Steve
added.

"I ain't ever seen nothing
like that," Trent said.

"I threw his shoes away,"
Laura said, tears running
down her cheeks. "The
soles were melted."

Overcome with emo-
tion, the two men embraced
again.

"God sent you to me,"
Steve said. "I was so upset.
There was another guy
there, but I couldn't figure
out who he was. We are
friends for life."

"I'm glad you're here,"
Trent said. "That's the
main thing. That's blessing
enough for me."

"I can't wait to meet your
family," Steve said.

Trent's parents are the
Rev. James and Crystal
Clement, and he has a
brother, Quentin. The fam-
ily lives in Mocksville,
on the golf course at Lake
Louise. Trent enjoys golf,
hunting and fishing, and,
like Steve, classic cars.

Inside the restaurant,
Steve gave Trent a plaque
he'd had made for him, and
read the words to him: "Pre-
sented to Trent Clement,
for being a man of courage,
bravery and having concern
for others. Forever indebted
to you, Steve Murph."

Trent told Steve he'd
driven by the restaurant
many times. Steve told him
to come by any time he
wanted to eat — it'd be on
the house. After Kate gave
Trent a cooler full of L.A.
Murph's specialties, Steve
and Trent dug into heaping
plates of cashew chicken
salad.

"Let's get it going,"
Steve said, spreading his
napkin on his lap.

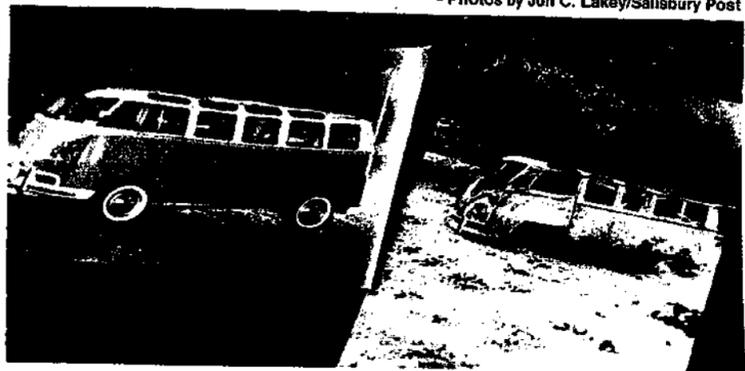
And then, like friends of-
ten do, they shared a meal.

Freelance writer Susan
Shim lives in Salisbury.



Emotions flow freely as Steve Murph and Trent Clement meet for the first time.

- Photos by Jon C. Lahey/Salisbury Post



The Volkswagen bus before and after the fire.



The loppers used to break the window.



Trent Clement shakes hands with Laura Murph.

the **Y**

FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
FOR HEALTHY LIVING
FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

**DONATE
A NEW
BACKPACK
AND
JOIN THE Y
FOR \$1
UNTIL
AUGUST 15**

Davie Family YMCA 336-751-9622 www.davieymca.org Financial Assistance Available

SDA SOUTHERN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATES
FAMILY AND PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

NOW OPEN in ADVANCE
Specializing in Pediatric Dentistry



Dr. Chad Shobe and Family

Providing excellent service and care
to children from infancy through
adolescence in a fun atmosphere.



Our Advance location with Dr. Chad Shobe,
Thuy Hudspeth, Shannon White, Stephanie Love,
Hope Hill, and Danna Rominger

To schedule an appointment in our **NEW ADVANCE LOCATION** please call
336-998-KIDS. For appointments at our **LEWISVILLE LOCATION** you may
call 336-945-5555 or visit our website for either location.

SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES
336-998-KIDS 336-945-5555

Public Records

Building Permits

The following building permits were issued, listed by applicant, type of building, estimated cost and location.

- Westover Communications, remodel communications tower, \$26,000, Liberty Road, Mocksville.
- Winco Corp., interior remodel, \$40,000, US 158, Bermuda Run.
- Magnolia Construction, commercial building (Goodwill), \$635,000, US 158, Bermuda Run.
- Bunce Buildings, office building, \$11,000, Valley Rd., Mocksville.
- Excel Contracting, addition, \$200,000, Valley Rd., Mocksville.
- Dan Reynolds, deck addition to restaurant, \$24,000, 115 N. Main St., Mocksville.
- G.L. Wilson Building Co., commercial building (Gildan), \$11,600,000, Gildan Dr., Mocksville.
- CMH Homes, off frame modular, \$111,240, Gladstone Road, Mocksville.
- The Veritas Group, single family dwelling, \$268,000, Caudle Meadows Dr., Advance.
- Full Circle Builders, bonus room, \$45,000, Oak Valley Blvd., Advance.
- Patsy Deskins, accessory building, \$3,280, Lester Dr., Advance.
- Bryan and Anita Ogle, accessory building, \$5,500, Montclair Dr., Advance.
- George and Delores Jordan, office addition, \$22,000, Center Street, Cooleemee.
- Siena Signature Homes, single family dwelling, \$250,000, Cornwallis Dr., Mocksville.
- Craig Carter Builder, addition and renovation, \$100,000, Maplewood Lane, Advance.
- Eric Brown Construction & Remodeling, porch, \$6,800, US 64 E., Advance.
- Armando Dominguez, addition, \$29,000, Daniel Rd., Mocksville.
- AKR Builders, deck, \$5,400, Lakeview Rd., Mocksville.
- Shane Wagoner Homes, single family dwelling, \$275,000, Odell Myers Rd., Advance.
- Brad Rogers Construction, covered patio, \$9,000, Pinebrook Dr., Mocksville.
- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$140,300, Lakeside Crossing, Bermuda Run.
- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$175,500, Glenmore Avenue, Bermuda Run.
- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$148,100, Lakeside Crossing, Bermuda Run.
- Larry McDaniel Builders, bathroom remodel, \$5,575, Holly Lane, Mocksville.
- William Bedding, remodel, \$5,000, Whitney Rd., Mocksville.
- AKR Builders, deck addition, \$3,800, Creekside Dr., Mocksville.

Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Larry Amos Wood and

Janice Harris Wood to Kaitlin E. Hall, 1 tract.

- Andrea O. Lynch to James D. Lynch, 1 tract, Clarksville.
- Myron H. Coulson to Michael Parkinson and Alissa Parkinson, 1 lot, Farmington, \$512.
- Federal National Mortgage Assoc. to Christopher David, 68 acre, Mocksville.
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. to Christopher Eric Godbey and Sunnie Dawn Godbey, 5.72 acres, Clarksville.
- Sherry L. Quillin to Christopher D. Myers and Amber I. Rogers, 1 lot, \$168.
- William E. Graham III and Nancy W. Graham to Gray K. Hill and Adrienne R. Hill, 5.12 acres, Farmington, \$944.
- Christopher C. Knight to Groot Family Properties, 1 lot, \$12.
- Doyle L. Bost and Melissa R. Bost to Thomas L. Underwood and Debra L. Underwood, 1 tract, Mocksville, \$240.
- Bank of the Carolinas, trustee to Bank of Floyd, 2 acres, Mocksville.
- Bank of Floyd to BRJ Properties, 2 acres, Mocksville, \$1,100.
- Raphael Pasquet and Amanda Pasquet to Jessie G. Hardin, 1 lot, Farmington, \$446.
- Mark C. Chappell and Debra I. Diz to Robert M. Baldwin III and Anna G. Baldwin, 1 lot, Farmington, \$230.
- Nancy C. Turner and Nick Turner to Albert Lloyd Cobb III and Jeannette Cobb, 12.46 acres, Mocksville, \$438.
- Kamil Boudos and Jawil Boudos to Judd J. Boudos and Jane Boudos, 1 lot, Farmington, \$1,040.
- Dwight W. Prater and Luann M. Prater to David K. DeZeller and Mary H. DeZeller, 1 lot, Farmington, \$525.
- Henry T. Croits to Viola C. Potts, 2 tracts, Jerusalem.
- Henry T. Croits to Tina C. Felts, 2 tracts, Jerusalem.
- Fifth Third Bank to Todd M. Schulte and Brandi L. Schulte, 1 lot, \$100.
- Ronnie Ledford and Linda Ledford to Jeffrey L. Burns and Cheryl L. Burns, 18 acre, Shady Grove, \$8.
- Nationalstar Mortgage to

Jeff Burns and Cheryl Burns, 2 tracts, Shady Grove, \$69.

- Stacey S. Dalton to Wesley C. Frick and Ashley R. Frick, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$294.
- Vier B to John W. Pfaff and Samantha M. Judd, 2.58 acres, Shady Grove, \$258.
- E.A. Easton Jr. and Marilyn H. Easton to Cynthia C. Wilson, 1 lot, Farmington, \$460.
- Darlene Trenholm to Joseph Donak Frail and Miriam E. Frail, 1 lot, Farmington, \$356.
- Sherry L. Phelps and Deborah Cohen Phelps to Richard Bowden Naylor and Judy Phelps Naylor, 1 acre, Fulton, \$120.
- William W. Stanaland IV to Jonathan D. Tise and Andrea L. Tise, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$246.
- William Lee Dwiggin and Jennifer O. Dwiggin to Julie Riden Petersen and Paul John Petersen, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$762.
- Linda Zimmerman and James S. Zimmerman Jr. to Mignon Zimmerman, 2 lots, Farmington.
- Sonny Lee Davis to Rebecca B. Davis, 1 lot, Mocksville.
- Douglas Constable and Jennifer Constable to Barbara M. Gluritano, 1 lot, \$13.
- Dennis Allen Armons and Theresa Alexander Armons to Lawrence D. Hopkins and Muriel N. Hopkins, 1 lot, Farmington, \$829.
- Richard A. Rowe and Barbara A. Rowe to Adolph Joseph Nazzaro Jr., 1 lot, Mocksville, \$446.
- Trustee Services of Carolina to Paul Robert Greer Jr., 1 lot, Mocksville, \$113.
- Alexander S. McGuire and Carrie B. McGuire to Anthony L. Forrest and Elizabeth C. Forrest, 6.09 acres, \$960.
- Janet C. Owens to Sarah L. Bryant, 1 lot, Farmington, \$350.
- Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to Joshua Hendrix and Megan J. Hendrix, .34 acre, Mocksville.

Sheriff's Department

The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

- The larceny of a heating and air unit from a residence on US 601 S., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 4.
- A woman reported Aug. 5 she was threatened via text message.

- The larceny of diesel fuel from Advance Country Store, NC 801, was reported Aug. 5.

- The attempted breaking and entering of a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 5.
- A woman reported Aug. 2 she was threatened at a residence on Grant Trail, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of a tool bag with hand tools from a vehicle on Oakshire Court, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 3.
- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 2 at a residence on NC 801 S., Advance.
- A woman reported Aug. 6 she was threatened at a residence on Saddle Up Trail, Mocksville.
- A domestic dispute was reported Aug. 5 at a residence on NC 801 S., Mocksville.
- Suzanne Shaver Nichols, 43, of Howardtown Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 7 with failure to appear in court. Trial date: Sept. 4.
- Sarah Hellard Smith, 46, of Swicegood Street, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 7 with misdemeanor larceny. Trial date: Sept. 25.
- Jonathan Ray Ayers, 26, of Gordon Drive, Advance, was charged Aug. 7 with a probation violation. Trial date: Aug. 14.
- Devlyn Paul Harrison, 25, of Lexington, was charged Aug. 4 with drug violations, resisting arrest and damage to property. Trial date: Sept. 11.

ABSOLUTE AUCTION! - ONLINE ONLY -

Visit website for ending date/time

Memorabilia: Sports, NASCAR, Camel, RJR, Hard Rock Cafe, Specialty Guns: Parker, LC Smith & Wadco, Antiques, Coins, Art, Collectibles, Arrens Riding Lawn Mower, Tools, Jewelry, Furniture, & MUCH MORE!

PREVIEW DATES: Aug. 17, 23, & 24 from 2-5 PM

PREVIEW LOCATION: 151 McGee Cr., Advance, NC 27006

REGISTER NOW! And bid online at www.yorkauction.com Living Estates

1100 Swicegood Ave. Suite 100 • NEW BSN, NC 27006

The Swicegood Auction Group, Inc. 336-751-4444

www.YORKAUCTION.COM "NO BUYER'S PREMIUM" on-site AUCTION

Sat. Aug. 23, 2014 @ 10 AM

John & Dorothy Hepler - estates (dec.)

1039 Powell Bridge Rd. • Harmony, N.C. (from Harmony, take Hwy. 21 N for 1/2 mile, then R. on Powell Bridge Rd. for 3/4 mile)

Antique & Modern Furniture • Edison cylinder Phonograph • Tobacco Plug Cutter • wall Oak Telephones • Aladdin & Kerosene Lamps • 70 pcs. Carnival • 125 pcs. of Dep. Glassware • Glassware • Porcelains • Pottery • Ironware • Churns • Advs. • Appliances • Household • large Air Compressor • 1/2" Torque Wrench • Vises • Shop Tools • vintage Farmstead Tool • Aluminum Artificial Simon Tank

www.YORKAUCTION.COM

704-546-2696 • Harmony, NC • real # 74 • since 1935

www.AuctionZip.com # 4569

MAKES POOL CO.

New Pool & Spa Installation

Cleaning • Chemicals

Opening & Closing

Vinyl Liner Replacement

Tony Roney/Owner - Over 21 Yrs. Exp.

Home: (336) 284-4817

Cell: (336) 808-6027

Mocksville Man Accused Of Beating Pregnant Girlfriend



Perez

A Mocksville man has been arrested for beating his girlfriend who was pregnant with his baby.

Jose Alberto Perez, 36, of Hobson Drive, was charged Aug. 5 with assault on a female, battery of an unborn child and damage to property. He was taken into custody in lieu of a \$30,000 bond, pending a Sept. 25 appearance in Davie District Court.

Davie Sheriff's Chief J.D. Hartman said officers responded to a domestic disturbance at the Hobson Drive home around 9:42 p.m. Aug. 5.

Perez, Hartman said, had been passed out in a parked car and didn't want to move, and when his girlfriend tried to get him to move he became agitated, hit her, shook her and tried to choke her. Officers arrived and found him hiding in a nearby field.

Hartman said the woman's injuries did not appear to be serious, and that she was 2.5-3 months pregnant with the suspect's child.

Money ...

Continued From Page 1

school is completed on time and ready to open in the fall of 2017," Dr. Darrin Hartness, schools superintendent, wrote in a letter to Interim County Manager Mike Ruffin.

The costs associated with the new school include estimates of \$1.3 million for architects, \$25,500 for surveys, permits and environmental fees, and \$2.8 million for rough grading. The schools are handling some of the costs

prior to the bonds being issued next year, and will use \$500,000 in lottery money.

If the board approves this, they will consider a resolution that will allow the county to be re-imposed once the bonds are sold.

The board will also consider on Monday hiring a financial advisor via contract for the sale of the bonds. Such an advisor could easily save the county much more than the cost, said Ruffin.

Sewage ...

Continued From Page 1

although the county has made preliminary application toward a discharge permit."

He said Monday's meeting is to receive public comment on which way to proceed, that the commissioners are weeks away from having enough information to make a decision. They thought a public hearing on the front end would be the best idea.

"No decision will be made on Aug. 18 other than to formally instruct staff to continue with the appropriate due diligence necessary to explore the new alternative. We have much more investigation to perform and want to hear from our citizens before we proceed further."

County staff will open the

meeting by explaining the alternatives.

The county is considering building a gravity sewer line along Carter's Creek to the Yadkin River, obtaining a discharge permit and building a plant to treat the sewage.

It is also considering negotiating a contract with the Forsyth commission. Currently, eastern Davie customers pay twice the rate as others on the Forsyth system. The current contract also has a limited capacity. This alternative would also include a gravity sewer line along Carter's Creek.

Ruffin said neither of the alternatives will be paid with tax money. The water and sewer funds are set up so that the users pay the costs.

Free School Supplies At Saturday Event Here

Getting ready for school can break any budget.

The Back 2 School Empowerment Day is here to help.

Free school supplies for those who need them are among the offerings for Saturday's event from noon-4 p.m. at Davie High School. There will be bounce houses, entertainment and fun.

Busta Brown from WXII TV12 will be the guest speaker.

In its fourth year, the day is sponsored by the Keys of Faith Outreach Ministry, a nonprofit.

Register in advance at www.KOFOM.org.

Vets Can Learn About Saving Grace K9s

While a dog may be your best friend, a dog can also help a veteran.

Many vets suffer with disabilities or other post combat adjusting problems.

"A trained service/assist dog is more than a companion; it allows the veteran to improve their quality of life," said Tony Blackley.

The availability of trained service dogs is limited. Davie vets will be looking for a dog but have trouble finding one or someone local who can train their own dog.

Saving Grace K9's and Hound's Tooth Academy for Dogs has teamed to help veterans obtain a certified service/assist dog.

Disabled American Veterans (DAV) chapter 75 has invited Brigitte Parsons to give a brief overview and answer questions at the next meeting. DAV 75 meets the third Monday of each month 7 p.m. at the DAV building at 1958 US 601 South in Mocksville.

"If you are a veteran or know of a vet interested in finding a certified dog, please plan to attend our Aug. 18 meeting," he said.

Veterans can also contact Saving Grace K9's at PO Box 176, Lexington, NC 27293; 336-406-4177, or savinggracek9@gmail.com.

BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



Ed Scharff of Sand Trap Custom Golf Shop in Clemmons is clearing out the store's used golf clubs.

Sand Trap Golf Half Price Sale Continues

- 50% off on most of our complete irons sets 3-PW.
- 50% off on all brand name used drivers (excellent cond.)
- 50% off on over 70 used wedges (PW, GW, SW, & LW)
- 50% off on a variety of brand name used putters.
- Selling most of our 30 plus quality used bags at our cost.
- Special group of Spider grips at 1/2 price while they last.
- Collection of used putters for \$10, used wedges for \$10.
- Purchase gift certificates at 80% of face value.
- Buy AAAA grade used golf balls as low as a \$1 per ball.
- Buy new golf balls as low as \$10 per dozen in their boxes.
- \$50 Savings on all custom fitted 8 iron sets!
- Harrison's best graphite shaft-reg \$190 sale \$100!

come on by and ask your question. We guarantee to be able to improve your golf game, and much of the time it's simply giving advice, fixing a grip, or making sure that your equipment is properly designed to help execute that particular shot.

Over the years we have accumulated many quality sets of irons, individual wedges, fairway woods, hybrids, and approx. 20-30 name brand used drivers.

We are now having a used club sale, a gigantic inventory reduction sale. If you have any needs for used clubs, pay special attention to the following.

If you want to start the season filling in those holes in your set or replace those hard to hit clubs with easier to hit clubs, come by our shop while the selection is unbelievable. Our open schedule is going back to seasonal hours 10 AM-6 PM on M-T-Th-F and 10-1 PM on Saturday. We close on both Wed. and Sun.

We welcome you to join us at 3623 Clemmons Rd., Clemmons, NC (3 doors up from Clemmons Kitchen and across from the Post Office). You will find a unique golf shop, an unbelievable used club inventory, and repair expertise unparalleled in the area.

Save some money. Play your best golf. Have a cup of coffee or cold drink. Leave with a smile on your face. Enjoy the experience. And thank you for visiting the Sand Trap Golf Shop.

The Sand Trap Custom Golf Shop is celebrating its 28th year of operation. We are getting ready for the largest used club sale in our history. We have prided ourselves with excellent customer service including a quick turn-around on all repairs, fair trade-in values on customer's used clubs, offering a huge inventory of quality used clubs, and the ability to build custom clubs that are guaranteed to lower your handicap and help you play more consistently. Over the many years we have offered quality custom golf clubs at very competitive pricing. Currently our 8 iron custom sets go for \$399 and the customer selects the set configuration instead of having to purchase the standard 3 - PW. For example you could buy 5 - PW, GW, SW or five irons and three hybrids.

The set makeup is the customer's choice based on his abilities and handicap, and nine selections are made in customizing the set. We specialize in offering seniors the correct shaft flexes and club heads they need that allow lower club head speeds to still be able to get the ball into the air and therefore maximize carry.

Our shop is unique in several ways. First, the coffee pot is always on. Second, we never make a customer wait if we can do his repair or regrip his clubs while he waits. And third, we always offer to help customers with any problem they may be having. For example, the majority of all golfers slice or fade the ball. Slicers want to learn how to "quit slicing". We will always help our customers by giving them the knowledge of "how to never slice the ball again". So if you are having a problem,

Ed Scharff, Owner/Operator, 336 766-2233

Teaching for over 40 years, Single digit handicap for 43 years, Golf Instructor at Forsyth Tech since 1999

Three years as a professional putter in the PPA

7 Aces and three rounds of 63.

Qualified to help your game.

PERKINS ROOFING

"Quality work at reasonable prices"

Phone: 336-763-8355

Fax: 336-763-8373

John Perkins - Owner

300 Spring Street, A

Mocksville, NC 27051

A Name Trusted in Roofing Since 1989

COOLEY ROOFING

Visit website or call for Free Estimate.

(336) 847-1114 www.cooleyroofing.com

SAND TRAP Custom Golf

50% Off

All Brand Name Used Drivers, Excellent Condition!

3623 Clemmons Road

Clemmons 766-2233

Clemmons Barbershop

Authentic Barbershop Experience

3 Professional Barbers

Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6pm; Sat. 8am-noon

(336) 766-9011

2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons

www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

REAL ESTATE AUCTION

120 Joe Langston Rd, Advance

(Located: Corner of NC 801 & Joe Langston Road)

Wed, Aug. 27, 12:00 Noon

SELLING ABSOLUTE!

You set the price!

INSPECTION DATES: TUESDAY AUGUST 19 FROM 10-5 SATURDAY AUGUST 23 FROM 10-5 BY APPOINTMENT

LOCATION, LOCATION!

7 ROOM FARMHOUSE

(1400-1500 SQ FT)

APPROXIMATELY 2 1/4 DAVIE COUNTY ACRES

GREAT INVESTMENT & LOTS OF POTENTIAL

FIRST CHOICE AUCTION & REALTY #7220

KENNETH G. KETNER, NCAL 3268

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TERMS OF AUCTION:

www.auctionzip.com

219-770-0173

FIRST CHOICE 336-399-1078

AUCTION • REALTY • HOME IMPROVEMENT or 336-529-3332

REAL ESTATE AUCTION

Real Estate Auction of Home & 59 +/- Acres Offered in 4 Tracts

2944 NC Highway 67, JONESVILLE, NC 28642

Saturday, August 23rd • 10:00am

Yadkin County, North Carolina

Preview & Registration 8:00 AM Day of Sale.

TERMS: The Real Estate is being offered upon Confirmation on day of Sale & will not be left open for further bidding. The successful purchaser(s) will deposit 10% of the Contract price down at the Auction in form of cash, cashier's check or good personal guaranteed bank. A full estate sale contract and pay the balance at closing on or before September 26th, 2014. A 10% Buyer's Premium will be added to the bid price to obtain the contract purchase price.

ANCTIONEERS NOTE: We will be offering this 59 Acres divided and as a whole so it's a small acreage tract you are looking for as a larger tract then you will have the opportunity to bid on these tracts individually and as a whole or in any combination you desire. This beautiful property is abundant with all kinds of wildlife and is an excellent deer hunter's paradise with 8-10 deer stands already in place.

The Real Estate will be Offered in 4 Parcels ranging from just over 4 Acres to the largest being just over 25 Acres. A map is posted soon at

www.HallAuctionCo.com

Another Good Auction Conducted by

HALL AUCTION AND REALTY COMPANY

Col. Troy L. Hall CAI Auctioneer NCAL-4703 NCREB 197034

Bermuda Village

Experienced Wait Staff Needed

Part Time

10AM-3PM, 5PM-9PM

Weekends & Holidays are a must

Apply in Person

Hwy 801 S., Advance

REAL ESTATE AUCTION

Real Estate Auction of Home & 59 +/- Acres Offered in 4 Tracts

2944 NC Highway 67, JONESVILLE, NC 28642

Saturday, August 23rd • 10:00am

Yadkin County, North Carolina

Preview & Registration 8:00 AM Day of Sale.

TERMS: The Real Estate is being offered upon Confirmation on day of Sale & will not be left open for further bidding. The successful purchaser(s) will deposit 10% of the Contract price down at the Auction in form of cash, cashier's check or good personal guaranteed bank. A full estate sale contract and pay the balance at closing on or before September 26th, 2014. A 10% Buyer's Premium will be added to the bid price to obtain the contract purchase price.

ANCTIONEERS NOTE: We will be offering this 59 Acres divided and as a whole so it's a small acreage tract you are looking for as a larger tract then you will have the opportunity to bid on these tracts individually and as a whole or in any combination you desire. This beautiful property is abundant with all kinds of wildlife and is an excellent deer hunter's paradise with 8-10 deer stands already in place.

The Real Estate will be Offered in 4 Parcels ranging from just over 4 Acres to the largest being just over 25 Acres. A map is posted soon at

www.HallAuctionCo.com

Another Good Auction Conducted by

HALL AUCTION AND REALTY COMPANY

Col. Troy L. Hall CAI Auctioneer NCAL-4703 NCREB 197034

People

Livestrong Program For Adult Cancer Survivors Starts Sept. 22 At Davie Family YMCA

Livestrong is a 12 week, start on Monday, Sept. 22 as the kick-off night. There are 10 slots available. Direct questions to or sign up by contacting Joy McCallister at 751-9622, jmcCallister@ymcancnc.org. "The Davie Y is excited to have this program for our community and members," she said.

The group will meet twice a week for the 12 weeks on Mondays and Thursdays from 6-7:30 p.m. The 12 weeks will receive a free 12-week metro membership.

Doctor referral forms are due no later than Sept. 13. There is no charge and you will receive a free 12-week metro membership.



2014 Back 2 School Empowerment Day

Get Ready, Get Set, To Succeed!

Saturday, August 16, 2014

Noon - 4 PM

Davie High School Gym

Guest Speaker: Busta Brown

There will be Fun, Entertainment, Bounce

Houses, Food and Free School Supplies...

You may Pre-register at: www.KOFOM.org



Erin Elizabeth and Micah Ethan Garner

McCoy-Garner Couple Married At Ayrshire Farm

Erin Elizabeth McCoy and Micah Ethan Garner were united in marriage on June 7 at Ayrshire Farm, home of Grady and Cathy McClamrock, mother and stepfather of the groom. Pastor Matthew Hudson officiated. The bride's parents, John and Barbara McCoy attended

along with aunts, cousins, and friends from Lewiston and Buffalo, N.Y.

A reception was held on the grounds including family and friends from the area including Michael and Cathie Garner, father and stepmother of the groom.

The bride earned a master's degree in childhood education from Niagara University, N.Y. She is employed by Triangle Orthopedics in Cary.

The groom graduated from Davie High School and studied at North Carolina State University. He is a partner of Precision Install in Cary.

They will make their home in Sanford.



Trevor Smith

Student In Language Program

Trevor Smith participated in the Concordia Language Villages program by attending a four-week high school credit session at Mar e Floresta, the Portuguese Language Village, located near Cass Lake, Minn.

Smith is the son of Cathy and Tim Smith of Mocksville.

By attending Mar e Floresta, the Portuguese Language Village, he experienced a simulated visit to another country. He was issued a passport, exchanged currency and adopted a new name.

By interacting with staff from all over the world, he learned about the opportunities available to those who speak more than one language. Smith was immersed in the language and culture of another country through large and small learning groups, authentic foods, holiday celebrations, re-enactments of historic events, songs, dances, crafts, games and everyday conversations.

Storytime To Feature Bike Safety

The Youth Services Department of Davie County Public Library will have a special Story Time Friday, Aug. 15 at 10:30 a.m.

Kids of all ages can enjoy a story about bicycles and learn from Dare Officer Alana Geiger about bike safety.

MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL
 SUMMER IS HERE!
 Bobcat, aerial lift, core plunger & more for rent today!
 Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville (336) 751-2304

Volunteers Needed Your time is another's treasure.

Come learn how you can make a difference.

Information Sessions (Registration Required)

August 18	5:00-6:00pm	Yadkinville Library
August 19	5:30-6:30pm	Danbury Library
August 26	2:00-3:00pm	Yadkinville Library
September 2	12:00-1:00pm	Davie Library
September 16	12:00-1:00pm	Danbury Library
September 18	11:00-12:00pm	Kiser Hospice House, Salisbury
September 25	5:00-6:00pm	Kiser Hospice House, Salisbury

To register for a session, email: volunteer@hospicecarecenter.org or call 336-768-6751, ext. 1560. Prior to the session, registration will be confirmed.

Hospice & Palliative CARE CENTER
 HospiceCareCenter.org

Eatons Baptist To Observe Homecoming

Eatons Baptist Church will celebrate homecoming Sunday, Aug. 17 with Bible Study classes at 9:30 a.m. and the morning worship at 11 with Pastor David Gilbreath and the adult choir.

A memorial for those who have died in the faith this past year will be observed.

A covered dish lunch will follow in the fellowship hall. All are welcome.

The church is at 430 Eatons Church Road, Mocksville.

Making The Grade Davie Food Sanitation Scores

Name	Location	Grade
C's Barbecue Re-Inspection	Mocksville	92
Country Pride Restaurant	Mocksville	96
Davie Place Foodservice	Mocksville	96.5
Kent's Kitchen	Mocksville	93
Travel Centers of America #251	Mocksville	97.5
Zekos Village Restaurant	Mocksville	90

The scores are compiled by the environmental health section of the Davie County Health Department. See all scores and learn more at https://public.cdpehs.com/NCENVPBL/ESTABLISHMENT/ShowESTABLISHMENTTablePage.aspx?ESTTST_CTY=30.

School Open Houses Davie High

Freshman Orientation Wednesday, Aug. 20, 2-4 PM

10th - 12th Grades Thursday, Aug. 21, 5:30-7:30 PM

Central Davie Academy

North & South Davie, William Ellis 6th Grade

Wednesday, Aug. 20, 4:30-6:30 PM

7th & 8th Grades

Thursday, Aug. 21, 4:30-6:30 PM

Cooleeme, Cornatzer, Mocksville, Pinebrook, Shady Grove, W.R. Davie

Kindergarten-5th Grades

Thursday, Aug. 21, 5:30 PM - 7:30 PM

PreSchool - All Sites

Wednesday, Aug. 20, 4-6 PM

Sudoku

1		2		3
4				1
5	6		7	
6	5		1	7
8	4		2	5
7	6		8	9
		9		8
3				6
9		4		2

Solution On Page B11

Dalton Completes Army Basic Training

Army Pvt. Michael Dalton has graduated from basic combat training at Fort Jackson, Columbia, S.C.

During the nine weeks of training, the soldier studied the Army mission, history, tradition and core values, physical fitness, and received instruction and practice in basic combat skills, military weapons, chemical warfare and bayonet training, drill and ceremony, marching, rifle marksmanship, armed and unarmed combat, map reading, field tactics, military courtesy, military justice system, basic first aid, foot marches, and field training exercises.

Dalton is the son of Margarita McDonald of Rocky Mount and grandson of Josephine Dalton of Mocksville. He is a 2010 graduate of Rocky Mount High School.

Football Fever Special section in the Enterprise Record

Wetmore Farms Woodleaf, NC
 Our Locally Grown TOMATOES, CANTALOUPE, WATERMELONS, PEACHES, & SWEET CORN
 plus Bell Peppers, Cucumbers, Yellow & Green Squash, & other Fresh Produce!
 Open: Mon.-Fri. 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. Saturday 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m., Closed Sunday
 1609 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons 766-8312 Hrs. M-F 9-6 Sat 9-3 704-278-2028

Crossword Puzzle

"How About S'More?"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14				15				16				
17			18					19				
20				21				22				
23			24		25		26				27	
28	29	30			31		32		33			
34			35		36	37		38			39	40
41			42		43			44			45	
46			47		48			49			50	
51			52		53			54				
55	56		57		58	59		60				
61			62		63			64		65	66	67
68			69		70			71				
72			73		74			75				
76			77		78			79				

- Across
- Victorious statement
 - Walked
 - Walks into the water
 - Try again
 - Enjoy
 - "Uncle"
 - Know who's ahead
 - Funny O'Brien
 - Boating achievement
 - Pain or Vaughan
 - Pul numbers together
 - Pained ones
 - Prefix with circle
 - "For... A Jolly Good Fellow"
 - Shakespeare play
 - Affirmative statement
 - Pie... mode
 - "When it... it pours"
 - Dull pans
 - A lot
 - Tax groove
 - Days of...
 - South American mountain range
 - ... Alan Poe
 - Will Smith's music
 - Talks endlessly
 - World's tallest mountain
 - Talking... (adornments)
 - ... bean
 - Flightless bird
 - Choose
 - Use one end of a pencil
 - "Well... Dark"
 - Came up
 - Nighttime request
 - Bobby of "Mack the Knife"
 - "The King..."
 - God of love
 - Gets rid of
 - Southwest geographical feature
 - Monthly bill
 - "Who... kidding?"
 - RBI or ERA
 - Papa's mate
 - Actor Aida
 - Place to buy bubblegum
 - Bring on board
 - Kindness, in three letters
 - Home's neighbor
 - Who person
 - Times of history
 - It's after Aug.
 - Vote in the Congress
 - "Many years..."
 - Mr. Letterman
 - Body organs
 - Romulus's brother
 - 58-Down counterpart
 - Jogger
 - Frog cousins
 - Ms. Winfrey
 - 52-Down counterpart
 - In unison
 - Comes to a conclusion
 - Ripped
 - Pressing need?
 - "... we forget"
 - Comic Caesar
 - ... Maria

Answers On Page B11

ESTATE SALE

Mrs. Edith S. Anderson
 Saturday, August 23 @ 9:00 a.m.
 118 Catham Road off US 64, six miles west of Mocksville
 Furniture, Antiques, Old Books, Shed Pickings, Collectibles, Glassware, and Blankets

Northwood APARTMENTS
 800 Northridge Court Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-4141
 www.northwoodapartments.com

NEWLY RENOVATED

- Studio, 1 and 2 Bedrooms
- Swimming Pool
- Fitness Center

General Carpentry

- Doors, Windows, Siding & Soffit
- Metal & Shingle Roof Repair & Replacement
- Barn Repairs

Father & Son HANDYMAN SERVICES

FULLY INSURED - Scott & Jesse Rose 704-880-4015
 Cleveland, NC

JB's Country Store
 2119 Hwy. 601 North • Mocksville, NC (336) 492-2111

NOW OPEN in the former W.G. White's Country Store

We will offer the SAME Products you already know and love from W.G. White's Country Store!

FRESH MEAT MARKET

W.G. White Hams
 Fresh Produce • Jellies & Jams
 Honey & Molasses • Hiatt's Products

Call Ahead To Place CUSTOM FRESH MEAT ORDERS for Parties & Cookouts

HOURS: Monday-Friday 8-6 Saturday 8-5; Closed Sundays

Driveway Died of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?

The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with Hi Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft. Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.75** per sq. ft.

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!

Shoaf Concrete Co.
 Mocksville, NC 336-751-1989
 Mon-Fri 6:30am - 3:30pm
 - Saving You Over 80 Years -

In the Nation, we make wise investment choices.

We work hard for our money. We want our money to work even harder for us. At Nationwide, we give you investment options to help you and your family build for the future.

Join the Nation that shows their money who's boss. Contact your Nationwide agent today to learn more about investment options.

Join me in Mocksville.
 Keith Miller
 1109 Yadkinville Rd.
 Willow Oaks Shopping Center
 336-751-6131

85 YEARS

Nationwide Insurance
 Nationwide Is On Your Side!

Products underwritten by Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company and/or American International Group, Inc. All Nationwide products are underwritten by member companies of Nationwide Insurance Company. Nationwide Insurance Company is a member of the Nationwide Insurance Group. 1-800-541-3333

Behind The Scenes

Many Helping With Production Of Peter Pan Jr.

The Davie County Arts Council's Brock Players have been preparing for their roles in the upcoming production of Peter Pan, Jr. since June.

The actors' talents will be seen on the Brock stage Sept. 5, 6, 12 and 13 at 7:30 p.m. also on Sept. 7 and 14 at 3 p.m. What won't be seen are those people who use other types of talent behind the scenes to make the performances complete.

Joe Hernandez is the artistic director and choreographer. He is an assistant professor of theatre arts at Catawba College. He completed his master of fine arts in directing at the University of Southern Mississippi and while there he directed, acted and stage managed in projects as well as taught as an instructor for the theatre department. During his time at Southern Mississippi he was involved in the KCACTF competition and was nominated for the Region IV SDC Student Director for Runners, the Irene Ryan Acting Scholarship for the role of "Tate" in Ragtime and for stage management for Pride and Prejudice.

He has worked professionally as a director, dancer, actor, technician and stage manager with summer stock and opera companies including Lone Star Rising, Lone Star Ballet, The Lost Colony, The Ohio Light Opera and Children's Theatre of Charlotte.

Margaret B. Gallagher is the music director. She lives in Winston-Salem with her husband, Bill, and their dog, Hershey. Maggie taught in Guilford County for 30 years in the areas of choral music

and drama; she served two years on the NC Board of Directors for the ACDA (American Choral Directors Association). After retiring, Maggie served as adjunct professor at Salem College for five years, music directing their yearly musical. She works at home as a private voice teacher, and works with many theaters (in state and out) as a music director, director, and actress.

Katherine Humphrey is the assistant director. She is a North Carolina native from Greensboro. Most recently she worked as a stage manager for Children's Theatre of Charlotte's OnStage program for students who range from the third to the 12th grades with the musical "Dear Edwina, Jr."

Shelley Smart is the production assistant and assistant stage manager. She is also the make-up mistress who oversees the organization of other volunteers creating the show's Indians, Mermaids, Fairies and Lost Boys. She has filled these roles in many productions, as all three of her daughters have acted on the Brock stage, with two of them in this production, playing "Wendy" and "Iridessa."

After testing the waters as a comedic actress in "Arsenic and Old Lace," Marge Barnett makes her fourth consecutive appearance as costume mistress for a Brock Players production. Is it ripped or torn?

Marge is right there. Does something need to be ripped or torn? Marge is right there. She enjoys appearing with her grandkids - two are in this production - Wendy and Iridessa.



These costumes didn't just appear - they had to be made or found - then altered.



Props are made by volunteers, including this version of Captain Hook's ship.

Jay Knight, another Davie resident, has brought his 30 years of experience in carpentry to the world of make-believe. He has constructed each of the set's pieces to simulate the Darling's nursery, Captain Hook's ship and sleeping quarters along with the Lost Boys' cave. The most interesting construction he has done is to create units to simulate the actors flying on stage.

Wendy Terry, the show's prop mistress, has covered the Triad looking for just the right props. It isn't an easy task. Normally, you will find her working as an assistant district attorney in the non-theater world. However, her favorite job is being a wife (Carlton, who is playing the part of Captain Hook) and a mother (Charles, Erika and Eden). This is her second show doing make-up and her first as prop mistress. She is also one of the show's make-

up designers. Her daughter Erika is also in the musical playing the part of the Mermaid named "Arista."

Melissa Rollins is another of the talented make-up designers. She is a board member of the Davie County Arts Council. She updates the community with art worthy news by posting that information on the DCAC's Facebook site.

"There is an old saying that community theatre takes a village to produce," said Signee Suggs, arts council executive director. "It is great that we have the Brock Performing Arts Center available for these talented people to enjoy."

Tickets are available. Call 751-3000 or stop by the Brock's Box Office Monday-Friday noon-5:00 p.m. to reserve seats for one of the six performances.

Angell ...

Continued From Page 1

Bill was wounded and was listed as a patient at the 23rd General Hospital. The hospital roster included the following information, "William W. Angell 34038941, Pfc., Hq. Co. 3rd Bn., 3rd Division, for wound received in action against the enemy of the United States on 22 February 1944 near Italy. Home address, Route #2, Mocksville, N. C."

Bill was injured when a building was blown up. He frequently gives one of his friends credit for saving his life. He says that if his friend had not rescued him, he would have burned in that building. Bill still carries the scars which he sustained from being burned. He also has a bearing loss which resulted from that incident.

William Woodrow Angell entered service on Sept. 2, 1942, the year following the bombing of Pearl Harbor and served until the end of the war. He was discharged on Oct. 16, 1945, shortly after the war ended in September. The reason for his discharge is listed as follows, "Convenience of the government RR 1-1, Demobilization."

Another document called Separation Qualification Record in a section titled: title-description-related occupation has the following information, "Cannoneer 610, worked as member of antitank gun crew assisting in destruction of enemy tanks." William Woodrow Angell served long and well in the United States Army. This man, a member of "The Greatest Generation," deserves the gratitude of Davie County people and the people of the United States.

William Woodrow Angell was the third of seven children born to James Henry Angell and Mary Reese McClamrock Angell. His siblings were: Margaret Geneva, who married Lester McCullough; Helen Reece, who died when she was 16; John Henry, who married Clara Sain; Sallie Sue, who married Robert Haneline; Rufus Lee, who married Stella Brown; and Mary Adelaide, who married Vernon Whitaker and was the mother of Elaine Whitaker Amworthy and Vernon L. "Bo" Whitaker Jr.

Bill Angell was born on Feb. 2, 1915, so there should be quite a celebration when turn he 100 years old on Feb. 2, 2015. Bill married Mary Boger in 1957 and lived for many years on South Angell Road about one mile east of Cana.

Bill was a farmer, but he went to work for Heritage Furniture Co. in 1951 and worked there for 29 years before he retired in 1980. He worked as a hand sander in the finishing department and later as a distressor.

After his wife's death, Bill continued to live at his home on Angell Road until he moved to Somerset where he enjoys the company of the other residents. He attended Eaton's Baptist Church as long as he lived in his home and still attends on special occasions.



Bill Angell, Davie's oldest living World War II veteran, is on the right in the left photo and on the left in the right photo, during his Army days from 1942-1945.



Bill Angell as a school boy who attended Cana Academy.

Bill often reminisces about attending school at the old two-story Cana Academy. He walked two miles from his home to school. He remembers falling in a branch on the way to school on more than one occasion and getting his clothes wet. The teacher allowed him to sit by the old wood stove to dry his clothes. Bill's education was limited because his family had him quit school and work on the farm as many children were required to do early in the 20th century.

Bill had difficulties with his school work. Doctors in more recent years have discovered that he has dyslexia, which was an unknown malady when Bill was in school. If teachers had known how to work with students who had dyslexia, Bill and others like him might have had a more successful educational experience.

William Woodrow Angell's limited education did not prevent him from serving honorably in the United States Army during World War II. His service as a member of an antitank gun crew was recognized and rewarded by the U.S. Army and is greatly appreciated by Cana residents who are proud to call Davie County's oldest veteran one of their own.



Angell poses with antique farm machinery. He was a farmer and also worked in a furniture factory.



The family in front of the Greenberry Angell House, from left: Pierce Wagoner, Henry Angell, Tilden Angell, Greenberry Angell, Priscilla Angell and Annice Angell Howard.



Bill Angell's parents - Mr. and Mrs. Henry Angell.



Bill Angell's mother, Mary McClamrock Angell, standing with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Reese McClamrock.

BOTTOM LINE

MODEL YEAR-END EVENT

2014 NISSAN MAXIMA

STK# 0027 MODEL# 25214 TWO AT THIS PRICE

FREE 24 HOUR	MSRP	\$38,670
SALE PRICE	GM DISC.	\$3,600
	FACTORY REBATE	\$4,500
	NMAC CASH	\$500
	BONUS CASH	\$500

UP TO \$9,000 OFF

SALE \$27,870

2014 NISSAN MURANO

STK# 7885 MODEL# 23114 TWO AT THIS PRICE

FREE 24 HOUR	MSRP	\$39,905
SALE PRICE	GM DISC.	\$2,500
	FACTORY REBATE	\$2,500
	NMAC CASH	\$500
	BONUS CASH	\$500

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$22,965

2014 NISSAN ALTIMA

STK# 7886 MODEL# 13714 TWO AT THIS PRICE

FREE 24 HOUR	MSRP	\$22,370
SALE PRICE	GM DISC.	\$2,318
	FACTORY REBATE	\$1,500
	NMAC CASH	\$500
	COLLEGE GRAD.	\$500

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$18,852

2014 NISSAN SENTRA

STK# 8010 MODEL# 21214 TWO AT THIS PRICE

FREE 24 HOUR	MSRP	\$22,370
SALE PRICE	GM DISC.	\$2,318
	FACTORY REBATE	\$1,500
	NMAC CASH	\$500
	COLLEGE GRAD.	\$500

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$18,852

2014 NISSAN PATHFINDER

STK# 7883 MODEL# 28114 TWO AT THIS PRICE

FREE 24 HOUR	MSRP	\$34,000
SALE PRICE	GM DISC.	\$4,000
	FACTORY REBATE	\$1,500
	NMAC CASH	\$500
	BONUS CASH	\$1,000

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$29,920

2014 NISSAN ROGUE SELECT

STK# 8111 MODEL# 23114 TWO AT THIS PRICE

FREE 24 HOUR	MSRP	\$22,370
SALE PRICE	GM DISC.	\$2,318
	FACTORY REBATE	\$1,500
	NMAC CASH	\$500
	COLLEGE GRAD.	\$500

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$19,449

NMAC Cash and College Grad on Approved Credit through NMAC. NMAC special rates are in lieu of factory rebates. All Prices and Rebates Specific to Zip Code 28145. Prices Plus Tax, Tax and \$589 Administration Fee. See Dealer for Details.

EXIT 75 off 85

SALISBURY

855-362-9619

2011 NISSAN SENTRA SPC-V LOADED ONLY 33K MILES

2009 NISSAN SENTRA SPC-V LOADED ONLY 33K MILES

2009 NISSAN 370Z TOURING

STK# 8192A

2008 BUICK ENCLAVE ONLY 35K MILES

STK# P2676A

MANAGER'S SPECIAL

STK# 0239 MODEL# 31054 Two at this Price

MSRP	\$20,540
GM DISC.	\$952
COLLEGE GRAD.	\$600
SALE	\$18,988

"PRE OWNED SPECIAL"

CALL NOW TO RECEIVE AN INSTANT INCENTIVE ON ALL OUR USED MODELS!!!

1.800.956.0461 EXT 45

2012 Toyota Rav4	STK# 8024A	\$17,983
2013 Chevy Impala LTZ	STK# P240	\$17,983
2013 Chevy Camaro	STK# 7918	\$24,983

2005 CHEVY TRAILBLAZER

STK# 8024A \$5,988

2002 FORD F-150 GREAT WORK TRUCK

STK# 81319 \$4,988

2003 GMC SONOMA

STK# 8104A \$4,988

2009 SMART PASSION

STK# 8169A \$7,988

2009 KIA OPTIMA EX

STK# 7998A \$7,988

2006 FORD EXPLORER XLT

STK# P2578B \$9,988

2010 NISSAN SENTRA 2.0S

STK# P2632A \$9,988

2004 INFINITI G35 LUXURY CAR

STK# P2597A \$9,988

2004 NISSAN MURANO SL TOURING PACKAGE, CHROME WHEELS

STK# 8124B \$9,988

2007 CHEVY IMPALA LT

STK# P2671 \$9,983

2009 PONTIAC G6 GT

STK# P2578B \$9,988

2006 MERCURY MILAN PREMIER LEATHER AND MORE

STK# 8167A \$9,988

2008 VW BEETLE SE ONLY 43K MILES

STK# 8012A \$12,500

2010 TOYOTA CAMRY LE

STK# 7981AA \$14,988

2008 BMW X3

STK# 7981B \$14,988

2009 NISSAN MURANO LE AWD

STK# 8088A \$17,988

2008 FORD EDGE SEL

STK# P2685A \$17,988

2011 NISSAN SENTRA SPC-V LOADED ONLY 33K MILES

STK# P2677 \$16,983

2009 NISSAN 370Z TOURING

STK# 8192A \$21,988

2008 BUICK ENCLAVE ONLY 35K MILES

STK# P2676A \$22,988

Big Oak Dog Grooming

Grooming For All Breeds And Sizes

Owners: Tammy and Tim Smith
119 Boger Road - Mocksville, NC
(336) 908-0023

BLACK CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP RAM

INTERSTATE 77 STATESVILLE EXIT 49B TURN RIGHT SALISBURY RD

800-508-1320 704-924-7070



YOUR WHITE KNUCKLES
WILL COMPLEMENT THE
LUMP IN YOUR THROAT.



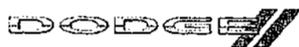
2014 DODGE
DART LIMITED
\$149 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.



2014 DODGE
CHARGER SXT
\$239 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.



2014 DODGE
CHALLENGER R/T
\$239 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.



BLACK CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP RAM
831 Salisbury Rd
Statesville, NC 28677
704-924-7070
www.blackcdjr.com
9:00 am to 7:00 pm
9:00 am to 5:00 pm Closed Sunday

1 EPA estimated fuel economy: 2 LAL MT with Aero Package, GT model shown with MT 33 mpg hwy, 3 V6, R/T model shown 25 mpg hwy, 4 S/L NEM V6 with 6-speed MT. Actual results may vary. Dart, Challenger and Charger shown with Mopar accessory Sport Pack Performance Kts. 5 Based on Ward's Middle Specialty segment. Dodge, Dart and NEM are registered trademarks of Chrysler Group LLC.

All prices and payments are plus tax, tag, and other fees. Lease payments on approved credit see dealer for details.

CONTACT OUR EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF
For Your Transportation Needs At...
800-508-1320 or 704-924-7070
WWW.BLACKCDJR.COM • STATESVILLE • SALISBURY ROAD
"Family owned and operated for over 60 years."

Sports

Crotts, Dix To Lead JV Volleyball

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

The Davie jayvee volleyball team needs to prove it can play effectively at the net, but first-year coach Amber Brandon doesn't seem overly concerned about Davie's lack of size.

In fact, she was feeling pretty good after the first two weeks of practice. "We're young and we're small, but the girls have already learned that they have to play hard," Brandon said. "They have to make up for (lack of) size with their hearts. And they have done that this week. Nothing has been hitting the floor. They're going after everything."

"I think we'll have a really good year just because they want it. They have high expectations of themselves."

Brandon has six sophomores and eight freshmen on the team. The sophomores are Jala Bogard, Lyndsay Crotts, Hannah Dix, Laurel Hecht, Sadie Moses and Nicole Valliere. The freshmen are Hannah Baysinger, Kim Clemo, Amelia Correll, Tyra Galloway, Morgan Garner, Maggie Good, Kam Parks and Claire Wallace.

"A lot of our sophomores are defensive players, so we are going to have a lot of freshmen at the net," she said. "So we've been working on being smart, making smart decisions and learning when to be aggressive versus when we have to be smart and put the ball back in play."

The girls who have assumed leading roles are a pair of sophomores, Crotts and Dix. Crotts will not come off the floor very often.

"We're not sure what we're going to do with her," she said. "Last year she was a setter, but we're real small and she has a powerful block, and she also brings a lot to the table hitting. So we're going to take this week to figure out what her role is going to be."

Dix has flourished at libero. "The past few weeks she's done a great job of running the back row, taking charge and being in control," Brandon said. "It's been exciting to see how far she's come just in two weeks. She will be running the back row."



Mitchell McGee (20), Parker Correll (14), Ryan Heath (31) and the War Eagles get loose.

- Photos by Brian Pitts

Merry Hitmas Holman Continues Tradition

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

Devore Holman is always raring to go when it comes to football. But he was especially jacked up Aug. 7. That was the first day players dressed out in full uniform, the first day of full contact.

It was Hitmas Day. Former coach Doug Hling started the Hitmas tradition and Holman has kept it going. The current seniors kept another tradition going by putting up a Hitmas tree.

"I can't remember what year (it started)," Holman said. "I think (Hling) started it around '99. The very first one we ever did, we had the tree decorated and had presents wrapped underneath it. Each one of the presents was to one of the CPC teams. I would wear a Santa hat that day. It seems like every year (the seniors) try to get the biggest tree. The senior

class wants to outdo the previous senior class."

The Hitmas tree had two ornaments - a traffic cone placed on top of each goal post.

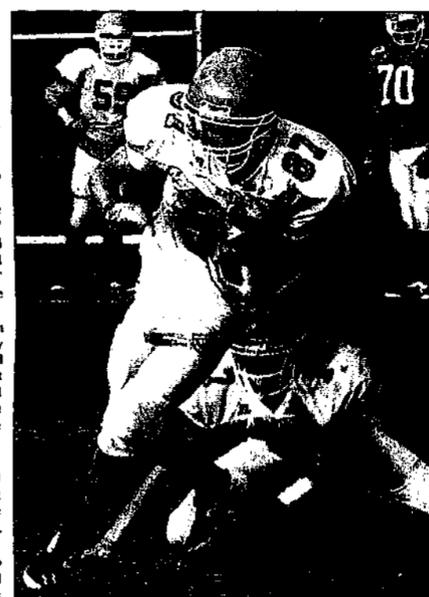
"They did something to get those traffic cones up on the goal posts," Holman said. "I said, 'Boys, if y'all would have gotten hurt doing that, I would have kicked your rear ends.'"

Where did the traffic cones come from? "We got them last year," Holman said. "I asked the DOT if they had any old cones we could have. They said we couldn't have them, but they'd let us borrow them for about a hundred years. It was a big help to us. We set them up and use them as linemen. We do a lot of stuff with them."

Offseason workouts and the first three weeks of August can be a long grind for football players. All those months are spent lifting, running, reping, drilling.

Holman came up with a way to break up the monotony. He freshened things up with a little "fun." Players were expecting to cap Saturday's practice with sprints. They were pleasantly surprised to learn this practice would end with a dance-off competition.

"We've had a great week," Holman said. "Instead of conditioning, we had a dance-off between the offense and defense. The offense selected somebody and the defense selected somebody, and the losing



Cooper Wall scores during the first drill of live contact.

side had to do up-downs. Coach (Tim) Devericks was the judge. They had no clue (about it). They thought we were getting ready to run sprints."

The dance-off was a big hit. In the final dance, Tre Redmond represented the defense and Greg Dalton the offense. The competition ended in a tie. "They were doing it," Holman said

with a laugh. "One of them broke out the worm. Those kids were loving it. It was something fun for them and they had a great time, because they've put in some hard work this week."

If you've observed a Davie practice, you've probably noticed a

Please See Hitmas - Page B3

Meet The War Eagles

The second-annual Meet the War Eagles event will be held Aug. 16 at War Eagle Stadium from 5-7:30 p.m. for all fall sports teams.

At the second-annual community pep rally, meet fall coaches and athletes, cheerleaders, band and dancing boots. Eat dinner. Play games/activities with your favorite team(s) or athlete(s).

There will be inflatables and face painting.

The "Varsity Football Pregame Song Contest Winner" will be announced. See the new "War Eagle Tunnel."

Purchase new Davie athletic wear/items. Purchase reserved seats and tickets.

There will be performances by the band, cheerleaders and dancing boots and more.

Holman Calls Tesh A 'Tremendous' Addition To Staff

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

When Davie football coach Devore Holman first met Alex Tesh, it didn't take Holman long to figure out that Tesh would be an asset to Davie's program. If he needed any confirmation, he got it from South Stokes coach Jonathan Frasher. Tesh spent four years on Frasher's staff.

After Tesh accepted a social studies teaching position at Davie, the first thing he did was call Holman. "He called me and said 'I'm going to be a Davie County War Eagle, and that fit me up, man, because of the kind of person he is,'" Holman said. Tesh, 32, is a devoted family man with an insatiable appetite for football.

"His former coach (Frasher) spoke well of him - how loyal, how much of a family man he is (with a wife and two children), how hard-working and dedicated he is," Holman said.

Tesh played outside linebacker at Chowan in his one year of college football. He finished his education at Greensboro College.

Please See Tesh - Page B3



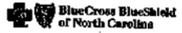
Coach Devore Holman and new assistant Alex Tesh (right) watch the action intensely.

Health Care Reform is different for everyone.

Call me for a personalized overview:

Important dates and deadlines
 Considerations for savings
 New and expanded health benefits from EBCNC, the most preferred health insurer in NC

Authorized Agent
TINA M. BROWN-WEST
 336-753-9032
 twest@127marketplace.com



Member of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, the largest provider of health care in the United States

MIDWAY MOBILE STORAGE

LADIES NIGHT

Presented by Whelen Engineering
Modified 50s & a Chain Race

BOWMAN GRAY STADIUM

Saturday Night August 16
 Gates open for practice at 6
FIRST RACE AT 9

Admission: 12 and Over: \$10
 Ages 8-11: \$5
 Children under 8: Free
 PLENTY OF FREE PARKING
 www.BowmanGrayStadium.com 336-723-1819

Specials of the Week

Moon Pies 2 for \$1

Foster Drug Co.
 495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141
 www.fosterdrugco.com
 Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat 8:30-4 • Sun 1:30-5

Classifieds
 1-877-751-2120

The CHRISTINE Off-Frame Modular

\$114,180 TURN-KEY!



CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN PRICING:
 Freight to Site (50 Miles Radius Stateside, NC), Concrete Footers Per Plan, Block and Stucco Foundation Per Plan, One Day Crane Service, Professional Set, On Foundation, HVAC System Heat Pump Sized to Home, Plumbing (8" Electric) Hook Ups To Existing Service, Interior and Exterior Trim Out, 2 Quality Steps Built to Code (More Included, Please Ask For Details)

HOME FEATURES:
 www.sthohome.com
 1492 Pinchard Square, Real

1ST CHOICE HOME CENTERS
704-883-8228
 119 Beechnut Lane • Statesville, NC • Exit 148 On I-40

Early Results Impress Cross Country Coach

The Davie boys cross country team has finished fifth in the Central Piedmont Conference the past three years. The girls were fifth the past two years and fourth the two years before that.

Yes, Davie's teams have been perennial also-rans. But it's not like Davie produces weak teams. The CPC is just a bear of a league. And another tough road lies ahead in 2014. "Our conference was the No. 1 4-A conference in the state last year, and I think it'll be that way again this year," Davie's second-year coach, David Koontz, said. "The conference is stacked. When you run against the best, it will bring the best out of our team."

Koontz has the numbers to trot out two competitive squads. He has 39 boys, including 12 seniors, 11 juniors, 11 sophomores and five freshmen. He has 24 girls, including

five seniors, 10 juniors, four sophomores and five freshmen. "We had a great first week of practice," Koontz said. "We've had some tough workouts and I've been really impressed. I turned the screws tight the first week to get them dialed in."

The top returners on the girls' side are seniors Brooke Summers and Sarah Burford; juniors Jana Yount, Katelyn Hernandez and Allie Carter; and sophomores Savannah Everett and Anna Jones.

Jill Staley and Emily Pender are freshmen who have made strong impressions. "They were really good in middle school, so I was excited to get them," he said.

On the boys' side, the top returners are senior Cody Griggs and juniors Nick Simmons, Jack Robinson and Peyton Jones. "Simmons is going to be



Koontz

really strong this year," he said. "He's been running a lot of miles in. He's been putting a lot with Anna McBride (a track athlete at Furman) over the summer, so he's laser-focused right now on the season."

Koontz said competition for a top-seven spot is going to be rather stiff. Newcomers like freshman Landon Bandy and sophomores Foss Smithdeal and Nick Mathes have bolstered the boys' team. "I've got some new guys who have been regulars at summer workouts," he said. "Smithdeal is showing a lot of promise. He's really been working hard. I think some of those guys are going to be with the front-runners for sure."

Koontz has a new assistant coach in Megan Yost, who is also a new teacher at Davie. She was a cross country runner in high school. "She has been a nice addition because I lost by assistant last year," he said. "It's nice to have another person there because I've got sixty-some runners."

No runner is working harder these days than the coach, Koontz, Brian Williams and some other locals are training for their first Ironman Triathlon in September.

JV Soccer Coach Has High Hopes

The 2013 Davie jayvee boys soccer team went out with a serious bang, beating Reynolds (4-2 score), West Forsyth (3-1), Parkland (2-0) and Mt. Tabor (4-2) in the final four games. It was a remarkable

push because Davie was a lowly 2-9 before that. Coach Jimmy Dobbins has been replaced by Andrew Davis, and Davis is building around sophomore Duncan Curll and juniors William Robinson and Carlos Hernandez. Curll is a midfielder, while Robinson and Hernandez are likely to be forwards. Hernandez could also see action at midfield.

"Duncan has got that drive," Davis said. "When I ask him to do something, he's ready." Even though Davie is freshmen-heavy, Davis has high hopes for the season. "I think we'll probably win more than half (the games)," he said. "I

Pro Scramble Accepting Golfers And Sponsors

The Davie County Chamber of Commerce will host its 17th-annual Pro Scramble Golf Tournament on Sept. 8 at Oak Valley Golf Club.

Professional golfers serve as captains of the teams consisting of five amateur players. A shotgun start at noon gets the day started with a post-tournament cookout and awards ceremony.

The tournament is the chamber's key annual fundraiser and proceeds are designated for furthering the chamber's mission to develop business initiatives and support economic development and community projects.

"The tournament is an excellent platform for our thriving business community and all its stakeholders to enjoy a day of networking and golf," said Carolyn McManamy, chamber president. "With the

unique team format and beautiful location, the Davie Chamber's tournament has become one of the top tournaments in the area. As a result, team slots fill quickly and the tournament is often played at capacity."

Sponsorship opportunities are available from \$150 to \$2,500. Contact the chamber office to be included in tournament promotions. For more information about team registration and sponsorships, contact the chamber at 751-3304 or www.daviechamber.com.

Briefs, Dates

Benefit Softball Tournament Aug. 23

A benefit softball tournament for the Alzheimer's Disease Research Foundation will be Aug. 23 in Mocksville. The entry fee of \$150 includes 10 home runs. You can buy 10 more homers per game for \$25. You can buy unlimited home runs for each game for \$50. Contact Larry Thies at 336-692-7299.

Football Players Selling Discount Cards

Davie football players are selling discount cards for \$20 as a team fundraiser. Players will be selling the cards for two weeks. For more information, contact coach Devore Holman at 751-5905.

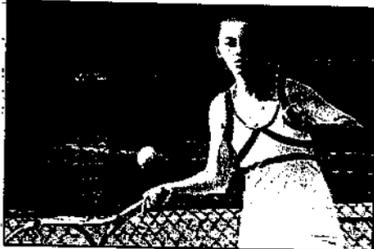
Merrifield Player of Month in July

The Kansas City Royals announced on Aug. 8 that left-handed pitcher John Lammers and utility man Whit Merrifield have been named the Omaha Storm Chasers' Players of the Month for July.

Merrifield, the leadoff batter, had the most hits on the team with 40 and the best average at .342 (40-for-117). The 40 hits were the second-most in the Pacific Coast League during July. He leads the league with 74 hits in his 50 games since being called up to Triple-A on June 7.



Madison Cooper is a senior on the tennis team.



Annie Kinder is a sophomore and returning starter. In middle, Brooke Summers is a sophomore. At right, Loren Myers is a sophomore.



Moriah Lane is a freshman.

- Photos by Brian Pitts



Grace Nixon is a freshman.



Tennis Team Building Around 4 Returning Starters

The Davie tennis will attempt to extend a rather long streak this fall - 15 straight winning seasons.

Four returning starters and two new starters will have the task of trying to sustain a streak of 17 years without a losing record. The returning starters are Jennifer Ngo, Annie Kinder, Titum Edwards and Ryan Shelton.

Ninth-year coach Sandra Boyette has 19 players on the 2014 squad, including five seniors, two juniors, eight sophomores and four freshmen.

Madison Cooper, Edwards, Sarah Forst, Marlen Hernandez and Jordan Taylor are seniors; Emma Etter and Molly Harness are juniors; Kinder, Macie Latham, Claire Myers, Loren Myers, Shelby Nelson, Ngo, Shelton and Brooke Summers are sophomores; and Hannah Etter, Moriah Lane, Patrycja Leszczak and Grace Nixon are freshmen.

While Davie only lost two starters from '13 (Nadia Gregory and Laura Kinder), they were the one and two seeds in the lineup.

Davie is coming off a 9-5, 5-5 season in which it finished fourth in the Central Piedmont Conference. It was the second straight year it was .500 in the CPC.

Hitmas ...

Continued From Page B1
 10-year-old boy hanging around the team. Zaharee Maddox is a regular at practice. If you've been to Davie basketball games in recent years, you've probably seen Maddox on the bench. He would high-five players as they were called out during lineup introductions.

Maddox is a rising fifth grader. He plays football for the Cooleenec Redskins. He plays on Davie Fastbreak travel basketball teams. He aspires to be a star for the War Eagles one day, and the Davie athletes and coaches are his inspiration. Dick Vitale would call him a "Diaper Dandy."

Maddox, though, is no watter boy. Coaches let him snap the ball to quarterbacks. They include him in everything. He loves being apart of the Davie football family so much he even runs sprints with them. "This is how he gets his summer fun."

"Zaharee has been there on Friday nights," Holman said. "But this year he's been at everything we've had except camp at Catawba. He doesn't miss. He's right in there amongst us. He runs sprints with us and the kids pump him up. And that boy

can run." All the players are required to sell 15 discount cards as a fundraiser. Even Maddox is selling cards. He's a pretty good salesman, too.

"He's sold about 10 or 12 already," Holman said. "He's a selling machine. When Zaharee walks up and throws that sad face at you and says, 'Can you help us out?' how are you going to turn that face down?"

Last week the team was lining up for the team picture. One of the photographers had the idea of putting Maddox in the photo. Cunches agreed it was a heartwarming gesture. The only problem is he would look a little out of place without a jersey. Devericks ordered Maddox to go through the door where the team comes out before home games, take the second room on the left and grab a jersey. And do it fast. Holman was in a hurry to get the picture-taking completed so practice could begin. Pumped up, Maddox sprinted to get a jersey. He was back in less than two minutes.

"They had the kids lined up and he was right there amongst the kids," Holman said. "Well, he didn't have a shirt on. One of the photographers came over and said: 'That is the

nicest little boy I've ever seen. He says yes ma'am and no ma'am.' When we got ready to take the picture, another photographer said: 'He's got to be in the picture.' Well, he didn't have a shirt on. So he ran and got a jersey, and boy gosh, he got in the picture. He's a good young'un."

The '13 jayvee team restored pride with a 6-4, 4-2 run. That was a good season considering Davie only managed three wins in '12. Holman believes the '14 squad can take it to another level.

The new jayvee head coach is Jimmie Welch, a veteran offensive line coach at Davie. Last year's JV coach, Doug Smith, left after one year to coach at Jay M. Robinson, where he is offensive coordinator.

"We've got some athletes," Holman said. "We've got some guys on defense and offense that are going to be great players."

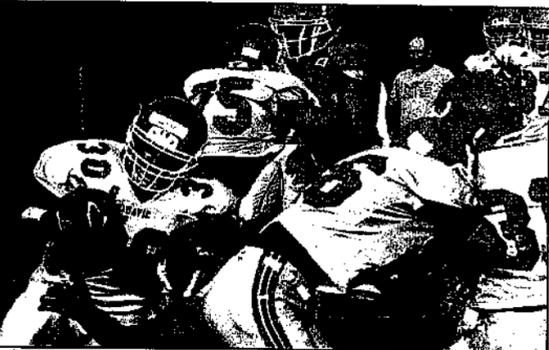
Running back Curtis Gray was doing outstanding things until he suffered a forearm injury on Hitmas and didn't practice the next two days. In scrimmages, the running duties will fall to Greg Dalton and Mitchell Ijames.

"We've got a couple kids that are going to be really, really good," Holman said. "Redmond has a real high motor. He's going to blossom. Freidt is unbelievable. He will

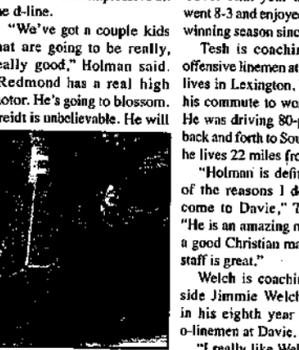
open arms, and to me he's one of the best offensive line coaches I have worked with." One day after accepting the job at Davie, Tesh was at Catawba team camp meeting his new football family.

"I'm excited to have him," Welch said. "He jumped right in. He's dying to get more information. He's just fun to be around. He fell into our hands and I couldn't be happier with the situation."

"I got to meet him at camp and he seems like a go-getter, and that's what we need to bring the program back to where we want it," Nicholson said. "He was working hard, learning their names, what they do, how they do it, learning our scheme," Holman said. "He jumped in there with both feet and it's going to be a tremendous - and I do mean tremendous - addition. Not only to our team, but to the class room as well. I'm so glad the good Lord sent him my way."



Senior Cameron Coleman tries to break a tackle.



The Hitmas tree.



Zaharee Maddox races to get jersey for team photo.

Tesh ...

Continued From Page B1

He was a teacher/coach at two middle schools before landing at South Stokes in '10. He was Frasher's defensive coordinator the past two years, including a '12 season that was special to the folks in Walnut Cove. That year the Sauruss won 8-3 and enjoyed their first winning season since the '90s.

Tesh is coaching jayvee offensive linemen at Davie. He lives in Lexington, but he cut his commute to work in half. He was driving 80-plus miles back and forth to South Stokes; he lives 22 miles from Davie.

"Holman is definitely one of the reasons I decided to come to Davie," Tesh said. "He is an amazing man. He is a good Christian man and the staff is great."

Welch is coaching alongside Jimmie Welch, who is in his eighth year coaching o-linemen at Davie. "I really like Welch," Tesh said. "He has taken me in with



Friends and relatives gather on the Thorne family farm for some fried fish, barbecued, hotdogs, and hamburgers plus homemade desserts. The Chigger Hill Ramblers of Iredell entertain with bluegrass and gospel music.



County Line

By Shirley Thorne
County Line Correspondent

County Line has not floated down the South Yadkin River or Hunting Creek but both are up. Crops and gardens, including my tomato plants, have enjoyed the rainy weather the past week. It may have put a damper on our school kids' last few weeks of summer break but hasn't hindered the planning of events.

Begin the sunny weekend with breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 16, sponsored by the Salem folks at County Line VFD.

The members of Clarksbury United Methodist invite everyone to an "Enrichment Service" at 7 p.m. Monday, Aug. 18. Featured speaker will be the Rev. Tom Schmitz of Providence United Methodist on Old Mocksville



The Salem United Methodist Men invite everyone to breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 16, at the County Line VFD on Ridge Road .1 mile from US 64 West. The buffet includes country ham and sausage, scrambled eggs, grits, baked apples, red-eye gravy, sausage gravy, biscuits, and drink. Omelets and pancakes are served upon request. Donations are accepted, proceeds benefit the building of a new fellowship hall. As shown from last month's breakfast, folks always enjoy breakfast and fellowship.

The program followed by refreshments and fellowship. The group continues to collect school supplies and food items for A Storchouse for Jesus. For more information or to donate, please call Sue G. Mastin on 492-5713.

The Word of Truth in Jesus Name Church on NC 901 just north of Jones Grocery will have a camp meeting Wednesday, Aug. 20-Friday, Aug. 29. Services will begin nightly at

7 and include singing. Bishop Kenneth Eller of Aberdeen, Md., will be the featured speaker; other ministers will participate. Church members invite everyone to these services of dedication and renewal. For more information, please call Pastor Charles Reed or his wife Darlene on 704-682-7141.

The Women on Missions of Calvary Baptist will meet at 7 p.m. Monday, Aug. 18, in the fellowship hall. Dee D. VanHoy will lead a program on state mission work and needs. The women invite others

for the program followed by refreshments and fellowship. The group continues to collect school supplies and food items for A Storchouse for Jesus. For more information or to donate, please call Sue G. Mastin on 492-5713.

The Word of Truth in Jesus Name Church on NC 901 just north of Jones Grocery will have a camp meeting Wednesday, Aug. 20-Friday, Aug. 29. Services will begin nightly at

7 and include singing. Bishop Kenneth Eller of Aberdeen, Md., will be the featured speaker; other ministers will participate. Church members invite everyone to these services of dedication and renewal. For more information, please call Pastor Charles Reed or his wife Darlene on 704-682-7141.

The Women on Missions of Calvary Baptist will meet at 7 p.m. Monday, Aug. 18, in the fellowship hall. Dee D. VanHoy will lead a program on state mission work and needs. The women invite others

for the program followed by refreshments and fellowship. The group continues to collect school supplies and food items for A Storchouse for Jesus. For more information or to donate, please call Sue G. Mastin on 492-5713.

The Word of Truth in Jesus Name Church on NC 901 just north of Jones Grocery will have a camp meeting Wednesday, Aug. 20-Friday, Aug. 29. Services will begin nightly at

In the Nation, we play favorites.

Instead of one company for auto protection, another for home and another for life, you can just go with the one that offers the protection you need. Where you could save up to 25%, just for trusting one company to help protect all the things you love. We put members first, because we don't have shareholders.

Join the Nation where of one-stop shoppers.



Left to Right: Robyn Kowitz, Judy Mason, Matt Hiller, Cynthia Danner and Nancy Grooms

Matt Hiller Insurance
1109 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville
751-6131



Nationwide®
Insurance
Nationwide is On Your Side®

Products underwritten by Nationwide Mutual Insurance and affiliated companies. Coverage, terms, rates and exclusions are subject to underwriting. Nationwide Insurance, the Nationwide logo, and the Nationwide slogan are trademarks of Nationwide Insurance Company. ©2014 Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company. All rights reserved. NIS 20140814071

RIVERS

FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY



DR. RIVERS'
DENTAL TIP
OF THE WEEK

"Protect your teeth during sports and other activities. If you are going to put a helmet on your head, consider getting a mouth guard to protect your teeth!"

Andrew J. Rivers DMD
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-6289

"Serving Children & Adults"
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES
Riversfamilydentistry.com

ues to improve but remains at Iredell Memorial Hospital. Docker Harris has returned to Autumn Care of Mocksville, for continued therapy. Tommie Ross remains at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell, Frances Hilling, and Nick Reeves remain in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Junior, Terry, Gary, Docker, Tommie, Chink, Frances, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems. Patricia Dishman has requested prayer for her mother, who is under care of Hospice of Iredell County. Please pray for me as life has been difficult at times. Also, I strongly believe we need to pray for our country and state. Friday, was amazed as I stopped for the red light at 1-40 East/US 601. On my left was a young man and woman with a bold sign "NEED MONEY FOR WEED." In travels across the country I had never seen such much less in Davie County. Well, I just had to roll down my window and say, "What you need is the Lord." The young woman came over and was polite, and I briefly shared my faith in Jesus Christ and that having Him in her life meant she wouldn't need the weed. It was a long red light and perhaps long enough to plant a seed for Jesus in her.

Our community sends happy-birthday wishes to Lois Prather Cartner, who will celebrate her 99th birthday Friday. A former resident of Ridge Road and US 64 West, Mrs. Lois takes life easy these days. She still enjoys cards and visits from friends and relatives. Mrs. Lois, all of us in County Line wish you a super day and a healthy and happy new year of life.

We send get-well wishes to Hal "Junior" Dobson and Terry Padgett. Junior underwent a 12-hour surgery at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center Thursday of last week. Terry was scheduled to have surgery Monday. Gary Stroud contin-

ues to improve but remains at Iredell Memorial Hospital. Docker Harris has returned to Autumn Care of Mocksville, for continued therapy. Tommie Ross remains at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell, Frances Hilling, and Nick Reeves remain in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Junior, Terry, Gary, Docker, Tommie, Chink, Frances, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems. Patricia Dishman has requested prayer for her mother, who is under care of Hospice of Iredell County. Please pray for me as life has been difficult at times. Also, I strongly believe we need to pray for our country and state. Friday, was amazed as I stopped for the red light at 1-40 East/US 601. On my left was a young man and woman with a bold sign "NEED MONEY FOR WEED." In travels across the country I had never seen such much less in Davie County. Well, I just had to roll down my window and say, "What you need is the Lord." The young woman came over and was polite, and I briefly shared my faith in Jesus Christ and that having Him in her life meant she wouldn't need the weed. It was a long red light and perhaps long enough to plant a seed for Jesus in her.

Our community sends happy-birthday wishes to Lois Prather Cartner, who will celebrate her 99th birthday Friday. A former resident of Ridge Road and US 64 West, Mrs. Lois takes life easy these days. She still enjoys cards and visits from friends and relatives. Mrs. Lois, all of us in County Line wish you a super day and a healthy and happy new year of life.

We send get-well wishes to Hal "Junior" Dobson and Terry Padgett. Junior underwent a 12-hour surgery at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center Thursday of last week. Terry was scheduled to have surgery Monday. Gary Stroud contin-



Folks enjoy the meal and fellowship at the New Union United Methodist Church homecoming celebration on Sunday.

Sheffield-Calaha

By Brenda Bailey
Sheffield-Calaha
Correspondent

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Christine Cooper on Aug. 14; Jeanie Baily on Aug. 15; Nicole Mitchell and Charlee Reese Dyson on Aug. 16; Gina Swisher and Kristopher Pentland on Aug. 17; Ray Bailey, Tommy McDaniel and Daniel Reaver on Aug. 18; Michael Anderson, Jace Moody and Troy Edwards on Aug. 19; and Terry Dyson on Aug. 20. Congratulations to Wesley and Amanda Jordan who will celebrate their anniversary on Aug. 19. If you would like an anniversary or birthday postcard, please do not hesitate to call or email me.

Zira Wilson celebrated her 5th birthday on Friday, Aug. 8 with family and friends. She thanks everyone for coming and for all the wonderful gifts. She is the daughter of Christon and Rachel Wilson.

Sheffield-Calaha VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7.

Special guests at the Hill Barn on Saturday night were Greg Scala and children, Megan and Kevin from Maitland, Fla. and Marie Roth. The Scalas having been visiting Fred and Marie Roth this past week. Greg's wife, Regina, is the daughter of Fred Roth. They enjoyed the music and the gracious hospitality of John and Becky Hill.

The church was full at New Union UMC on Sunday for homecoming. The choir got the day started with "I'm Feeling Fine," followed by "Beautiful Home" and "When I Looked Up and He Looked Down." Dr. Billy Jarrett was the guest speaker. Special guests were friends from Liberty Wesleyan Church. After the service, everyone enjoyed a covered-dish lunch at the community center. The Friends of Harmony were the special musical guests at Sunday's revival. Pastor Billy got everyone into the revival spirit as he delivered his sermon from the Book of Acts.

Monday, Aug. 18 from 6:30-7:30 p.m., a Back to School Tie-Dye Party will be held at New Union, 1869 Sheffield Road. Everyone is invited, adults and children. Please bring one or two shirts for the tie-dyeing.

The next Hotdog Saturday at New Union will be Saturday, Aug. 23. The Men's Fellowship will serve hotdogs, chips and drinks from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the church parking lot at 1869 Sheffield Road. Donations will be accepted. Women's Fellowship will be holding a bake sale. RADA



Zira Wilson enjoys opening presents at her 5th birthday party on Friday, Aug. 8.



Greg Scala sings "House of the Rising Sun" while his children, Megan and Kevin, sing backup.



Poplar Springs School was built in 1914 and moved to current location in 2004. Happy 100th and 10th anniversaries.

cutlery and various crafts will also be available.

For information about the memorial garden in front of New Union, contact Al Sutphin, al_sutphin@yahoo.com.

New Union's Fall Festival will be held Saturday, Sept. 27 from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. There will be food, games, vendors, a silent auction, and more. Vendor space is available by calling Brenda at 751-7567.

Calaha Friendship Baptist Church will have a toy store kick-off on Saturday, Aug. 23 at 6 p.m. Everyone is asked to bring a new toy or toys for the Baptist Toy Store. There will be a meal of hotdogs, desserts and ice cream. Everyone is invited.

A real blessing has been received by those attending the homecoming and revival services at James Baptist Church. The Rev. J.B. Parker has delivered some powerful messages. On Sunday after the homecoming service, everyone enjoyed a meal and time of fellowship.

The Youth of James Baptist meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 for recreation and Bible lessons. Youth 6-12th grade are invited.

A new year-long Bible Study on Revelation is being held at James Baptist. Jimmy Hyde, son of a former pastor at James, is leading the study. The next one-hour session will be held Sunday at 5:45 p.m. Bring your Bible and join at any time.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. Everyone is invited.

Sunday morning worship service is held each week at Community Covenant Church at 10:45 a.m. A new Sunday evening worship is at 6. The church is at 1446 Sheffield Road. The Wednesday evening small group Bible Study is held each week at 7. This takes a more in-depth look at scriptures and applications in today's world.

A good way to start your day is an online visit with Kathy Chaffin, who writes a touching and inspirational blog on <http://smflowersrising.com/the-daily-seed/>. Poplar Springs School cel-

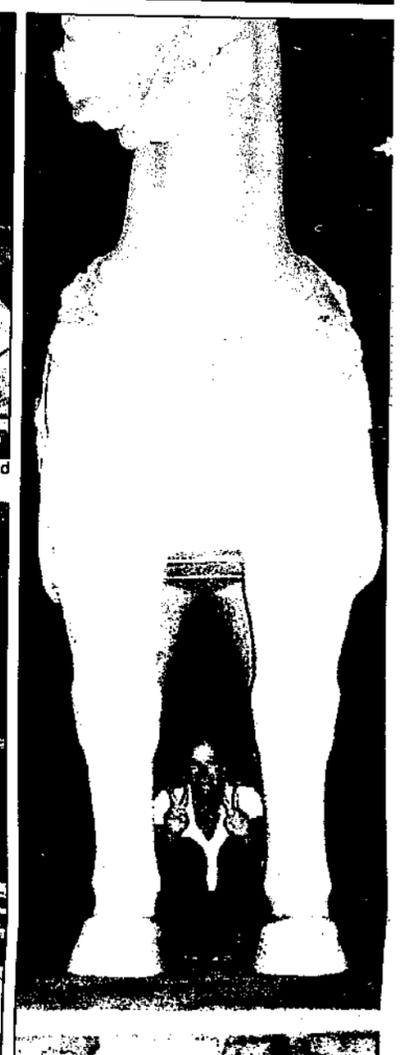
brates its 100th anniversary this year. It was built in 1914 and moved to its current location on the property owned by Vanda and Robert Ellis in 2004. Many children enjoy the summer camps there each year. Many of us look forward to the Christmas Open House where craftsmen have some unique items for sale.

If you're looking for something new made of something old, check out Vanda Ellis and Renee Lail's facebook page Creative Cousins.

The Stan-Dean Ovation, a classic rock group from the Mocksville area will perform at The Corner Deli Saturday beginning at 6:30 p.m. Upcoming bands: Fox Mountain Entertainers, bluegrass and bluegrass gospel group on Aug. 23; and The Chigger Hill Ramblers, a local bluegrass group from the Harmony and Statesville area on Aug. 30.

Melissa Gaither invites children (0-4) to Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. The children sing songs, play musical instruments, enjoy a story, do crafts and have snacks.

Center Fair and Barbeque is Sept. 12 & 13. For information regarding entries for the county fair, you may contact Peggy at 751-3169 or Doris at 492-5517. In addition to great barbeque, you can do some early shopping with the vendors who showcase their many talents. Prayer list requests are



Tonya Allen (That's her trying to hide under the horse) celebrated her 40th birthday on Aug. 11.

for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Ratledge, Madeline Lapish, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jean Reavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Cloer, Melvin Alred, Louise Livengood, Tom Bumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Betty Bumgarner, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Sheaf, Craig Church, Raymond Lanier, Sue Gobble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Bryan Swain, Caro-

lyn Jordan, Creola Rogers, Bonnie Gunter, Lori Dyson, Junior Jones, Angela Willis, Helen Williams, Shermer Jones, Wayne Wall, Melissa Gaither, Iris Lookabill, Andy Barnhardt, Louise Callaway, Donna Honaker, Gail Jordan, Cora Lee Gaither, Kim Naylor, Gina Long, Robert Rogers, Peggy Sparks, Fred Roth and Alvin and Louise Pope. Our condolences to the J.C. Kimmer family and the Doris Frye family.

Send comments, information and photos no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to brfbatley@usm.com. 751-7567.

REPRESENTATIVE
Julia Howard
NC House 79th District
Please contact me in:
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-8567
RALEIGH: (919) 733-5804
State Legislative Building
16 W. Jones Street, Rm 1108
Raleigh, NC 27601-1086
Email: juliah@ncleg.net
Look for us on Facebook at:
Rep Julia Howard
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

RANDY MILLER & SONS
SEPTIC TANK SERVICE
295 Miller Road • Mocksville
(336) 284-2826
• We Pump Septic Tanks •
State Certified Inspector
Septic Tank Work
Trenching Work
Hauling
Septic Systems
Pooling
Lower Work

You are always welcome at
First United Methodist Church
310 North Main Street
Historic Downtown Mocksville
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.
Weekly Prayer Service-Thursday 6-7:00 p.m.
www.firsmocksville.org
Telephone: 751-2503

Obituaries

Worth McCoy Bowles

Worth McCoy Bowles of Clemmons died on Aug. 9, 2014.

He was the son of Amos Lee and Jessie Lee (Johnston) Bowles of Mocksville. He grew up on the family farm (now the site of the Carolina Bible Camp in Mocksville) with 2 older brothers, Alvin and Jack and 4 younger sisters, Nora, Vera, Alice and Roberta. A veteran of World War II, he served in the US Navy Air Corps as a pilot and navigator in the South Pacific. It was during pre-flight training in Illinois that he met and married his wife of 62 years, Dorothy Ruth (Valentine), 2006, of Chicago. After discharge from the Navy he went to work for Standard Oil Co. as a mechanic and service station manager then later as an owner operator, which lead him to Seattle, Wash. where he settled down and raised 2 children, David (Scott) and Donna Lynn. He was a strong man, friendly, generous and kind who lived his life with the small-town southern values learned during his childhood in the Depression era rural south.

Survivors: his son and daughter-in-law, David "Scott" and Donna-Jo Bowles of Indiana; 3 grandchildren, Taylor (Curtis), Meghan and Benjamin "Gunnar" Bowles; his daughter, Donna Lynn Bowles of California; his sister, Vera Scobey of Clemmons; as well as many friends and golf buddies.

He will be laid to rest with his wife "Dottie" in the Bowles' family plot at the Jericho Church of Christ Cemetery in Mocksville.

A memorial and celebration of life service will be held on Saturday, Aug. 23 at 2 p.m. at the Jericho Church of Christ in Mocksville.

Memorials: West Forsyth High School baseball team, which he loved to watch play.

Shirley Trivette Moore

Ms. Shirley Ann Trivette Moore, 69, of NC 801 S., Mocksville, died Thursday, Aug. 7, 2014 at Pruitt Health - Elkin.

Ms. Moore was born on June 12, 1945, in Yadkin County to the late Edna Cleo Trivette. She was a member of Solid Rock Baptist Church in Yadkinville.

Survivors: a son, Michael Moore (Cindy) of Boonville; a daughter, Teresa Collins (Terry) of Yadkinville; 5 siblings, Betty Reavis of Yadkinville, Billy Trivette (Paulette) of Harmony, Faye Duckworth (Webb) of Denver, Mary Burham (Ricky) of Jonesville and Debbie Charles of Lexington; 3 grandchildren, Kayla Collins, Cody Collins and Kimberly Moore; and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was conducted at 2 p.m., Sunday, Aug. 10 at Solid Rock Baptist Church with the Revs. Ricky Burham and Robert Wiles officiating. The body was placed in the church 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family receive friends Saturday, Aug. 9 at Eaton Funeral Home.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

James Howard Walker

Mr. James Howard Walker, 65, of Advance, died Sunday, July 20, 2014, at his home.

Mr. Walker was born Oct. 25, 1948, in Iredell County to the late Spencer Adam and Pearl Lee Childers Walker. He was retired from the Winston-Salem Journal and later from the Thomasville Times.

Survivors: 4 sisters, Elizabeth W. Hendricks of Sun City, Ariz., Geraldine W. Souther, Berdie W. Bottoms, both of Statesville and Emma W. Green of Mocksville; several nieces and nephews; and a special great-nephew, Hayden.

A memorial service will be conducted later. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

George William Barnett

The Rev. George William Barnett, 87, of Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 9, 2014, at Salisbury VA Medical Center.

A native of Seitz, Ky., he was born on Dec. 10, 1926. He was the last surviving of 8 children born to the late William Harris Barnett and Lucinda Hurley Barnett. He was also preceded in death by a son, Melvin Barnett.

Survivors: his wife of 70 years, Margie Hulsey Barnett; a son, Leroy Barnett of Atlanta, Ga.; 3 daughters, Lydia Gastley and Margaret Zabel, both of Winston-Salem, and Regina Nunn (Jerry) of Clarksville, Ga.; 14 grandchildren; 29 great grandchildren; 3 great-great grandchildren; and several nieces and nephews.

He was a bi-vocational minister who labored in the construction industry, specializing in drywall finishing. He was a member of James Crossroads Baptist Church where he had served as a Sunday School teacher. He served his country in the US Army and was a recipient of the World War II Victory Medal. He enjoyed fishing, hunting, woodworking and taking trips with children and his grandchildren.

A celebration of life service was to be held at 12:30 p.m. on Thursday, Aug. 14 in the Davie Funeral Service Chapel officiated by his grandson, the Rev. Kevin Gastley, and Deacon Jamie White. The family was to receive friends at the funeral chapel from 11 a.m. until the time of service. Burial was to follow at 2 p.m. in Salisbury National Cemetery with full military honors accorded by the VFW Memorial Honor Guard and the NC National Guard.

Memorials: Ijames Baptist, 477 Sheffield Road, Mocksville; or to a Hospice of donor's choice. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.



Rebecca Pauline Snider
Mrs. Rebecca Pauline Williams Snider, 97, of Mocksville, died Thursday, Aug. 7, 2014 at Autumn Care of Mocksville.

She was born Oct. 5, 1916 in Davie County to the late Rufus Columbus and Linnie Correll Williams. Mrs. Snider was a member of Concord United Methodist Church where she was a member of the United Methodist Women.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Paul James Snider; and 4 sisters, Bessie Allen, Frances Correll, Belle Harrison and Helen Williams.

Survivors: a daughter, Nellie Sue Allen (Sam) and a son, Rick Snider (Dianne), all of Mocksville; 3 grandchildren, Dean Carter (Sheila), Angela Campbell (Eric) and Holly Angus (Brian); 4 great-grandchildren, Chris Carter, Paige Carter, Dylan Angus and Corbin Angus; and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was conducted at 2 p.m., Monday, Aug. 11 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with the Revs. Roy Miller and John Groff officiating. Burial followed in Legion Memorial Park in Cooleemee. The family received friends at the home one hour prior to the service.

Memorials: Humane Society of Davie, PO Box 153, Mocksville. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



Rosemary Gross
Rosemary Gross died Wednesday afternoon, Aug. 6.

She was born in Fort Smith, Ark. in 1924, daughter of Archie and Debbie Livengood. She moved to North Carolina and met the girls who were her friends for 76 years. She was a sergeant in the US Army (WAC) during World War II. She was a friend to many of the people of Fort Smith.

Survivors: her 6 children, Tony (Linda) of Henderson, Nev., John (Sandy) of El Dorado, Ark., Martha (Bill) Osborn of Fort Smith, Mark (Carol) of West Fork, Ark., Tim (Trish) of Ozark, Ark., and David of Hackett, Ark.; 13 grandchildren; 20 great-grandchildren; a great-great-grandchild; and her brother-in-law, Morris Williams.

She was preceded in death by her husband of more than 60 years, Edward, her sister, Jackie Williams and 2 grandchildren, Corrie Gross Bechtelmeier and Benjamin Gross.

Memorials: HOPE Landing, PO Box 10215, El Dorado, AR 71730; and The Gregory Kistler Center, 3304 South M St., Fort Smith, AR 72903.

A Rosary was held at 7 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 10 at Immaculate Conception Catholic Church. Funeral Mass was celebrated at 10 a.m. Monday, Aug. 11 at Immaculate Conception Church in Fort Smith followed by burial at Holy Cross Cemetery. Pallbearers will be Tony Gross, John Gross, Bill Osborn, Mark Gross, Tim Gross, David Gross, Brian Gross, and Stephen Gross.

Online guest book: www.funeralsmarty.com.

Wilma Robbins Waddell

Wilma Robbins Waddell, 68, of Boonville died Monday, Aug. 4, 2014 at Forsyth Medical Center.

She was born Feb. 19, 1946 in Iredell County to the late Claude James and Lettie "Peg" Holcomb Robbins.

She was also preceded in death by a sister Geraldine Robbins; 2 brothers, Jimmy Robbins and Leroy Robbins; and a grandson, Nicholas Waddell.

Surviving: her husband of 47 years, Billy Waddell; 2 sons, Darin Waddell, Chris (Amy) Waddell, of Advance; grandchildren, Brantley Waddell, Madison Waddell, and Eden Waddell; several nieces and nephews.

The family received friends Saturday, Aug. 9, at Gentry Family Funeral Service in Jonesville. A graveside service was conducted at 2 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 10 at Fall Creek Baptist Church Cemetery by the Revs. Brad Cunningham and Harold Salmons.

Online condolences: www.gentryfuneralservice.com.



Doris Anne Frye
Mrs. Doris Anne Braxton Frye, 87, of Mocksville, died Thursday evening, Aug. 7, 2014, after a two-day illness.

She was born in Greensboro in 1927 to Eula Woody Braxton and Julius Charlie Braxton. While studying at UNC-G, formerly Woman's College, a classmate, Opal Frye (soon to be sister-in-law) suggested she write to her brother serving overseas in World War II. She did, later meeting him with his usual twinkle in his eye, and was married to Arthur Avilon Frye for 62 years. They moved to Mocksville in 1946, where she worked as a bookkeeper at Davie County Agricultural Extension Office, Rankin-Sanford Implement Co., Farm Bureau, and later as genealogist in the history room of Davie County Public Library. She continued his passion until age 78. Mrs. Frye was keenly interested in people her entire life, making new acquaintances and treasuring old friendships. She was a needlepoint artist, and knitted until the past month. She was a voracious reader, especially international current events and history. Mrs. Frye seemed knowledgeable on every subject and expert on many. She was a member of First Baptist Church where she sang in the choir and taught Sunday school for approximately 60 years. Dear to her heart was her small devoted Sunday school class, recently named in her honor. Perhaps one of the most important things in her long life were her treasured girlfriends. She loved them deeply going as far back as Mrs. Ellihu Key from grade school. Since December, 2012, she has resided at Brookstone Terrace at Clemmons where she was happy. Not only receiving excellent care, she made friends and considered fellow residents and staff as family.

In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband.

Surviving: a son, Thomas Keith Frye; a daughter, Karen Anne Frye Riddle and husband Vance; grandchildren, Opal Christine Frye (Ben), Anna Caroline Mitchell (Michael) and Grace Jillian Riddle (Hunter); and great-grandchildren, Caroline, Charlie and Sidney Mitchell.

The family received friends Saturday, Aug. 9 at Eaton Funeral Home. A funeral service was conducted at 3 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 10 at First Baptist Church, with the Rev. A. Shane Nixon officiating. The body was placed in the church 30 minutes prior to the service. Burial followed in Rose Cemetery.

Memorials: First Baptist Building Fund, 412 N. Main St., Mocksville. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



John Charles Dunn
Mr. John Charles "Charlie" Dunn, 76, of Park Avenue, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 2, 2014, at Forsyth Medical Center after suffering a massive stroke.

Generous and according to his wishes, he gave the gift of life to others through organ and tissue donation. He was born on Feb. 15, 1938, in Hampton, Ark. to the late Kenneth W. and Mable Reddin Dunn. He was a graduate of Hendrix College, Conway, Ark., Class of 1960 and of Duke Divinity School, Class of 1963. Establishing the Alice C. Gaither/Terry S. Dunn Fund at the Davie Community Foundation was his way to honor the family history of generations of friendship, respect and love between the families. This was set up to assist in literacy and early childhood education. His involvement in his community and church spanned many years including leadership roles and loyal service at First United Methodist Church of Mocksville, the Mocksville Rotary Club, Mocksville Jaycees, The United Way, the Davie YMCA, Davie County School Board, Davie Community Foundation, Scouting and the Brock Performing Arts Center. He was retired CEO and president of Mocksville Savings and Loan, later Mocksville Savings Bank, then StoneStreet Bank Corp., which became SunTrust Bank. Special interests in banking were to assist the community, regardless of color or creed in providing loans for churches, small businesses and home ownership. He was proud of the bank's sponsorship of Mocksville's 4th of July celebration at Rich Park which included the Winston-Salem Symphony, Lady Liberty and fireworks.

Survivors: his love of 54 years, Terry Shutt Dunn; 4 children, Ginny Dunn and Steven L. Fry and John Henry and Carol S. Dunn; 6 grandchildren, Sally Virginia Fry and Matthew David Scroggs, John Steven Fry, and John Wesley, Lindsey Elizabeth and William O'Brien Dunn; 2 siblings, James K. and Kay W. Dunn and their family and Martha Lynn Dunn and her friend, Floyd McDonald; and a brother-in-law, G.H.C. Shutt III and his family.

A celebration of life service was conducted at 10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 9 at First United Methodist with Dr. Glenn L. Myers Jr., the Rev. Billy Rintz and Pastor Julian Githier officiating. The family received friends at Rich Park following the service.

Memorials: Davie Foundation Alice C. Gaither/Terry Dunn Literacy Fund, PO Box 546, Mocksville; First UMC, 310 N. Main St., Mocksville. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Bethel UMC Celebrating 198th Homecoming

Bethel United Methodist Church, 375 Bethel Church Road, Mocksville will celebrate its 198th Homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 17. The worship service will begin at 10:30 a.m. with "Total Praise in Song" and the Rev. Rex Gibbs, former pastor, will speak at 11 a.m., followed by a fellowship lunch.

Organ Concert Aug. 24

First Presbyterian Church will host an organ concert on Sunday, Aug. 24 at 4 p.m. by Tommy Dunn, organist at First Methodist Church. The concert will showcase FPC's recently purchased Rodgers organ.

Chantal McKinney New Priest At Church Of The Ascension At Fork

The Church of the Ascension has called the Rev. Dr. Chantal B. McKinney as its 19th priest. McKinney's first Sunday will be Aug. 17 at the 11 a.m. worship service. She has served churches in Winston-Salem, High Point, and Greensboro. McKinney earned a bachelor's degree in political science from Appalachian State University, a master in divinity from Virginia Theological Seminary, and a doctor of ministry in preaching from Chicago Theological Seminary. "I am honored to begin ministry with the people of Ascension. I have been so impressed with their warm welcome and hospitality, as well as their food pantry, which has a profound impact on addressing the needs of hunger in the community," she said.

She is married to Bryson McKinney and they have two young sons.

McKinney was ordained to the Sacred Order of Priests in 2003. In her 11 years as an ordained priest, she has experience in many areas of ministry. In former parishes, she had oversight of family ministries, welcoming, young adults, parish life ministries, and leadership roles in pastoral care. She has been involved in youth ministry, Hispanic ministry, long-range planning, finance, new member assimilation, and endowment committees. McKinney has taught Episcopal faith classes, confirmation for teens and adults, Stages Ministry, and other Christian formation classes.

She has been involved in Forsyth Jail and Prison Ministries, served as adjunct faculty at Wake Forest University School of Divinity, and studied this summer in an intensive advanced Spanish immersion program at a university in Mexico.

"I am grateful to be called to serve the good people at Church of the Ascension, a parish that so clearly desires to be the hands and feet of Christ in service to the community in which they live."

The Church of the Ascension at Fork is at 183 Fork-Bixby Road, Advance. Ascension welcomes guests to any worship service. Sunday School classes for all ages meet at 10 a.m. each Sunday during the school year. The worship service of Holy Eucharist (Communion) is at 11 a.m. every Sunday. The church is handicapped friendly and all are welcome. Visit <http://theascension-episcopal-at-advance.dioec.org/> or Facebook.

Yard Sale This Saturday

A yard sale will be held Saturday, Aug. 16 at Mt. Zion Holiness Church, Mill Street at US 64 E., Mocksville, beginning at 7 a.m.

Homecoming Sunday At Jerusalem Baptist Church

Jerusalem Baptist Church, 3203 US 601 S., Mocksville, will observe homecoming beginning at 10 a.m. Sunday, Aug. 17. Guest speaker will be the Rev. Bob Whitaker, and music will be by The Montgomery Family. Lunch will follow. Everyone is welcome. To learn more, call the church office at 284-2328.

FARMER'S MARKET

Mocksville Farmer's Market

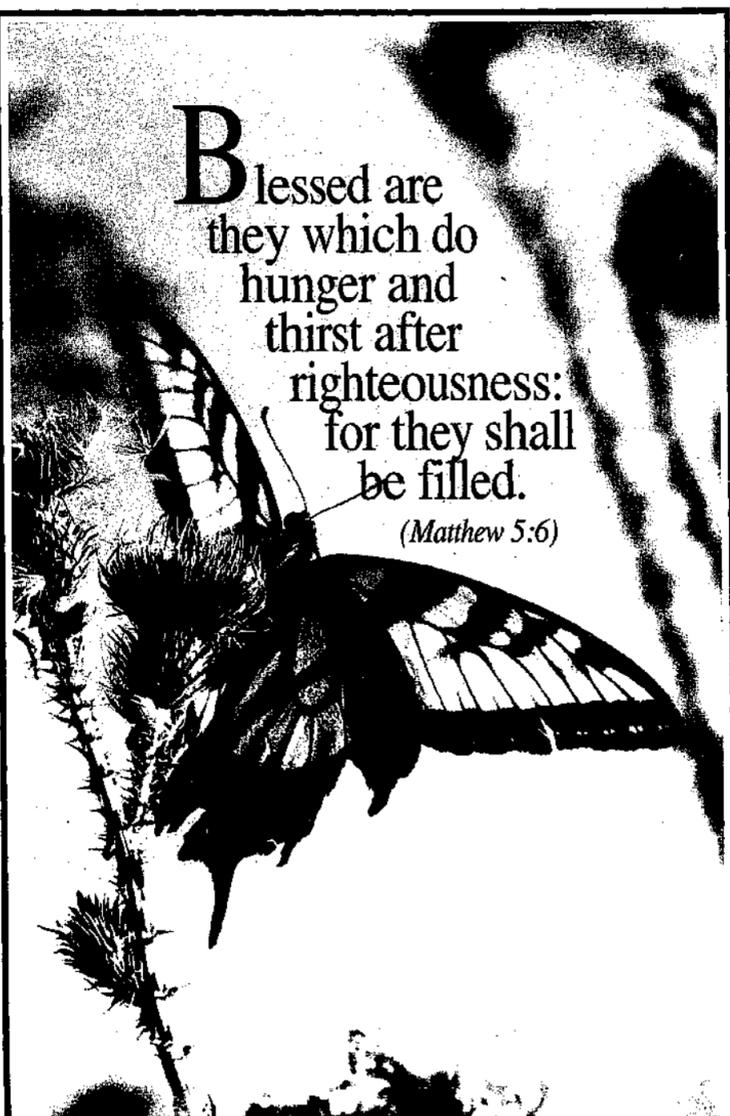
EVERY WEDNESDAY from 3:00 - 6:00 pm

Location:
Mocksville Town Hall Parking Lot
171 S. Clement St.

Products Available:

Hand Made Soaps, Various Plants, Bread, Pies, Baked Goods, Pralines, Eggs, Honey, Jams, Jellies, Home Made Pimento Cheese, Tomatoes and other Fruits and Vegetables

For information Call:
336-671-0553 or 336-753-6700



This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

FOSTER DRUG COMPANY
495 Valley Road
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-2141
Prescription Call In:
336-753-DRUG

DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING
137 Crabtree Road
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-9144

FULLER Welding and Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication
980 Salisbury Rd.
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-3712

GENTLE MACHINE & TOOL INC.
2716 Hwy. 601 N
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-492-5055

JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING
We Custom Meat Process
Beef - Pork - Deer
30 years experience
892 Highgate Rd - Mocksville
336-492-5486

BOSTICK AUCTION SERVICE
We specialize in Estate Auctions with over 35 years of experience.
Real Estate, Estate Auctions, Farm Sales & Liquidations
We buy whole & partial estates. Give us a call.
Mocksville, NC 336-492-5992

AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE
1007 Howard St.
Mocksville
751-3535

Eaton Funeral Service
325 North Main St.
Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-2148

PalletOne
A PALEX COMPANY
165 Turkey Foot Road
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-492-5555

JOE'S TOW
24 Hours Roadside Help/Track Service
Tow, Locks & Heavy Duty Towing
Joseph Crofts, Owner
338-986-2893 - Office
336-946-7256 - Mobile

HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME
108 East Kinston Way
Advance, NC 27006
336.940.5555
www.hayworth-miller.com

Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129

FARM FRESH PORK
All Natural
No Artificial Ingredients
GRAIN FED BEEF
BY ORDER ONLY - DELIVERY AVAILABLE
Jerry & Cindy Foster
(336) 996-7175

METAL ROOFING
3' Coverage - 40+ Colors
ALL COLORS ARE BUDGET FRIENDLY
40 Year Warranty
UP TO 50% TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE
704-278-3000
MID-STATE METALS
of the Carolinas, LLC
www.midstatemetals.com

TTC OPEN HORSE SHOWS 2014
Aug. 16
English Classes Start: 9am
Western Classes Start: 12:30pm
TTC
158 McCASHIN LANE
MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028
(336) 996-5280
5 CLASSES FOR \$40
Visit www.ttcnc.com for more info

HOWARD REALTY

Featured Listings

155 WAIN THRU LANE
155 Wain Thru Lane, Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-3538

137 DAVIS RD CT
137 Davis Rd Ct, Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-3538

429 CHERRY SHEET
429 Cherry Sheet, Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-3538

336 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3538

PhilCar Automotive & Tire

Your Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center

CERTIFIED A/C CHECK & SERVICE
OIL CHANGES
TIRE SALES, SERVICE AND WHEEL ALIGNMENT

1628 Hwy. 601 S. • Mocksville • 751-1800
P.D. Allen, Owner "Philcar for your car."

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them." Matthew 18:20

Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.



Cornatzer Elementary students play math and science games as they learn "How It's Made: Weather" during summer camp.



Students tour the WXII TV12 news studio and get a chance to see what it's like to be an on-air weather forecaster.



Students Tour WXII

Cornatzer Elementary School hosted its third week of summer camp for students Aug. 4-7. Students learned about the theme "How it's Made: Weather." Older students drew weather fronts on U.S. maps that included weather patterns. They enjoyed playing math and science games. Younger students created weather experiments in jars that included rain clouds, frost and tornadoes. Students toured the WXII news station where they learned about everything that goes into reporting the news.



The third week campers prepare for their field trip to Winston-Salem.

DAVIE-CLEMMONS Classifieds

TOLL FREE 1-877-751-2120 or 704-797-4220

Call us Monday-Friday 8-5



Deadline to have your classified ad in the next issue: **TUESDAY 3:00 P.M.**
 EMAIL: classads@salisburypost.com
 OR PLACE YOUR AD ONLINE AT: SALISBURYPOST.COM and click "Place Classified Ad"

<p>Employment</p> <p>Part Time position available for a Pianist and/or Worship Leader for Advance First Baptist Church. Please call church office at 336-968-6302.</p> <p>Yard Sale Davie County</p> <p>Advance, 134 Baltimore Rd. @ US 158, Moving Sale, Sat. Aug. 16, 7am-2pm. Namebrand clothes (Express, Gap, Aftersun, etc.), household items, electronics, kitchenware, games, DVDs, bath items and much more! Everything must go!</p> <p>HUGE Multi-Family Yard Sale</p> <p>Mocksville, 286 Doughton Rd. Thurs. 8-11, Fri. 8-15 & Sat. 8-16, 7am-11am. Over 9,000 baseball cards, pictures, tools, DVDs, glass-top table, Heritage china cabinet, antiques & collectibles, clothing, light bulbs, tools, tackle box, cedar chest, China closet and more.</p> <p>Mocksville, 1882 Hwy. 601 S., Fri & Sat, 8-15 and 8-16, 7am-2pm. Moving Sale! Everything must go - Furniture, new and used clothes for kids & adults (including plus sizes), electronics (laptops, books, mp3s, housewares & much more), Clocks, pictures and cheaper items starting at 25 cents! Under carpet - Man or woman!</p> <p>Mocksville, 265 Ben Anderson, Rd. Multi-Family Yard Sale, Sat. Aug. 16, 8am-1pm. 31, Pampered Chef, Princess House, some antiques, exercise equipment, air hockey table, clothes, craft items, chairs, jewelry, motorcycle, riding lawn mower & lots of other stuff!</p> <p>Mocksville, 533 N Main St. Big Yard Sale Sat. Aug. 16, 8am-2pm. Furniture, home goods, children's clothes, baby equipment, exercise equipment.</p> <p>Went Fit in the House Sale! We moved from a 2-story home with a full basement to a much smaller single story home and our stuff won't fit! We are having 2 sales on Sat. Aug. 16th from 7am-12pm. One is at 246 Spring St. (off N. Main St.) & the other is at Davie St. - Storage, unit 2 (right next to the fire station). We have everything from antique furniture to refrigerator magnets. All clothes are 50cents each. EVERYTHING MUST GO!</p>	<p>Computers & Software</p> <p>DELL OPTIFLEX 950 3.0ghz-4GB RAM-300GB HD-WIN 7 PRO OFFICE 2 19" LCD-3200 NV. \$295. 704-229-2348</p> <p>Exercise Equipment</p> <p>Crunch bench, adjustable, \$100. Like new. 704-278-3747</p> <p>Big stashes work out equipment. Like new \$80. Call 704-278-3747</p> <p>Exercise bike, brand new, \$250. Call 336-751-3785 for more information.</p> <p>Treadmill, electric, with monitors, \$175. Call 704-278-4719</p> <p>Swedish, Pelton Crosswalk, Never used. Comes with 2-yr. warranty. Asking \$350. CBO 704-438-8245, 980-234-8777.</p> <p>Furniture & Appliances</p> <p>Bed for sale, railings, box spring, mattress & headboard. \$175. Call 704-933-4963</p> <p>Play room, 12' x 12' x 12', hoganey & table with 1 bed & chairs and china cabinet</p> <p>condition \$450 negotiable. 704-431-6055 if no answer leave message</p> <p>Kitchen chairs, three oak \$30 for all three. Call 704-798-9426 for more information</p> <p>Office desk, 4 ft long, 20 in wide, 4 drawers, middle drawer, good condition \$50. Call 704-798-6426</p> <p>Stand up freezer in great condition. Items must sell \$37.50 \$27.50 \$40.000 704-202-0931</p> <p>Vacuum Cleaner upright, bagless, like new, \$35.00. Call 704-630-7492</p> <p>Very nice hexagon table 4 padded swivel chairs brown beige \$75. Call 704-655-9031</p> <p>Washer Kenmore Heavy Duty Capacity. Real Good Cond. 704-279-8298. Before 9 P M \$250.00</p> <p>Lawn & Garden</p> <p>Aerator with 4 25lb each weights \$100. Call 704-279-4719</p> <p>Hole Digger gas, used once, like new, Earthquake 3.0 HP \$120.00. Call 980-234-2201</p> <p>Sawyer mower, 4hp with bagger system, \$135. Call 704-279-4719</p> <p>Tiller, gas, like new, 6.0 OHV. Bolens chain drive, 13", 22" tall, 24" width. \$145.00. 980-234-2201</p> <p>Machinery & Tools</p> <p>Commercial day 10' x 10' x 10' at arm saw on stand, attachments: mowing head, miter, vico, daco. \$95. 704-239-4093</p>	<p>Medical Equipment</p> <p>Jet 3, Power chair/foot/or. Red, 4 years old. Excellent condition. \$450. 704-457-4719</p> <p>Misc Equip & Supplies</p> <p>Ready Meter 115000 BTU of heater \$120. Works for good. Call 704-856-8041</p> <p>Garpet balls, complete set, \$300. Please call 704-279-4947</p> <p>Charcoal cooker 305, on wheels. Never used. \$425. 704-932-0459</p> <p>Dale Edmund St. walkie talkie, \$60. Call 704-637-5416 for more information.</p> <p>Ball crib, replica of a real crib. 60s white blue/pink/beige. Fully gassed up & down \$40. Call 704-279-4105</p> <p>6E Stairs for sale, Spectra model, \$200. Call 704-789-4003</p> <p>Glass mirror, 14" x 45" x 27", chp in corner. Usable area 48" x 77". \$33. Call 704-238-4052</p> <p>Igloo deepfreezer, 2 avail. For large dogs \$70 each. 704-633-6014</p> <p>Dak school desks, 2 available, \$25 each. 704-279-4947</p> <p>Our State magazine, 87 total, from 2001 thru 2009. like new, seeing call 704-280-0800 704-855-2108</p> <p>Push Mowers (4) - 25", \$1400, \$200, used. 704-310-0879</p> <p>Riding Mower 754-8837</p> <p>Sawyer pushmower, Very old! Great cond. Needs overhaul & fuel. \$450. 704-279-4106</p> <p>Table/chairs, Handmade wood table w/ 4 chairs. Really nice \$300. Call 704-279-4106</p> <p>Trifold, alum., adjustable to 55", small platform, 1x4' base. For camera, etc. Like new, \$10. 704-754-8837</p> <p>Call On Market Umbrella light gray canopy, dark gray aluminum pole \$75ea or all 3 for \$150. Call 704-680-9111.</p> <p>3 Tires, good shape, 205-65-15, \$50 ea or all four. Call 336-751-3785 for more information.</p>	<p>Cats</p> <p>FREE kitten, 2 male Russian Blue 13 wk old. Shots & neutered. No dogs please. Inside only. Call 704-636-5090</p> <p>FREE kitten to a good home. Cute and lovable! Black & white w/ collar. Last see 126 Liberty Ct. 336-909-3526</p> <p>Free kitten, 2 10 week old females. Please call 704-229-7350</p> <p>Dogs</p> <p>FREE Beagle to a good home, older female, would make a great companion. Call 704-638-6299</p> <p>Free Chihuahua to good home. There is about a year old puppies and three others are a little older. Shots are up to date. These are friendly, sweet dogs. I have too many & have to get rid of some. Only phone calls from serious prospects. Must be a loving home. Call 704-754-7149</p> <p>Free puppies, 4 Lab mix puppies. Please call 704-279-4647</p> <p>FREE Bull Terrier, female, 2 yrs old. Spayed, shots. Very loving & quiet. 45lb. Needs fenced yard to run. 704-402-2465</p>	<p>Lost and Found</p> <p>LOST cat, yellow/white tabby, male, has ID tag. Crane Creek Road area. Call 704-636-5090</p> <p>Last dog, Yorkie/Maltese mix. Black & white w/ collar. Last see 126 Liberty Ct. off 601 S. Aug. 1. REWARD. 336-692-9530</p> <p>Lost dog, Yorkie/Maltese mix. Black & white w/ collar. Last see 126 Liberty Ct. off 601 S. Aug. 1. REWARD. 336-692-9530</p> <p>Real Estate</p> <p>Advance area, 190 McDanel Rd. Applicable included. Currently occupied. \$47,000. 338-878-8850 for appointment</p> <p>Mocksville FOR SALE 3BR, 2BA in-town Mocksville location. Great neighborhood. Large lot, fence, large pool, many other extras NEW HW, carpet and paint. Call 336-492-2655. Jennifer Martinez with Real Estate Realty. For more information</p> <p>Immaculate...Must See! 160 Belmont Place, Mocksville</p> <p>3bed/2-bath on 2.6 acres, private neighborhood, 4500 sq. ft. & 2nd level, 3.5 bath & 2 large bonus rooms, library/office, private dining room, oversized 3-bay attached garage, 16x24' topgun swimming pool and so much more. Contact 704-239-1197 for more information & private showing</p>	<p>Houses For Rent</p> <p>Mocksville, 40 House for Rent. Convinced to 1-40, 3 BR, 1 bath, brick home. All major appliances. No smoking. Move in ready, \$800 a month. \$800 deposit. Call 336-751-3471</p> <p>Mocksville-Sunset Terrace Area, 1 & 2 BR, all appl. Central HW, Starting at \$450. Call 336-751-0188</p> <p>Mocksville, 3BR, 2BA, kitchen, dining room, living room, carpet, refrigerator, microwave, dishwasher, W/D hookup, hard porch, rear patio, hardwood yard, \$2200/mo. 338-871-2305</p> <p>Mocksville, 3BR, 2BA, home. No pets. \$500/mo. + deposit & references. 336-284-4758</p> <p>East Rowan, 3BR, 2BA, double carport, living room, dining room, den, central heat & air. No pets. Great street, large lot. \$795/mo. + deposit. 704-639-5000/704-633-0144</p> <p>Farmington area, 378 Pineville Rd., Mocksville, 2BR, 1BA. Large living room. Central heat & air. Slove, ref., washer, dryer incl. \$600/mo. + \$500 deposit. Call 336-978-6550</p> <p>In County, 3BR brick house. No pets. \$650/mo. + deposit and references. 336-284-4758</p> <p>Mocksville - Cape Cod, 3BR, 2BA, lots of storage, screened in porch, outbuilding \$850/mo. + \$500 security deposit. Mary Hernandez Realty 336-840-7077</p> <p>Mocksville - Immaculate brick ranch, 3BR, 1.5BA, large living room, dining room, \$850/mo. + \$850 security deposit. Mary Hernandez Realty 336-840-7077</p>	<p>Manufactured Homes For Rent</p> <p>Mocksville, 40 House for Rent. Convinced to 1-40, 3 BR, 1 bath, brick home. All major appliances. No smoking. Move in ready, \$800 a month. \$800 deposit. Call 336-751-3471</p> <p>Mocksville, 3BR, 2BA, kitchen, dining room, living room, carpet, refrigerator, microwave, dishwasher, W/D hookup, hard porch, rear patio, hardwood yard, \$2200/mo. 338-871-2305</p> <p>Mocksville, 3BR, 2BA, home. No pets. \$500/mo. + deposit & references. 336-284-4758</p> <p>East Rowan, 3BR, 2BA, double carport, living room, dining room, den, central heat & air. No pets. Great street, large lot. \$795/mo. + deposit. 704-639-5000/704-633-0144</p> <p>Farmington area, 378 Pineville Rd., Mocksville, 2BR, 1BA. Large living room. Central heat & air. Slove, ref., washer, dryer incl. \$600/mo. + \$500 deposit. Call 336-978-6550</p> <p>In County, 3BR brick house. No pets. \$650/mo. + deposit and references. 336-284-4758</p> <p>Mocksville - Cape Cod, 3BR, 2BA, lots of storage, screened in porch, outbuilding \$850/mo. + \$500 security deposit. Mary Hernandez Realty 336-840-7077</p> <p>Mocksville - Immaculate brick ranch, 3BR, 1.5BA, large living room, dining room, \$850/mo. + \$850 security deposit. Mary Hernandez Realty 336-840-7077</p>	<p>Parts & Accessories</p> <p>'92 Dodge 3.5 V6, can haul run. You take out, \$150. CBO. Call 8 am-6 pm. 980-234-2172.</p>	<p>Services</p> <p>Cleaning Services</p> <p>Looking for someone to clean? Cleaning Service! If you are looking for someone with Christian values to clean your home, business, or church home no further! I have a flexible schedule, and offer free estimates. For hours, reliable service, please call 336-682-2636</p> <p>Financial Services</p> <p>"We can erase your bad credit - 100% guaranteed!" The FTC says any credit repair company that claims to be able to legally remove accurate and timely information from your credit report is lying. There's no easy fix for bad credit. It takes time and a conscious effort to pay your debts. Learn about managing credit and debt at the government's message from the Secretary of the FTC.</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	---

FREE STUFF

BACK TO SCHOOL SALE

Yadtel is offering FREE WIRELESS Activation for the entire month - AND if you transfer your wireless number from another carrier, you will receive \$500.00 in Yadtel gift cards!

Don't miss out - visit one of our retail locations at:

- Advance: Kinderton Place - 252 Hwy 801 North
- Mocksville Town Commons - 191 Cooper Creek Dr
- Yadkinville Plaza Shopping Ctr - 942 S. State St
- Jonesville: Foothills Market Shopping Ctr - 113 Valley Dr

PROTECTING WHAT Matters Most

Act Now!

Free Tablet* a \$120 value!

Free Installation a \$99 value!

Security solutions from a company that's been trusted for over 60 years.

Call us today for a free security estimate and free standard installation - a \$99 value!

24/7 Monitoring by land, line or cell phone. Plus, use Remote Access from your PC or Mobile Device.

Wired and wireless systems available.

Call 336-463-SAFE or visit us online at yadtel.com

Fastest Broadband Available • Great TV Service Home Security • Digital Phone

Davie and Clemmons "Service Guide"

Advertise monthly for as little as \$25⁶⁰!

Other papers charge \$80 FOR ONE AD ONCE A WEEK

- More space to promote your business weekly in the Classifieds!
- A variety of sizes and commitments available.
- 11,300 Davie County and Clemmons subscribers weekly.
- 2.1 million monthly viewers on salisburypost.com

To advertise call 877-751-2120

email us: classads@salisburypost.com or fax to: 704-630-0157

Now Hiring! CDL DRIVERS

Move Your Career Forward With Republic Services

LEARN MORE ABOUT US

JOIN OUR TALENT NETWORK

Visit WWW.REPUBLICSERVICES.COM/CAREERS

HORSE GROOM

Private Show Jumping farm is seeking a full time, dependable employee with experience caring for show horses. Duties include daily care of horses, grooming, tacking, cleaning stalls, mucking out and some facility maintenance. Position requires a six day per week commitment with occasional overnight traveling to shows. This is NOT a riding or training opportunity. Please email resume to rmooat@varchsystems.com

Pets & Livestock

Cats

Free kitten, 1 gray/white male. Litterbox trained. FIV negative. Call 704-279-6007

IT'S ALL HERE! Classifieds TO ADVERTISE CALL 1-877-751-2120

LEGAL NOTICES

DAVIE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION DAVIE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL SITE ROUGH GRADING CONTRACT ADVERTISEMENT

Sealed bids for the rough grading portion of construction on the Davie County High School Site will be received by the Board of Education at Central Davie Education Center, located at 220 Campbell Road, Mocksville, NC 27028 until 2:00 PM on August 28, 2014, then publicly be opened and read aloud at 2:00 PM on August 28, 2014, at the same location. The applicant must have a valid North Carolina State License for the contractor to be awarded the contract.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK
This project consists of the rough grading, approximately 68 acres, of a high school site on Farmington Road in Davie County, North Carolina consisting primarily of earthwork, erosion control and storm drainage.

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS

The project may be awarded only to a contractor properly licensed under Chapter 87 of the General Statutes of North Carolina and who has successfully completed projects of this magnitude and scheduling in the past five years. Owner references are required and will be verified. General Site Contractors must propose at least 40% of the site work to be done with its own forces and equipment and must submit documentation listing available equipment and staffing for this project. A list of proposed sub-contractors must be provided along with documentation of appropriate licensure. Each sub-contractor is subject to the same conditions regarding experience and references as the general contractor.

A 5% Bid Bond is required with the bid in the form of cash, Certified Check from a bank or trust company insured by the FDIC or Bid Bond. No bidder may withdraw his bid within 60 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

The Contractor shall comply with the Department of Labor Safety and Health Regulations for construction promulgated under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (PL 91-586) and under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (PL 91-54) or latest revisions.

PROPOSED SCHEDULE
The contractor shall provide as-built topographic mapping by January 15, 2015 for inclusion in the final grading and detailed site-work portion of the project.

MINORITY BUSINESS PARTICIPATION

Contractors are hereby notified that the Davie County Board of Education has a verifiable Ten Percent (10%) goal for participation by minority businesses in the total value of work for which a contract or contracts are awarded pursuant to N.C.G.S. Section 143-128. Minority percentages will not be the basis for determining the low bidder. All minority businesses are encouraged to participate in bidding this project.

MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING AND BID SCHEDULE

A mandatory pre-bid meeting is scheduled for 2:00 pm on August 21, 2014 at Central Davie Education Center, Board Room located at 220 Campbell Road, Mocksville, North Carolina 27028.

Bids for this project will be opened and read aloud at 2:00 pm on August 28, 2014 at Central Davie Education Center, Board Room located at 220 Campbell Road, Mocksville, North Carolina 27028.

Grey Engineering, Inc. is responsible for the design of this project. Questions may be directed to John C. Grey, Jr., PE, at 266 E. Depot Street, Suite 306, Mocksville, NC 27028, (336) 978-3222, or jgrey@greyengr.com.

Electronic copies of the contract documents may be viewed after August 10, 2014 at WCPEDocuments.com. Paper copies of the documents may be obtained from Sharpe Images, 1020 Burke Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (336-724-2871).

The project documents may also be examined online at the following locations: Isqit.com; RCI-MED.org

RIGHT TO REJECT

The Board of Education reserves the right to waive any informalities and to reject any or all bids.

PUBLIC NOTICE

DOCKET NO. SP-3890, SUB O APPLICATION OF TIBURON HOLDINGS, LLC FOR A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on July 11, 2014, Tiburon Holdings, LLC (Applicant), filed an application seeking a certificate of public convenience and necessity pursuant to G.S. 82-110.1(a) for construction of a 5-MW solar photovoltaic electric generating facility to be located along NC Highway 801 S west of Keith Lane in Advance, Davie County, North Carolina. The Applicant plans to sell the electricity to Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC.

Details of the application may be obtained from the Office of the Chief Clerk of the North Carolina Utilities Commission, 430 N. Salisbury Street, 9th Floor, Dobbs Building, Raleigh, North Carolina 27603 or 4325 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4325 or on the Commission's website at www.ncuc.net.

If a complaint is received within ten days after the last date of the publication of this notice, the Commission will schedule a public hearing to determine whether a certificate should be awarded, will give reasonable notice of the time and place of the hearing to the Applicant and to each contractor, and will require the Applicant to publish notice of the hearing in this newspaper. If no complaint is received within the time specified above and if the Commission does not order a hearing upon its own initiative, the Commission will enter an order awarding the certificate sought by the Applicant.

Persons desiring to lodge complaints may file statements to that effect with this Commission. Such statements should reference docket No. SP-3890, Sub O and be addressed as follows: Chief Clerk, North Carolina Utilities Commission, 4325 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4326 or to The Honorable Roy Cooper, Attorney General of North Carolina, 500 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-5001.

This notice may also be directed to Christopher J. Ayres, Executive Director, Public Staff - North Carolina Utilities Commission, 4326 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4326 or to The Honorable Roy Cooper, Attorney General of North Carolina, 500 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-5001.

Published: July 31, Aug. 7, 14, 21

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of MARGARET JANE HAERING, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Christianne H. Schlar* Executor of the Estate of Margaret Jane Haering 132 Tilton St. Advance, NC 27006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of HAROLD EUGENE WOOD, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Donna W. Cresson* Executor of the Estate Harold Eugene Wood 150 Chatham Circle Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Administrator of the Estate of CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014, *Olia Hedrick* 353 Duke Whakear Road Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ENMA LEA LANDERS, De-

ceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Gilbert T. Davis, Jr., PO Box 786, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Brenda Landers Chilton* Executor of the Estate of Enma Lea Landers BY: GILBERT T. DAVIS, JR. 3826 CLEMMONS ROAD CLEMMONS, NC 27012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of GEORGE M. JUDD, JR., Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Karyn J. Reilly* Executor of the Estate of George M. Judd, Jr. 440 Irving St. Winston-Salem, NC 27103

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of PEARLIE M. JARVIS, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Terry M. Summers* Executor of the Estate of Pearl M. Jarvis 109 Georgia Ct. Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of BOBBY B. McDANIEL, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Christianne H. Schlar* Executor of the Estate of Margaret Jane Haering 132 Tilton St. Advance, NC 27006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of HAROLD EUGENE WOOD, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Donna W. Cresson* Executor of the Estate Harold Eugene Wood 150 Chatham Circle Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Administrator of the Estate of CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014, *Olia Hedrick* 353 Duke Whakear Road Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ENMA LEA LANDERS, De-

ceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Gilbert T. Davis, Jr., PO Box 786, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Brenda Landers Chilton* Executor of the Estate of Enma Lea Landers BY: GILBERT T. DAVIS, JR. 3826 CLEMMONS ROAD CLEMMONS, NC 27012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of GEORGE M. JUDD, JR., Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Karyn J. Reilly* Executor of the Estate of George M. Judd, Jr. 440 Irving St. Winston-Salem, NC 27103

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of PEARLIE M. JARVIS, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Terry M. Summers* Executor of the Estate of Pearl M. Jarvis 109 Georgia Ct. Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of BOBBY B. McDANIEL, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Christianne H. Schlar* Executor of the Estate of Margaret Jane Haering 132 Tilton St. Advance, NC 27006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of HAROLD EUGENE WOOD, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Donna W. Cresson* Executor of the Estate Harold Eugene Wood 150 Chatham Circle Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Administrator of the Estate of CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014, *Olia Hedrick* 353 Duke Whakear Road Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ENMA LEA LANDERS, De-

ceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Gilbert T. Davis, Jr., PO Box 786, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Brenda Landers Chilton* Executor of the Estate of Enma Lea Landers BY: GILBERT T. DAVIS, JR. 3826 CLEMMONS ROAD CLEMMONS, NC 27012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of GEORGE M. JUDD, JR., Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Karyn J. Reilly* Executor of the Estate of George M. Judd, Jr. 440 Irving St. Winston-Salem, NC 27103

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of PEARLIE M. JARVIS, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Terry M. Summers* Executor of the Estate of Pearl M. Jarvis 109 Georgia Ct. Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of BOBBY B. McDANIEL, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Christianne H. Schlar* Executor of the Estate of Margaret Jane Haering 132 Tilton St. Advance, NC 27006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of HAROLD EUGENE WOOD, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Donna W. Cresson* Executor of the Estate Harold Eugene Wood 150 Chatham Circle Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Administrator of the Estate of CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014, *Olia Hedrick* 353 Duke Whakear Road Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ENMA LEA LANDERS, De-

ceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Gilbert T. Davis, Jr., PO Box 786, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Brenda Landers Chilton* Executor of the Estate of Enma Lea Landers BY: GILBERT T. DAVIS, JR. 3826 CLEMMONS ROAD CLEMMONS, NC 27012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of GEORGE M. JUDD, JR., Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Karyn J. Reilly* Executor of the Estate of George M. Judd, Jr. 440 Irving St. Winston-Salem, NC 27103

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of PEARLIE M. JARVIS, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Terry M. Summers* Executor of the Estate of Pearl M. Jarvis 109 Georgia Ct. Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of BOBBY B. McDANIEL, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Christianne H. Schlar* Executor of the Estate of Margaret Jane Haering 132 Tilton St. Advance, NC 27006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of HAROLD EUGENE WOOD, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Donna W. Cresson* Executor of the Estate Harold Eugene Wood 150 Chatham Circle Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Administrator of the Estate of CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014, *Olia Hedrick* 353 Duke Whakear Road Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ENMA LEA LANDERS, De-

ceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned at the office of Gilbert T. Davis, Jr., PO Box 786, Clemmons, North Carolina, 27012, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Brenda Landers Chilton* Executor of the Estate of Enma Lea Landers BY: GILBERT T. DAVIS, JR. 3826 CLEMMONS ROAD CLEMMONS, NC 27012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of GEORGE M. JUDD, JR., Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Karyn J. Reilly* Executor of the Estate of George M. Judd, Jr. 440 Irving St. Winston-Salem, NC 27103

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of PEARLIE M. JARVIS, Deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, gives this notice to all persons, firms, and corporations having claims against the estate to exhibit them to the undersigned, on or before the 24th day of October, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to the estate will please make immediate payment.

This the 24th day of July, 2014, *Terry M. Summers* Executor of the Estate of Pearl M. Jarvis 109 Georgia Ct. Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of BOBBY B. McDANIEL, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Christianne H. Schlar* Executor of the Estate of Margaret Jane Haering 132 Tilton St. Advance, NC 27006

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Executor of the Estate of HAROLD EUGENE WOOD, late of Davie County, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 1, 2014, being three (3) months from the first day of publication of this notice or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 31st day of July, 2014, *Donna W. Cresson* Executor of the Estate Harold Eugene Wood 150 Chatham Circle Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

HAVING QUALIFIED AS Administrator of the Estate of CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014, *Olia Hedrick* 353 Duke Whakear Road Mocksville, NC 27028

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

The undersigned having qualified as Executor of the Estate of ENMA LEA LANDERS, De-

Dateline

Fundraisers

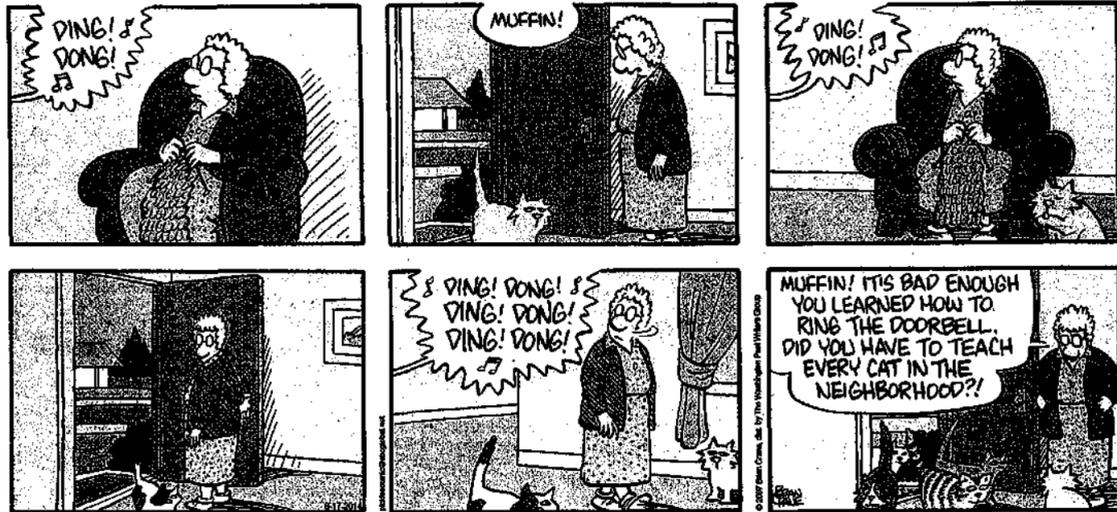
Saturday, Aug. 16
Yard Sale, Mt. Zion Holiness Church, US 64 E. at Mill St., Mocksville, beginning at 7 a.m.
Saturday, Aug. 23
Holding Saturday, New Union UMC, Sheffield and County Line roads, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Bake and craft sales.

Reunions

Saturday, Sept. 13
Davie High Class of 1978, Village Inn Event Center, Clemmons, 7 p.m.-1 a.m. Hors d'oeuvres, cash bar, DJ, casual dress. Special room rates. \$25 per person before Aug. 1

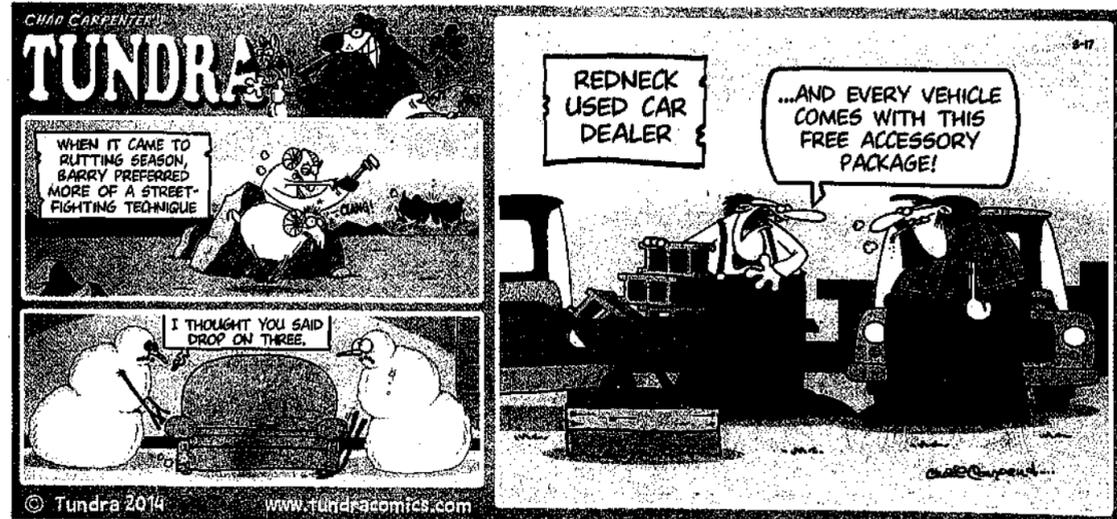
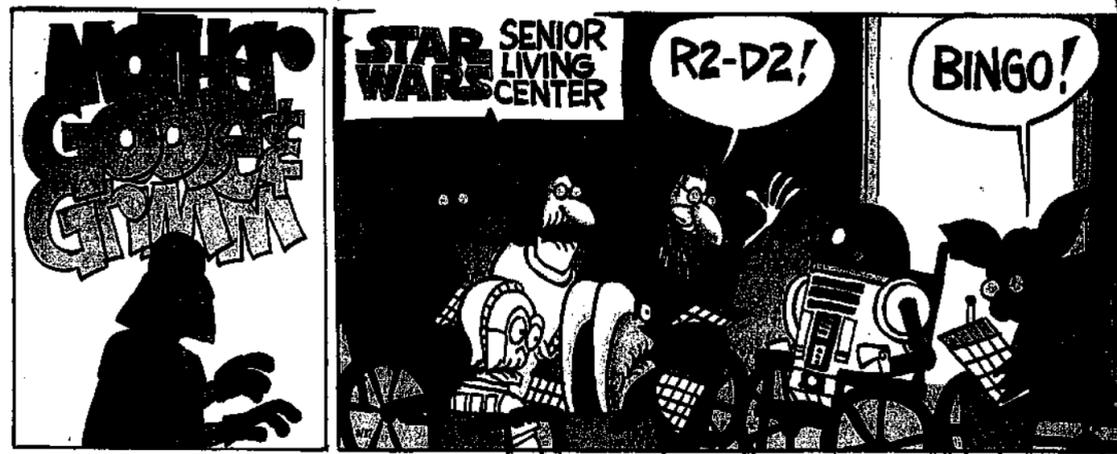
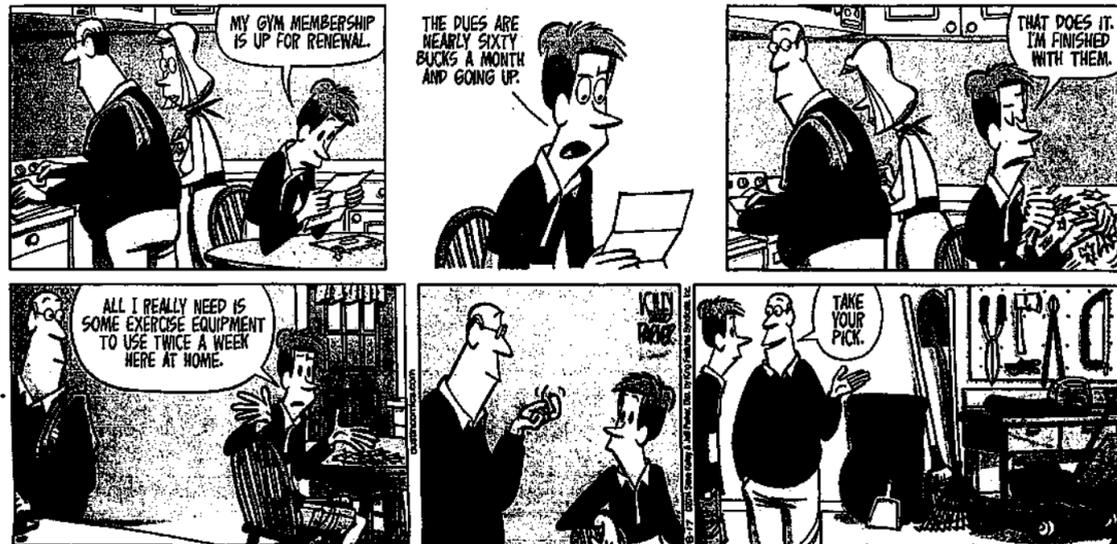
PICKLES

BY BRIAN CRANE



DUSTIN

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



6 89076 38212 0

Taking The Challenge
Advance Gets Together
To Promote ALS Research
Page C10



Football Fever
Read About The
2014 War Eagles
Special Section Inside

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160 Number 35 Thursday, August 14, 2014 6 PAGES



County, Schools At Odds Over Funding

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

Residents of the Underpass Road area in Advance raise their hands to show their opposition to plans to build a wastewater treatment plant or line and pump station in their neighborhood.

A tense exchange about whether the county will provide money for rough grading this fall at the new Davie County High School site on Farmington Road ended on a split vote.

Not Here
Residents Oppose East Davie Wastewater Options

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

It is more than the expected "not in my backyard." Residents from the Underpass Road area in Advance came armed to a public hearing Monday evening with more reasons than that for the county not to build a wastewater treatment plant in their neighborhood. Even a sewer line and pump station isn't welcome.

They packed the commissioner's meeting room, with speaker after speaker talking about devalued property, a loss of the country life they moved there to find, the fact that government shouldn't use eminent domain to harm one property to benefit others miles away.

The hearing was for county commissioners to hear concerns. They are expected to decide whether to build the sewer line and re-negotiate a contract for wastewater treatment from the Winston-Salem/Forsyth Utilities Commission, or build a county treatment plant on the Yadkin River.

The board had decided to build the plant, but that changed when Forsyth offered to cut the rates it charges in half (current charges are twice what users in Forsyth pay). Engineering consultant John Gray said the offer puts both options close in terms of cost.

The Underpass Road area residents said it isn't fair - because they would see and smell the plant while not receiving the service.

George Piazza said Carter Creek, where the sewer line would be built, crosses at his backyard. "My family loses things we came to Davie County for," he said, asking where the growth is coming from and if landowners would be compensated. "Bermuda Run needs the project, but it comes at my expense. It's a

choice of two evils." He said the creek floods about four times a year, and said pipes sometimes leak. He said the county has not notified residents of the area in a timely fashion. "As far as I'm concerned, the process started today," Piazza said.

William Lanning said he's visited a wastewater treatment plant. "It's not a pretty sight, and no one could possibly want this within sight of their home."

There are so many options, you don't even have to pump it into the river. You have all the options available."

Lori Perkins said she isn't opposed to progress, but not when it benefits one to the detriment of another. "This will devalue our property." She posed several questions, including whether the EPA would allow the discharge into the river, across from where Forsyth has a discharge. Carter Creek is designated to be a part of the Mountains to Sea Trail, she said. Residents have "counter measures" when governments overreach powers. "Be fair. You reap what you sow," Perkins said.

John Jones said he moved to the area for clean air and a country lifestyle, and urged the commissioners to seek other options.

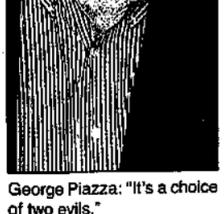
Ernest Hall's land, where they said the plant would be located, although county officials deny picking a site. "I strongly urge you not to build this plant there," said Frank Casstevens. "We fought and served for the freedom from government taking over our lives."

Several speakers mentioned

James Kowles, one of only two residents not from the area to speak, said that as a fiscal and social conservative he believes in protecting natural resources. The studies, he said, are inadequate. "How much growth are we planning for?"

Rosalyn Fielding said "It's a problem we all have to solve together. Do not force this on anybody. We've got to fight for clean water, safe water, together."

By the end of September, that left turn lane will be eliminated, leaving one lane heading toward Wilkesboro Street from Salisbury Street. Those wanting to turn left onto Avon Street will have to wait on oncoming traffic before making the turn.



George Piazza: "It's a choice of two evils."

By the end of September, that left turn lane will be eliminated, leaving one lane heading toward Wilkesboro Street from Salisbury Street. Those wanting to turn left onto Avon Street will have to wait on oncoming traffic before making the turn.

Town Manager Christine Bralley said the change is recommended by the N.C. Department of Transportation.

By the end of September, that left turn lane will be eliminated, leaving one lane heading toward Wilkesboro Street from Salisbury Street. Those wanting to turn left onto Avon Street will have to wait on oncoming traffic before making the turn.

Traffic Pattern To Change At Intersection

It's a confusing intersection, to say the least.

Especially for out-of-town motorists, the intersection in Mocksville that includes Salisbury, Wilkesboro, Avon and Gaither streets is dangerous.

Town board members hope their latest move will solve some of the problems, eliminating the turning lane onto Avon Street from Salisbury Street.

Because going from Salisbury Street to Wilkesboro Street is a veer to the left, many motorists get in the left turn lane when they should be in the lane to go straight.

"Strangers to our town find that intersection hard to grasp," said board member, Lash Sanford.

By the end of September, that left turn lane will be eliminated, leaving one lane heading toward Wilkesboro Street from Salisbury Street. Those wanting to turn left onto Avon Street will have to wait on oncoming traffic before making the turn.

Town Manager Christine Bralley said the change is recommended by the N.C. Department of Transportation.

Mocksville's New Police Chief Getting Good Reviews

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

Mocksville's police force is a team effort - officers and their families. New Chief Todd Penley told town board members earlier this month that he has changed the organization a bit - promoting Nelson Turrentine to assistant chief

and naming Daniel Matthews, who served as interim chief for more than a year, as deputy chief. His duties should not overlap, Penley said. Turrentine will be in charge of detectives and other office functions. Matthews will be in charge of the patrol division, which includes a lieutenant for each of

four squads, which have three officers each. "We all three will work together and communications will be better," Penley said. "A good functioning police department starts with good leadership." He called his transition as chief "seamless" with a good group of officers. Penley also drew praise from

Mayor Dr. Francis Slate and board members. Board member Johnny Frye said he has heard nothing but good comments from officers and the community about Penley's work. Board member Rob Taylor, also an assistant district attorney, said he's received similar comments from Davie's law enforce-

ment community. Penley said he will operate an open department, emphasizing family. He's reinstating a chaplain program, as well as support groups for families. A Boy Scout leader, he is ready to begin an Explorer program. He wants to open a citizens police academy to give people a chance to "see what we do."

Editorial Page

Wrens, Swifts Need Press Agents

Oh, to be like Bill Abbey. The Clemmons man religiously monitors 42 bluebird boxes in Tanglewood Park, visiting them almost daily during nesting time.

He's a retired military man. That may explain his faithfulness to detail and mission.

He counts the eggs, counts the hatchlings and tries to protect the boxes from snakes, raccoons, squirrels and various varmints. He has done it for years. He also sponsors workshops in spring for homeowners seeking to attract bluebirds to their lawns, and he encourages folks like me.

This summer, Abbey's 42 boxes produced 186 bluebird fledglings. If that sounds impressive, consider it was only his fifth best crop of birds.

Last year, 44 boxes yielded 213 fledglings.

I was out of the office when he dropped off his annual report last week. I had wanted to pepper him with some questions.

My bluebird boxes were seized by Carolina wrens this summer. Should I be concerned? Wrens seem like nice birds. Don't they deserve a press agent — their own Bill Abbey?

The bird perhaps most in need of a Bill Abbey is the chimney swift. For years I have coexisted with a flock in my chimney every summer. I could hear them settling in during the evening and leaving in the morning — their wings clapping.

Most of the neighbors had screened their chimneys to keep the birds out.

I enjoyed watching the hyperactive "flying cigars" chase bugs in the evening — wildly flitting about the sky. They migrate from Peru in spring and leave the United States in August. Mine have left. Except for one.

All was well between me and the swifts until one died a few weeks ago ... in the chimney. The smell was as bad as it gets.

When my birds come back from South America next spring, they won't get in. I'm feeling unneighborly.

'Poor Peter' Must Have Offended Some People

OTO be frank, Peter Clemmons may have been insufferable — a little too Puritanical for his neighbors. Devout and deeply religious, the founder of Clemmons had an annoying habit of telling others how to live more spiritual lives.

He railed against slavery in the early 1800s when it was a common practice in the Yadkin valley. He made a fuss about that and other sins to the point that the new Mt. Pleasant Methodist Church — the little white church still used for weddings at Tanglewood Park — told Clemmons he was no longer allowed to speak there.

He was not a live-and-let-live kind of guy. He claimed to have visions from God. Neighbors may have thought he acted a little superior. A little uppity.

He wrote a book, "Poor Peter's Call to his Children" in 1812. He had 14 children. A rare copy of the book has been donated by Teresa Clark Lowry to the Clemmons Historical Society.

In the book, Clemmons' recalls being gagged by the church, "Having withdrawn myself as before mentioned from the Methodist Society they concluded that I should not speak at their new meeting house ... I went into the house as a hearer, sitting down, behaving ... one of the ruling members ... told me publicly that (I) was not to be suffered to speak at no occasion."

He rails against slavery even though he once held slaves.

He calls "people owning people" an evil "heathenish and unjust practice on which they live in luxury on the labor of the poor black people who are only allowed a scanty portion of both food and raiment. By a tyrannical yoke these poor human beings are deprived of all human privileges even from receiving any support or feeling from feeling hearts grieved from seeing their miseries."

He was right. But some didn't appreciate it.

Dubious Honor For Schools?

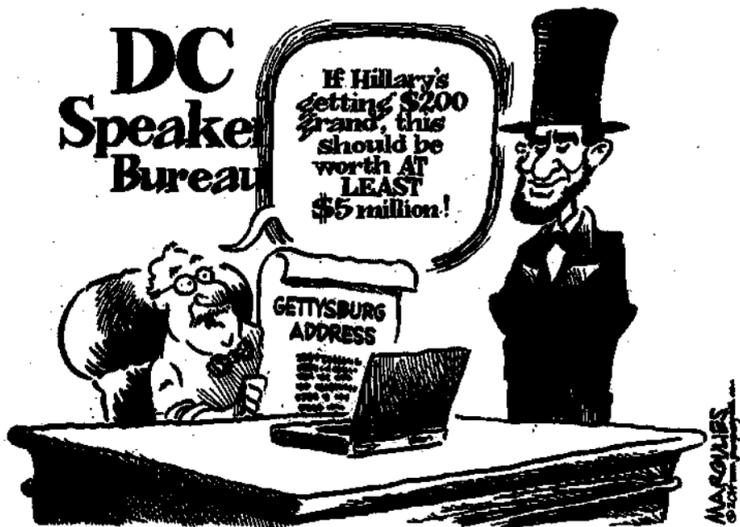
The North Carolina conservative think tank, the John Locke Foundation, has declared the Davie County Schools the second best state system on its return on investment to taxpayers.

The ranking is a dubious honor. It means the students are doing very well on the very limited resources provided compared to the other 115 systems in the state.

"I want to congratulate our teachers and staff for this recognition," superintendent Darrin L. Hartness wrote last week. "As one of the lowest funded school districts in the state, we have fewer personnel and resources than most other districts. While we are not proud of our funding rank, our community can be proud that our teachers and staff are good stewards and making the very best of the limited resources they are provided."

And so it goes.

— Dwight Sparks



In The Mail ...

Lions Golf Tourney A Success

To the editor:

Please allow me this opportunity to personally thank all of you for your support of our 6th annual Mocksville Lions Club charity golf tournament. The success we achieved was only possible due to the tremendous generosity, kindness and support we received from golfers, hole sponsors, door prize donors, donations, silent auction items and many others contributions of support.

We are projecting roughly \$ 17,000 in net profit. Thank you so very much.

The monies raised will go directly to benefit individuals with visual impairments (eye exams, eye glasses, white canes, Camp Dogwood, visually impaired fishing tournament ...) any many other causes of our community such as diabetes screening, vision and blood pressure screening, food bank, back pack programs for our youth, college scholarships for family members with visual impairments and many other activities too numerous to mention. This past year, the Mocksville Lions Club returned more than \$20,000 in funds and/or volunteer services to the visually impaired in Davie County.

Thank you also to those of you that supported our Camp Dogwood tickets sales. Camp Dogwood is at Lake Norman and is run by the NC Lions Foundation. This camp provides visually challenged individuals the opportunity to experience the fun of "camping, boating, swimming, etc." and teaches them independent living skills. We certainly hope one of you, which purchased these Camp Dogwood tickets wins a new car/truck of your choice.

As part of your generosity and these ticket sales, our club continues to be recognized as one of the top clubs in the state. Thank you.

The Lord blessed us with a great day of weather (with a little liquid sunshine) for our tournament and for this we are eternally grateful. We apologize and thank you for your patience as our afternoon round stated 45 minutes late due to the large turnout in the morning; however, we were able to successfully complete the tournament.

The personal highlight for me was the humble and grateful introduction of my beautiful wife Lesa and our newest friend, the 911 operator (Ms. Stephanie Speer), who worked together with the Grace of our Lord and Savior to save my life earlier in the year as I experienced a cardiac event. Thank you ladies.

Again, on behalf of the many blind and visually challenged residents in our community, state and nation we express a heart-felt and sincere thank you to all of our sponsors.

I would also like to thank my fellow Lions for their hard work in helping prepare for the event and their tireless work the day of the tournament. It has been my personal pleasure to be a part of such a wonderful organization as Lionism over the past 30 years and to witness the number of lives we have touched with the generous donations and contributions from individuals such as yourself.

I would like to take this opportunity to invite you to personally attend a Lions Club meeting near you. Lionism is the largest, greatest and most efficient civic organization in the world. It would be my humble honor to be your sponsor should you desire to become a Lion. I would be more than glad to answer any questions you may have concerning Lionism.

We certainly hope everyone had a great deal of fun at the tournament for such a worthy cause. Thank you again for your

Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box, 99, Mocksville, NC 27028.

support of such a worthy cause and we look forward to seeing you again next year, of which we hope is even greater than this year.

Have a blessed day.

Terry Lewis, Bermuda Run
Tournament Director of the Mocksville Lions Club

Davie Blessed To Have Wonderful Emergency Help

To the editor:

Davie County is fortunate to have wonderful first responders, EMS and rescue squad. On Aug. 5 we had the chance to see how wonderful they really are. My husband was having a heart attack and he called 911. In a few short moments First Responder Jeff Barney arrived. The EMS and Rescue Squad arrived soon after. They were quick, courteous, knowledgeable and very professional in their duties.

I was calm (believe it or not) and I observed first hand how efficient they were. He indeed is having a "heart event" said one of the personnel. I have wished I had thought to get all their names but I did not but I am sure their superiors can find out. They took him by ambulance to Baptist where he was greeted by a team of doctors, nurses and others to take him directly to the Cath Lab. They wasted no time putting in two stents which immediately stopped his pain and as we met them at the door of the Cath Lab he was awake an alert. The Cardiologist was really efficient and so were all the wonderful nurses and doctors through out his stay.

Wendy White and Sharon Tutterow friends of ours who work at Baptist were there to comfort and answer any questions I may have had. My dear friend Peggy Averette was a Godsend, I know she was a big part of why I was calm. Thank you Greg Gobbie and Pamela Branham for calling family. I just have to let Davie County know we are indeed blessed to have such professionals here who come to the rescue when there is a need. I know Robert and I feel blessed. Support them, pray for them, give them time to do their job if they are there to assist you because they could be the very reason that you arrive where you need to be in time. The quick response was a big reason Robert is here with me today. In September he will have bypass surgery to fix the rest of the blockages by Dr. Kincaid who was also very professional.

Thank you just seems too little. God Bless you all.

Creola Rogers
Mocksville

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-2120
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks.....Editor/Publisher
Robin Snow.....General Manager
Mike Barnhardt.....Managing Editor
Ray Tutterow.....Advertising Director
Brian Pitts.....Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1958 Davie Record 1899-1958 Cooleemee Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028
Subscription Rates
Single Copy, 50 Cents
\$25 Per Year in NC; \$30 outside N.C.
POSTMASTER
Send Address Changes to:
Davie County Enterprise Record
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

Scout Says Thank You

To the editor:

I am a Scout of Troop 732. I would like to thank you for featuring our troop in articles. It's an honor to be featured in your newspaper. I think it helps my troop gain notoriety.

Matt Steelman
Advocate

RiverPark Duck Race Successful

To the editor:

On behalf of the RiverPark Board of Directors, I want to thank our volunteers, tube race participants and buyers of duck race tickets.

I especially want to thank the Davie County Rescue Squad for their assistance with the tube race. Thank you to the O'Neal family for their continued assistance with the Duck Race. And also to South Yadkin Power Company for helping to get those ducks floating. Thank you to our many sponsors who helped to make our Annual Tube and Duck Race successful.

Finally, thank you volunteers - you with help set and break down the event, sell tickets and concessions and many other things that make this event run smoothly.

Please join us on Saturday, Oct. 18 for our Annual Catfish Fry.

Daphne Beck
President, RiverPark at Cooleemee Falls

Devil In Details Of State Budget

To the editor:

After much notable haggling, the state budget was passed and signed by our governor. Now deceptive TV ads and our representative paint a rosy picture of it; however, the information on the Public Schools 1st NC and WTVD-TV Websites list "The Devil in the Details." The sustainability of the budget is questioned since NC has a \$680 million deficit because of tax cuts for the wealthy and some businesses.

Public school education has taken a blow with votes this session to allow on-line school(s) without academic oversight and with expansion of school vouchers to \$10.8 million that can be used in private and religious schools. Cuts have been made in some very important areas. For example: \$9.2 million has been cut from at-risk student services and \$105 million for teacher assistants. This means, in addition to the 3,500 assistants cut last year, at least 3,300 will be cut this year. Allocating only about 60 cents per student for textbooks is another example of a lack of commitment.

Martin Luther, the leader of the Protestant Reformation, and his followers believed in education for all people. The Teaching Fellows Program was a step in the right direction in that promising recipients of the scholarships tended to possess the same philosophy of a quality education for all. Unfortunately, the wisdom of the legislators that set up this great recruitment tool has been abandoned.

Too often, I'm afraid we take sound bites at face value without seeing the big picture. It behooves us as voters to do our own homework; it's possible we can't rely on our elected officials to look out for the best interests of the voiceless and of us as constituents.

Alice G. Brown
Mocksville

New Law Places More Burden On Court System

To the editor:

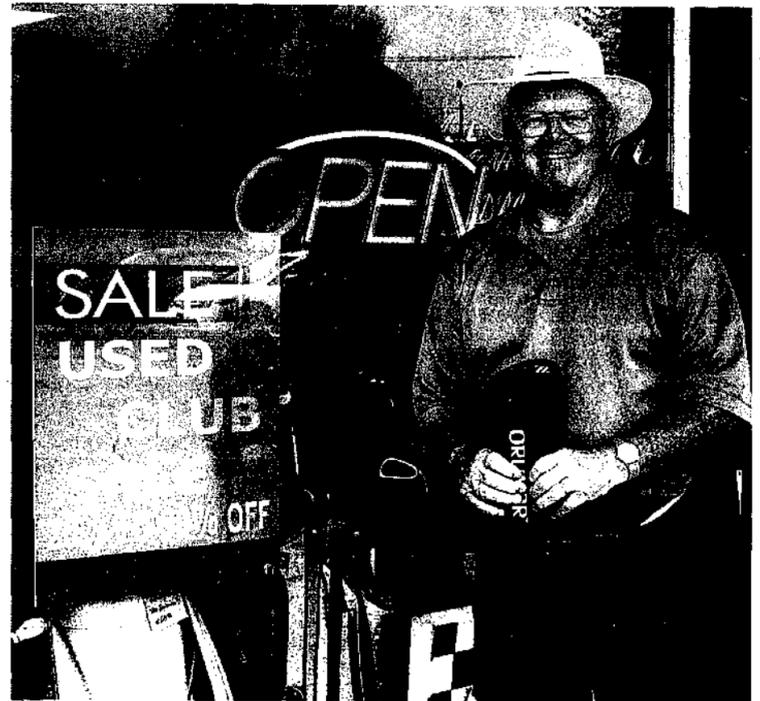
In 1937, Franklin Delano Roosevelt proposed to add up to six new Justices to the United States Supreme Court. This was a blatant attempt by Roosevelt to force the Supreme Court to stop finding portions of his New Deal unconstitutional. This unsuccessful attempt was a blatant assault on the idea of an independent judiciary, and an attempt to circumvent the Supreme Court's interpretation of the Constitution. This plan, derisively referred to as "court packing," had far-ranging political consequences for Roosevelt, not least of which was the enmity of legislators from his own party in Congress.

As a general rule, conservatives view Roosevelt's domestic policy with disdain. In an ironic twist, however, the Republican-led General Assembly has decided to take this particular page from Roosevelt's book. A number of the General Assembly's more controversial recent laws have recently been defeated in both federal and state courts. Crying judicial activism, the General Assembly has passed a law making the procedure to determine the constitutionality of a law more difficult. The new law requires that a ruling of unconstitutionality must come from a three-judge panel sitting in Wake County, and that any ruling of unconstitutionality is automatically stayed while it is appealed to the North Carolina Supreme Court.

North Carolina Bar Association and the Administrative Office of the Courts oppose this law, as it will increase the burden on an already-strained court system. In addition to this new requirement, the General Assembly cut approximately \$1 million from the courts' budget this year. This law is supposedly an attempt to prevent venue-shopping, or picking where you file a lawsuit to optimize your chance of success. However, Roosevelt's court-packing plan was supposedly an effort to help the aged and infirm justices on the court in their application of the law. The justifications offered for both of these laws are flimsy attempts to conceal their true purpose: an attempt to force the hand of the courts. Call me naive, but I would think that the best way to avoid having a law ruled unconstitutional is to confine legislation to the boundaries of the Constitution. It would seem our esteemed General Assembly disagrees.

Robert Scott Sparks
Chapel Hill

BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



Ed Scharff of Sand Trap Custom Golf Shop in Clemmons is clearing out the store's used golf clubs.

Sand Trap Golf Half Price Sale Continues

50% off on most of our complete Irons sets 3-PW.

50% off on all brand name used drivers (excellent cond.)

50% off on over 70 used wedges (PW, GW, SW, & LW).

50% off on a variety of brand name used putters. Selling most of our 30 plus quality used bags at our cost.

Special group of Spider grips at 1/2 price while they last.

Collection of used putters for \$10, used wedges for \$10.

Purchase gift certificates at 80% of face value. Buy AAAA grade used golf balls as low as a \$1 per ball.

Buy new golf balls as low as \$10 per dozen in their boxes.

\$50 Savings on all custom fitted 8 Iron sets! Harrison's best graphite shaft-reg \$190 sale \$100!

The Sand Trap Custom Golf Shop is celebrating its 28th year of operation. We are getting ready for the largest used club sale in our history. We have prided ourselves with excellent customer service including a quick turn-around on all repairs, fair trade-in values on customer's used clubs, offering a huge inventory of quality used clubs, and the ability to build custom clubs that are guaranteed to lower your handicap and help you play more consistently. Over the many years we have offered quality custom golf clubs at very competitive pricing. Currently our 8 iron custom sets go for \$399 and the customer selects the set configuration instead of having to purchase the standard 3 - PW. For example you could buy 5 - PW, GW, SW or five Irons and three hybrids.

The set makeup is the customer's choice based on his abilities and handicap, and nine selections are made in customizing the set. We specialize in offering seniors the correct shaft flexes and club heads they need that allow lower club head speeds to still be able to get the ball into the air and therefore maximize carry.

Our shop is unique in several ways. First, the coffee pot is always on. Second, we never make a customer wait if we can do his repair or regrip his clubs while he waits. And third, we always offer to help customers with any problem they may be having. For example, the majority of all golfers slice or fade the ball. Slicers want to learn how to "quit slicing". We will always help our customers by giving them the knowledge of "how to never slice the ball again". So if you are having a problem,

come on by and ask your question. We guarantee to be able to improve your golf game, and much of the time it's simply giving advice, fixing a grip, or making sure that your equipment is properly designed to help execute that particular shot.

Over the years we have accumulated many quality sets of irons, individual wedges, fairway woods, hybrids, and approx. 20-30 name brand used drivers.

We are now having a used club sale, a gigantic inventory reduction sale. If you have any needs for used clubs, pay special attention to the following.

If you want to start the season filling in those holes in your set or replace those hard to hit clubs with easier to hit clubs, come by our shop while the selection is unbelievable. Our open schedule is going back to seasonal hours 10 AM-6 PM on M-T-Th-F and 10-1 PM on Saturday. We close on both Wed. and Sun.

We welcome you to join us at 3623 Clemmons Rd., Clemmons, NC (3 doors up from Clemmons Kitchen and across from the Post Office). You will find a unique golf shop, an unbelievable used club inventory, and repair expertise unparalleled in the area.

Save some money. Play your best golf. Have a cup of coffee or cold drink. Leave with a smile on your face. Enjoy the experience. And thank you for visiting the Sand Trap Golf Shop.

Ed Scharff, Owner/Operator, 336 766-2233
Teaching for over 40 years, Single digit handicap for 43 years, Golf Instructor at Forsyth Tech since 1999
Three years as a professional putter in the PPA.
7 Aces and three rounds of 63.
Qualified to help your game.

A Name Trusted in Roofing Since 1989

COOLEY ROOFING

Visit website or call for Free Estimate.
BBB (336) 847-1114 www.cooleyroofing.com

CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP

Authentic Barbershop Experience
3 Professional Barbers
Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6 pm; Sat. 8am-noon
(336) 766-9011 Best Barbershop in the Carolinas!
2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

PERKINS ROOFING

"Quality work at reasonable prices!"
Phone: 336-753-8355
Fax: 336-753-8373
Lesse Perkins - Owner
300 Spring Street, Mocksville, NC 27028

SAND TRAP Custom Golf

50% Off
All Brand Name Used Drivers, Excellent Condition!
3623 Clemmons Road
Clemmons 766-2233
10000 Hwy. 101, Box 100, Mocksville, NC 27028



County Commissioner Mark Jones, Davie Schools Superintendent Dr. Darrin Hartness, and Commissioners Terry Renegar and Robert Wisecarver during the contentious discussion about funding for the new high school. - Photos by Robin Snow

Funds ...

Continued From Page 1
 Jones, a county commissioner, said he had hoped the board would have a unified vote Monday night. Board Chair Robert Wisecarver made a motion to

wait until the board's Sept. 2 meeting to make a decision, after bids for the grading are opened on Aug. 28. The estimated price is \$2.8 million. Carl Humphrey made the second. It passed

3-2, with Terry Renegar and Richard Poindexter voting against it. "I believe your request is reasonable," Jones told Dr. Darrin Hartness, school superintendent. "I believe Mr.

Humphrey and Mr. Wisecarver will come along and vote with us. On Sept. 2, we're moving forward."

The problem is that the board of education, which awards the contract, doesn't meet until Sept. 2. Wisecarver said he would put the item first on the county's agenda so the education board would know the result and could act accordingly that same night.

The discussion came after heated exchanges between Hartness, Wisecarver and Humphrey.

Hartness said having the grading done in the fall puts the school on track for a fall, 2017 opening. Questioning whether the county will pay the bill sends the wrong message to contractors, he said.

Wisecarver said he was uncomfortable voting to approve a number for the grading that isn't final.

Hartness said all he is asking is assurance that the

county will pay the bills received.

Wisecarver said he has no problem paying bills, he has a problem paying a bill when he doesn't know what it is. "All we have to do is wait until next week," he said.

"I want to know what we're spending our money for," Humphrey said. "What if it comes in at \$1.6 (million) and we've committed \$2.8? There's so many ifs here. I get nervous signing a blank check."

"We're not asking for a blank check," Hartness said.

Renegar said county voters approved spending \$56.5 million for the new high school. "This thing is not going to go over \$56.5 million - period. We need to send a clear and concise message that we are committed to this. I do not see a need to delay this."

Jones asked Hartness where waiting until Sept. 2

would put the project.

"If this board is not willing to say we're going to pay bills ... I need to stop contractors tomorrow," Hartness said. "They shouldn't have to guess. It sends the signal ... 'Do I want to do business in Davie County?'"

He asked the commissioners if the bid came in over \$2.8 million, at what point would they deny the request.

Wisecarver compared the situation to Obama Care. approval of something before knowing what's in it. "I wouldn't approve nothing until I see the bond."

He disagreed with Hartness' comment about contractors worrying about being paid. They know they will be paid when the bonds are sold, Wisecarver said.

"The voters never voted for us to extend credit to the schools," Humphrey said.



Dr. Darrin Hartness listens to commissioners.



Commissioners Mark Jones, Terry Renegar, Robert Wisecarver and Richard Poindexter listen to Carl Humphrey.

Schools Getting Ready For Monday Opening

By Beth Cassidy
 Enterprise Record

It's time to dust off the bookbags and adjust travel times, as local students return to school Monday.

Students at the Early College started Aug. 5.

Davie Schools Superintendent Dr. Darrin Hartness said there were five fatalities of students getting off or on a bus in North Carolina over the past two years.

None were in Davie County, and he wants to make sure local students are safe, reminding drivers to never pass a stopped school bus and to be patient and use extra caution on the roads.

Total enrollment for the district is expected to be about 6,400.

For elementary school students, the opening bell will ring at 8:10 a.m. and the day will end at 2:50 p.m. Middle schoolers'

days will start at 7:55 and end at 3:09, and Davie High students will report at 8:20 and be dismissed at 3:20.

Early College students start their day at 8:20 a.m. and end at 3:15 p.m., and at Central Davie, the hours are, for middle school age, 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; for high school, 8:30 a.m. to 3 p.m., and out of school suspension hours are 8:30 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Administrators at the schools are: Central Davie Academy: Beth Weatherman, principal; Coolermee: Karen Stephens, principal, and Cindy Stone, assistant principal; Cornatzer: Dr. Cinde Rinn, principal, and Kimberly Stacey, assistant principal; Davie High: Doyle Nicholson, principal; Kathy Courtemanche, Tabatha Hudson, Alvin Rubin, and Jonathan Sidden, assistant

principals; Mocksville: Lynn Marrs, principal, and Thomas Connor, assistant principal; North Davie: Jennifer Custer, principal, and Shar Beck, assistant principal; Pinebrook: Brooke Prestar, principal, and Jennifer Lynde, assistant principal; Shady Grove: Maureen Gildein, principal, and Dr. James Bunnigamer, assistant principal; South Davie: Dr. David Snapp, principal, and

assistant principal to be announced; William R. Davie: Rex Allen, principal, and Tammy Reavis, assistant principal, and William Ellis: Alicia Holman, principal, and Mary Poster, assistant principal.

The student handbook for the district can be found at www.davie.k12.nc.us under the Students tab. The district calendar, as well as bus routes, meals, attendance

Veterans Information Session Friday In Clemmons:

U.S. Rep. Virginia Foxx will host a veterans information session Friday, Aug. 22 at the Broyhill Conference Center, 3450 Clemmons Road, Clemmons.

From 3 - 6 p.m., Veterans Administration service representatives along with

veteran's service non-profit organizations will be on hand to discuss issues and benefits available to those who have served in the armed forces.

Veterans can ask questions about healthcare, education and financial options.

Veterans and their families are invited to attend.

Among the guests will be Ilario Pantano, director of the N.C. Division of Veterans Affairs; military service coordinators to provide information about VA benefits, education,

home loans, and pension; a Veteran's Service Office Team, American Legion Commander Larry Morris of Post 522, Lewisville; the Salisbury Rural Health Team, Leni Labron, representing veterans Vocational Rehabilitation and Educa-

tion; a Disabled American Veterans representative; Bruce McKenna and Tamika Williams, representing Veterans Homeless Outreach Program, Cleo Summers, representing the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Perry Kesler and John

Conger, representing Rolling Thunder.

Other veterans non-profit organizations interested in participating should contact Patricia Bandy at 866-677-8968, patricia.bandy@mail.house.gov.



Plant ...

Continued From Page 1
 Randy McDaniel of Mocksville said the solution to needing more wastewater is simple - increase the sizes of lots in developments. "That way, you don't have to have a sewer system. I don't want to get a whiff of it."

Ron Vogler said the area is "too suburban" to consider a treatment plant. The land, he said, is "historic." The Halls didn't sell for development because they wanted to keep their lifestyle, and now it may be taken away, he said.

Jim Hedrick of Clemmons lives across the Yadkin River from the area, near a wastewater treatment facility. "There are times it's not fun to live near a sewage treatment plant," he said. Prevailing winds would likely send any smell from Davie's plant toward the Salem Glen neighborhood, he said.

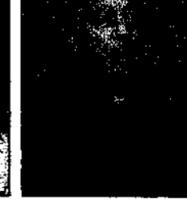
Gayle Tuch, an attorney, said the Yadkin Riverkeeper is on top of protecting the river - and has filed lawsuits before. "There are people out there who are here to protect the water," she said.

David Perkins, a 20-year resident of the area, said he moved there to be in the country away from golf course communities and homeowners associations. "We should not be penalized by having our property values reduced."

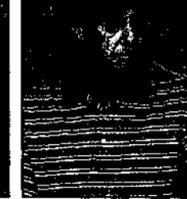
Cindy Lanning enjoys her property that backs up to the Yadkin River. The family also enjoys the river. In 2008, a tornado destroyed their home. They chose to rebuild on site. "I



Randy McDaniel



Ron Vogler



Jim Hedrick



Gayle Tuch



David Perkins



Becky Klutz



Frank Casstevens



Mazie Laurence



John Jones



Ken Rethmeier



Residents applaud comments made at the public hearing. - Photos by Robin Snow

may be spoiled, but I love where I live." Don Berrier said he has smelled the wastewater treatment at Bermuda Run before, and told the board to consider traffic and noise from a plant that likely would operate 24 hours a day. Davie Public Utilities

Director Johnny Lambert said the county has conducted preliminary environmental studies and applied for a discharge permit. It hasn't begun to look at areas for easements. "This new option has opened another door that needs to be looked at," he said.

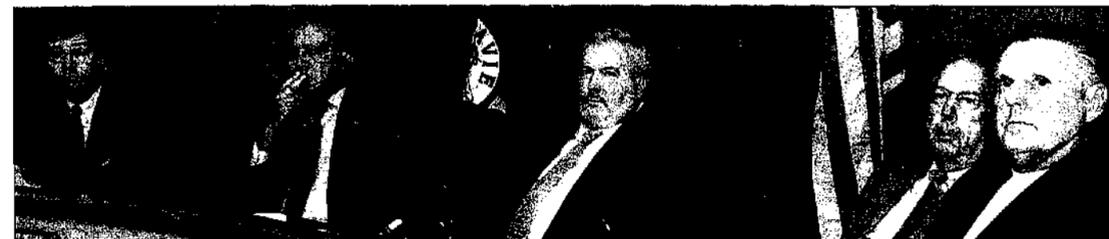
Gray, the engineer, said the county has no permit, no easements and has not moved forward on the project other than some environmental and financial documents. The eastern Davie area, he said, contains 26 percent of the county's population on 7 percent of the land. Much

of the area is unsuitable for septic systems - and some of those in place are failing. He estimated a third of the septic systems in the area need to be repaired or replaced. Interim County Manager Mike Ruffin said that questions asked Monday night would be answered, with

the answers on the county's website by Aug. 29. Board Chair Robert Wisecarver thanked the residents for their comments. "We will take into consideration what everybody has said. We're in the preliminary stages (and will look at all options)."



Underpass Road area residents react with applause and smiles after one of the speakers.



County Commissioners Mark Jones, Terry Renegar, Robert Wisecarver, Carl Humphrey and Richard Poindexter look at a presentation by consulting engineer John Gray.

Public Records

Marriages

The following were issued marriage licenses by the Davie Registrar of Deeds.

- Jay Thomas Waugh, 25, and Laronda Kaye Reynolds, 25, of Mocksville.
- Justin Hans Hagelstein, 30, and Hillary Kathryn Majicki, 31, of Mocksville.
- Truman Joel Kiser, 32, and Melissa Dawn Dellinger, 29, of Mocksville.
- Brandon Edward Emert, 25, of South Carolina, and Amanda Denise Sparks, 25, of Mocksville.
- Patrick Keith Smith, 47, and Patricia Gale Draughn, 41, of Mocksville.
- Tenell Alastair Wilson, 27, and Lindsey Nicole Martin, 25, both of Mocksville.
- Andrew Nathan Allen, 22, of Mocksville, and Jacie Lauren Hilbourn, 21, of Winston-Salem.
- Phillip Aaron Williams, 35, and Carigan Estelle Guardado, 28, of Mocksville.
- Damon Preston Landreth, 60, of Winston-Salem, and Brenda Elaine Pool, 67, of Mocksville.
- Jonathan Wesley Crews, 23, of Winston-Salem, and Bethany Gayle Hughes, 21, of Pilot Mountain.
- Jason Matthew Hicks, 43, and Maria Ann Sears, 30, of Mocksville.
- Brandon Curtis Turner, 29, and Karriane Kristen Gonzalez, 35, both of Mocksville.
- Cody Michael Laffer, 23, of Concord, and Melissa Ashley Cranfill, 22, of Mocksville.
- Nathan Edward Condra, 36, of Tennessee, and Louise Bahnon Desnoyers, 33, of Advance.
- Juan DeDios Exiga-Beltan, 20, and Ivania Carolina Salgado-Ramirez, 16, both of Mocksville.

Civil Lawsuits

The following civil lawsuits were filed with the Davie Clerk of Court.

- Bank of America vs. Christopher Mathona, domestic violence protective order.
- Michelle Styers Lawson vs. Randall Keith Lawson, divorce.
- Davie County Social Services vs. Jonathan C. Cleary, child support; Adam W. Colwell, child support; Dwayne E. Bridenolph Jr., child support; Katherine A. Entsminger, child support; John S. Smith, child support; Phillip J. Smith, child support; William K. Lloyd, child support; Patricia L. Burgan, child support.
- Daniel Brandon Smith vs. Bailey Gail Brewer, consent order.
- Kiyomi Taylor vs. Cory Dellinger, no contact order.
- ESL Federal Credit Union vs. Randi E. Odaniel, money owed, \$13,218.02.
- Discover Bank vs. Randy S. Forrest, collection on account, \$27,483.47.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Alicia Moore, collection on account, \$3,426.50.
- David A. Hunter vs. Jennifer L. Hunter, divorce.
- Kimberly R. Cline vs. Allen Lee Cline Sr., divorce.
- Branch Banking & Trust vs. Johnny E. Robbins, money owed, \$6,867.33.
- Synchro Bank vs. Louise Jenkins, collection on account, \$2,477.56.
- Lauren Paige Austin vs. Patrick Shea Austin, custody, equitable distribution, post separation support and attorney's fees, mediation.
- Paul Gale and Susan Gale vs. Heidi E. Gale and Randy M. Barker, custody.
- Victor Alfonso Erazo vs. Maria Hernandez, divorce.
- Discover Bank vs. Woody H. Boger, collection on account, \$6,525.66.
- Roger Dale Dickerson vs. Dorothy Elizabeth Breeze, temporary custody.
- Rebecca B. Davis vs. Sony Lee Davis, divorce.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Mary Collins, collection on account, \$2,823.32.
- Nicholas Shawn Bales vs. Abby Pryor Bales, divorce.
- Synchro Bank vs. Patricia Andrade, collection on account, \$2,596.70.
- State of North Carolina ex rel. John E. Skvarla III, Secretary, NC Dept. of Environmental and Natural Resources, Division of Air Quality vs. Dwayne Chunn, money owed, \$1,873.95.
- Megan Gibson vs. Christopher Guske and Kimberly Guske, money owed, \$78,002.99.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Lyndsey Garrett, \$1,233.66.
- American Express Bank FSB vs. Stephen Pacitto and TLC Outdoors, collection on account, \$15,648.16.
- Timothy Andrew Ferguson vs. Jill Haynes Styron Ferguson, divorce.
- Mary Katherine Berrier Holt vs. Barry Wayne Holt, divorce.
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Anna Benuchamp, money owed, \$7,463.88.
- Alicia L. Moore vs. Brian D. Moore, divorce.

Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.

- The larceny of a 2003 Chrysler Concorde from a parking lot off 891 Yadkinville Road was reported Aug. 12.
- A fake name was used in a firm flam to obtain money from an elderly woman on Crestview Drive, it was reported Aug. 12.
- The larceny of a wallet from Walmart was reported Aug. 11.
- A missing person from a residence on North Main Street was reported Aug. 11.
- Trash was dumped onto private property off Milling Road, it was reported Aug. 11.
- The larceny of items from Sheetz, Yadkinville Road, was reported Aug. 10.
- A domestic disturbance during a child exchange at a store off Yadkinville Road was reported Aug. 10.
- Traffic Accidents
- A Clemmons man was cited for making an unsafe traffic movement after an accident at Auto Zone and Wilkesboro Street.
- Jonathan Bert Stafford, 33, backed a 2015 GMC causing it to hit a 1996 Saturn being driven by John Granison Crook, 54, of Salisbury, reported Lt. J.D. Finney.
- A Mocksville woman was taken to Baptist Hospital for treatment after a wreck on US 64 East at 1:52 p.m. Aug. 13.
- Tina Collins Lory, 33, of Daniel Road, was driving a 2005 Kia that struck a railroad overpass and overturned, reported Lt. J.D. Finney.
- No charges were filed after a wreck on Salisbury Street at 10 p.m. Aug. 12.
- John Thomas Jarvis, 20, of Pine Valley Road, was driving a 2002 Honda, and Gerald Henry Roeder Jr., 44, of Avon Street, was driving a 2008 vehicle in the opposite direction when the two collided, reported Officer Nelson S. Rhodes.
- No charges were filed after a wreck on US 6901 at 1:30 p.m. Aug. 13.
- Terrence Eugene Moses, 68, of Sioux Falls, S.D., was driving a 2007 Ford and had to stop it abruptly because of a third vehicle being pulled in front of him, and it was struck from behind by a 1999 Chevrolet driven by Buddy Lee Rhodes, 66, of Boonville, reported Officer R.B. Spillman.

Arrests

The following were arrested by the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Brandi Marie Reid, 23, of Sunset Drive, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 14 with larceny. Trial date: Sept. 18.
- Chelsy Marie Martinez, 25, of Sunset Drive, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 14 with larceny. Trial date: Sept. 18.
- Jonathan Ray Jenkins, 28, of US 158, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 14 with communicating threats and a domestic violence protection order violation. Trial date: Aug. 29 in Wake County.
- James Nathan Johnson, 23, of NC 801 S., Mocksville, was charged Aug. 16 with cruelty to animals. Trial date: Sept. 5. He is accused of shooting a neighbor's dog.
- Amanda Virginia Marie Frogge, 33, of Ralph Rallege Road, was charged Aug. 15 with failure to pay court fines. Trial date: Aug. 27 in Yadkin County.
- Matthew Shane Winters, 21, of Cornatzer Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 14 with aiding and abetting larceny. Trial date: Sept. 18.
- Sabrina Shae Suarez, 22, of Cornatzer Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 14 with larceny. Trial date: Sept. 18.
- Michael Philip Hubbard, 22, of Concord, was charged Aug. 11 with failure to appear in court. Trial date: Oct. 3 in Concord.
- Alma Michele Woolard, 28, of US 64 W., Mocksville, was charged Aug. 10 with failure to appear in court. Trial date: Sept. 15 in Wilson.
- Chad Alexander Watkins, 22, of Lakewood Drive, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 9 with DWI. Trial date: Sept. 5.
- Jacob David Michael Johnson, 18, of Cloister Drive, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 8 with simple possession of marijuana. Trial date: Sept. 4.
- Frederick Lee Meitzler Jr., 48, of Ellisha Creek Drive, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 8 with cyberstalking. Trial date: Sept. 8 in Guilford County.
- Michael Bernard White, 49, of Duke Street, Coolemeo, was charged Aug. 8 with failure to comply with child support order. Trial date: Aug. 15 in Rowan County.
- Ryan Todd Jordan, 31, of Main Street, Coolemeo, was charged Aug. 12 with failure to appear in court. Trial date: Aug. 25 in Rowan County.
- Lee Lewis Hodges, 37, of Underpass Road, Advance, was charged Aug. 12 with felony sale, destruction or disposal of rental property. Trial date: Aug. 14 in Frederick County, Va. He was also charged with two counts worthless check and failure to appear in court. Trial date: Sept. 15 in Forsyth County.
- Randy Adam Howard, 44, of Madison Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 12 with a domestic violence prevention order violation. Trial date: Sept. 10 in Forsyth County.
- Jonathan Ray Ayers, 26, of Oakwind Drive, Advance, was charged Aug. 12 with larceny. Trial date: Sept. 23 in Iredell County.
- Britney Noel Turner, 29, of Cotton Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 12 with felony probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 15.
- Debra Lynn Bostian, 34, of Salisbury, was charged Aug. 11 with obtaining property by false pretense. Trial date: Aug. 14.
- Chrissy Dee Whitaker, 25, of Mason Drive, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 17 with three counts of assault, misdemeanor larceny and injury to property. Trial date: Oct. 2.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 13 that relatives had been threatening him via text messages.
- A dispute at a residence on US 158, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 9.
- A credit card was opened and used in the name of a man from Bing Crosby Blvd., Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 7.
- Eleven cases of beer and a pack of paper towels were stolen from Lowes Foods, NC 801, Bermuda Run, it was reported Aug. 8.
- The breaking and entering of a residence on Boxwood Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 8.
- A domestic dispute at a residence on Ralph Rallege Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 14.
- A woman reported Aug. 14 she was assaulted at a residence on Greenhill Road, Mocksville.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 15 at a residence on Pratt Farm Lane, Mocksville.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of guns and a PlayStation 3 from a residence on Oak Grove Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A domestic dispute and damage to property at a residence on Lakeview Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 15.
- A cell phone was lost or stolen off Angell Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- Gunshots reached a backyard off Mohawk Lane, Advance, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The larceny of a golf cart, Stealers combole boards and an RV extension cord at Thousand Trails, US 64 E., Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A trespasser was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Kae Lane, Mocksville.
- A basketball goal was damaged at a residence on Hobson Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 16.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of prescription pain patches and jewelry from a residence on Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 16.
- A man from Daniel Road, Mocksville, reported Aug. 11 his ex-girlfriend called him names over the telephone on Aug. 11.
- The larceny of a cell phone from a residence on Hinkle Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 11.
- A woman reported Aug. 12 that a friend entered her Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville home and pushed her and tried to prevent her from calling 911.
- A Duke Street, Mocksville, woman reported Aug. 12 her mother borrowed her car and did not return it.
- A man from Milling Road, Mocksville

\$249.95

KEL P-3AT 380 DAO BRD GRNGLK
Manufacturer: Kel-Too Model: P-3AT

WEEKLY SPECIALS Prices effective 8/21/14-8/28/14

Clemmons Pawn & Jewelry
1609 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons
766-8312 Hrs. M-F 9-6 Sat. 9-3

Cost Share Program Ready For Applications

The Davie Soil and Water Conservation District will receive its program year 2014-15 allocation for the North Carolina Agricultural Cost Share Program soon.

The district will receive applications until Sept. 5 for anyone wishing to apply for cost share assistance on agricultural land. These funds are available to assist landowners and operators with the installation of Best Management Practices (BMPs) that reduce the amount of sediment, nitrogen, phosphorus, pesticides, animal waste and other agricultural-related pollutants from entering the streams and ground waters of the state.

This year's priority has been set on stream protection measures (i.e. fencing livestock out of creeks, streams, and rivers). BMPs that might be included are alternative watering sources, sod based crop rotation, diversions, grasses, and stock trails. All applications will be approved on a priority basis.

Those sites that provided the greatest water quality benefits will be approved first (the district has a priority evaluation form to rank applicants).

For more information visit the Davie Soil and Water Conservation District at 180 S. Main St., County Office Building, Room 313, Mocksville or call 751-5011.

Fracking Hearing Set For Aug. 25

The NC Mining and Energy Commission public hearing begins at 5 p.m. at Rockingham County High School, 180 High School Rd., Reidsville on Aug. 25.

People concerned about the lasting effects of fracking (hydraulic fracturing) on water quality and quantity, clean air, health and property rights have been getting together to learn more, working through Frack Free NC.

The NC State Legislature voted to lift the moratorium on fracking in late spring and the state's fracking commission - the Mining and Energy Commission (MEC) is hosting four public hearings to get public input on a set of safety standards for fracking in NC. The public comment period is open until Sept. 30.

"Earlier this summer, the North Carolina Mining and Energy Commission (MEC) completed drafting hydraulic fracturing rules. It is critical that North Carolinians recommend to the MEC ways to improve protections for landowners, land, water, and air. The General Assembly is unlikely to reconsider these rules once they are final. This makes the public comment period more important. Now is the opportunity for you to influence the rules before they are final," said James Robinson from Rural Advancement Foundation International.

People from Rockingham, Davie, Guilford, Forsyth, Stokes, and Yadkin counties will gather for a Frack Free NC rally on Aug. 25 at 4:15 p.m. at Rockingham County High School in Reidsville. This will be prior to the Mining and Energy Commission's public hearing to begin at 5 p.m.

"Everyone is welcome to join this historic, grassroots rally for clean drinking water. Wear a blue shirt and let MEC members know that you want strong safety standards in place to protect NC," Robinson said.

There are two ways to speak: attend the public hearing and sign up to speak (beginning at 4) or submit comments in writing. Review draft fracking rules at <http://frackfreenc.org/get-involved/comment-mining-energy-commission-draft-rules/>.

Send written comments to Mining & Energy Commission, ATTN: Oil and Gas Program, 1612 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1612; email Oil&Gas@ncdenr.gov.

LandTrust, Jerusalem VFD Get Smith and Davis Awards

The Smith and Davis Foundation of Mocksville has announced its grants for the 2014 grant cycle.

It has awarded a grant of \$5,000 to The LandTrust for Central North Carolina of Salisbury in memory of the founder of the Smith and Davis Foundation, Wilma Motley Davis to further the LandTrust's work in its Two Rivers Preserve region along the Yadkin and South Yadkin rivers.

The LandTrust is a non-profit land conservation organization covering the ten-county region of the lower Yadkin-Pee Dee watershed.

The foundation also honored Edwin and Wayne Williams for their dedication to the community through a \$5,000 grant to the Jerusalem Fire Department to fund the purchase of updated protective equipment. The fire department, at Davie Crossroads, serves Jerusalem Township in southern Davie County, which is bordered by the Yadkin and South Yadkin rivers.

The Smith and Davis Foundation, founded in 2008, is observing its sixth year of support to the local community.

Dalton Graduates From Basic

Army Pvt. Michael Dalton has graduated from basic combat training at Fort Jackson, Columbia, S.C.

During the nine weeks of training, the soldier studied the Army mission, history, tradition and core values, physical fitness, and received instruction and practice in basic combat skills, military weapons, chemical warfare and bayonet training, drill and ceremony, marching, rifle marksmanship, armed and unarmed combat, map reading, field tactics, military courtesy, military justice system, basic first aid, foot marches, and field training exercises.

Dalton is the son of Margarita McDonald of Rocky Mount and grandson of Josephine Dalton of Mocksville. He is a 2010 graduate of Rocky Mount High School.

NAMI Basics Class To Be Taught

NAMI Basics is a signature education program for parents and other caregivers of children and adolescents living with mental illnesses.

Trained facilitators who are the parent or other caregivers of individuals who developed the symptoms of mental illness as children or adolescents teach the NAMI Basics course.

The course consists of six classes, each lasting for 2.5 hours. NAMI NW Piedmont will offer the course for six consecutive weeks on Monday evenings Sept. 15-Oct. 20 from 6-8:30 p.m. in Clemmons or Advance.

Instruction materials are free to participants. Registration is required by Sept. 8 to confirm enough participants to offer the course and have materials prepared.

To register send name, address, with Zip Code, phone numbers, email, age of child (must be under 18), relationship to you (son, daughter...) and diagnosis to: Julie Whitaker, misajulie@mocksville.com or 751-5441.

ESTATE SALE
of
Mrs. Edith S. Anderson
Saturday, August 23 @ 9:00 a.m.
118 Calhoun Road off US 64, six miles west of Mocksville

Furniture, Antiques, Old Books, Shed Pickings, Collectibles, Glassware, and China

When A Nursing Home Isn't The Answer

Wouldn't it be great to have assisted living in the privacy and comfort of your own home?

As the preferred local provider of "Experienced Companion Aides", Providence Senior Care helps you live life on your own terms, in your own style and without burdening family. Affordable rates available for 3 hour to 24 hour care.

Call today for a FREE assessment (336) 472-3810

PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE
Medicaid, CAP DA, CAP C and Respite Care
Now serving Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rowan, Yadkin Counties
www.providenceseniorcare.com
"A HOMETOWN AGENCY WITH A HOMETOWN FEEL."

Driveway Dried of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?

The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with Hi Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft.

Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.75** per sq. ft.

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!

Shoaf Concrete Co.
Mocksville, NC
336-751-1989
Mon-Fri 6:30am - 3:30pm
— Saving You Over 60 Years —

CAROLINA FARM CREDIT 150
Country Mortgages

150 Laps Modified Race
Plus Sportsman, Street Stock, and Stadium Stock Races

SEASON FINALE
CHAMPIONSHIPS WILL BE DECIDED

BOWMAN GRAY STADIUM
A NASCAR Legend

Saturday Night August 23
Gates open for practice at 6
FIRST RACE AT 6

Admission
12 and Older - \$10
Ages 8 through 11 - \$2
Children under 8 - FREE
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING

www.BowmanGrayRacing.com 336-723-1819

REAL ESTATE AUCTION
120 Joe Langston Rd., Advance
(Located: Corner of NC 801 & Joe Langston Road)
Wed, Aug. 27, 12:Noon

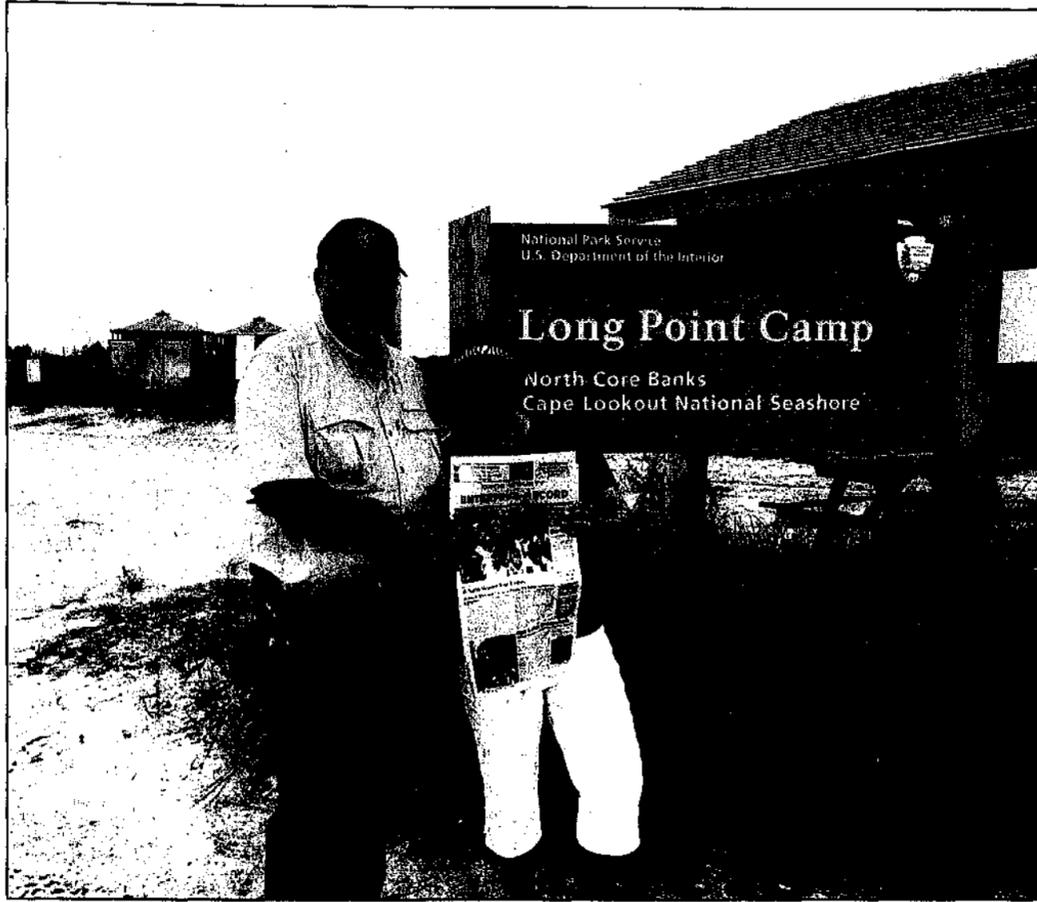
SELLING ABSOLUTE!
You set the price!
INSPECTION DATES:
TUESDAY, AUGUST 19 FROM 1-5
SATURDAY, AUGUST 23 FROM 10-14
BY APPOINTMENT

LOCATION, LOCATION!
7 ROOM FARMHOUSE
(1400-1500 SQ FT)
APPROXIMATELY 2 1/4
DAVIE COUNTY ACRES.
GREAT INVESTMENT &
LOTS OF POTENTIAL

FIRST CHOICE AUCTION & REALTY #1228
KENNETH G. KETNER, NCAL 3268

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TERMS OF AUCTION
www.auctiontop.com
ID #9470 or call
FIRST CHOICE 336-399-1073
AUCTION - REALTY - HOME IMPROVEMENT or 336-529-3332

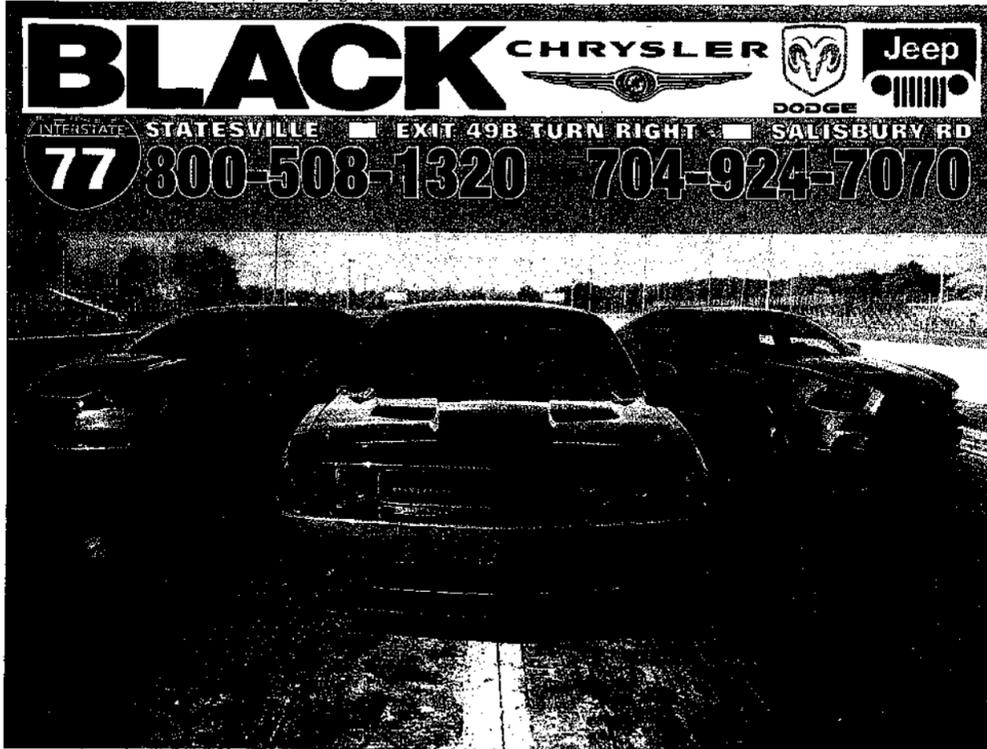
This newspaper really gets around ...



On The Coast
Gene and Tammy Lagle have fun exploring the wilds of North Carolina's coast on a recent trip to Cape Lookout National Seashore - but they couldn't find anything as wild as the latest copy of the Enterprise Record.



On The Oregon Trail
Grady and Cathy McClamrock are reading the Davie County Enterprise on the Oregon Trail Ruts in Guernsey, Wyoming, during 1841-1869. They may be in Big Sky Country - but its not as big as the news in each issue of the Enterprise.



YOUR WHITE KNUCKLES
WILL COMPLEMENT THE
LUMP IN YOUR THROAT.



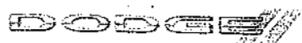
\$149 /MO. FOR **36**MOS.



\$239 /MO. FOR **36**MOS.



\$239 /MO. FOR **36**MOS.



BLACK CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP RAM
831 Salisbury Rd
Statesville, NC 28677
707-838-0250
www.blackcdjr.com
9:00 am to 7:00 pm
9:00 am to 5:00 pm Closed Sunday

EPA estimated fuel economy: 2.1L MT with Aero Package. GT model shown with MT 33 mpg hwy. 3.6L R/T model shown 25 mpg hwy. 4.5L HEMI V8 with 6-speed MT. Actual results may vary. Dart, Challenger and Charger shown with Mopar accessory Seat Pack Performance Kits. 5 Based on Ward's Middle Specialty segment. Dodge, Dart and HEMI are registered trademarks of Chrysler Group LLC.

All prices and payments are plus tax, tag, and title fees. Least payments on approved credit are dealer's choice.

CONTACT OUR EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF

For Your Transportation Needs At...

800-508-1320 or 704-924-7070

WWW.BLACKCDJR.COM • STATESVILLE • SALISBURY ROAD

"Family owned and operated for over 60 years."

**WE'VE GOT
MUD
ON OUR FACE**



**Gonna Kick Your Can
All Over The Place!**

The Davie High War Eagles aren't worried
about a little mud on the uniforms.

That's what football is all about!

Seniors Will Myers, Travis McDaniel, Parker
Correll, Cameron Coleman, Josh Lankford,
and George Mitchell are ready to lead the
team in search of another CPC title.

FOOTBALL 2014

Retooling with spread offense, skill group

Winning the close ones could change Davie's fate

To accomplish something truly difficult, you need to be able to imagine yourself doing it first. The more you win the close games, the more you expect to.

Last year Davie lacked the experience and confidence to pull out the close ones. The War Eagles squandered four second-half leads and stumbled to a tremendously disappointing 4-7 record.

A season-opening win over Page (Davie lost 32-22 after holding a 22-21 lead at the half) would have delivered a shot of confidence. You could say the same thing about West Rowan (31-27 loss after holding a 27-24 lead in the fourth quarter), North Rowan (28-13 loss after holding a 13-7 lead in the third) and West Forsyth (15-10 loss after holding 10-9 lead in the fourth).

"I recounted about five plays that could have made a huge difference in our final record," coach Devore Holman said. "A few things here and there and it could have been a whole different story. I know of two games we got beat in the special-teams game, and I vowed we will work extremely hard in the offseason to make our special teams a lot better. Our special teams right now (as of Aug. 3) is further along than we've ever been at this point in time since I've been coaching."

To illustrate the fine line between victory and defeat, between good season and bad season, look at the W. Forsyth game. The Titans had themselves a year to remember, going 12-2 overall, 6-0 in the Central Piedmont Conference and reaching the third round of the playoffs. They beat skidding Davie by a slim margin, and Cade Carney was a shell of himself while trying to forge on with two sprained ankles. Still, Davie had a 10-9 lead with less than six minutes remaining.

"We were nip and tuck with those guys," Holman said. "But we didn't find a way to win that thing. We had some young kids in very important roles. It would have been easier to keep those kids on jayvee, but due to injuries and depth, we had no choice but to baptize them by fire."

The way Davie's schedule looks, a winning season would be an accomplishment. A seven- or eight-win season would be a major feat. West, North Davidson and Reagan are talking about banner seasons. Mt. Tabor has so many consecutive winning seasons (13), it's as if it collects them. The CPC is going to be a crapshtout.

"If you polled all the coaches in the CPC, I believe you'd find they all agree that the CPC is one of the toughest conferences in the western part of the state," Holman said. "Friday to Friday in the CPC, it's a dogfight. When you've got a chance to take care of business, you need to take care of business."

Too many times in '13 Davie asked Carney to be Superman. To solve that issue, Holman and coordinator Todd Bumgarner revamped the offense. Gone are the tight end and H-back. The four-receiver spread that Davie used a few years back is back. Davie looks better equipped to make the kind of offensive splash it failed to produce - in clutch moments - in '13.

"Now we're not having to worry about two extra guys in the box," Bumgarner said. "This is much simpler."

"The spread is the best thing we could have done," receivers coach Ron Bivins said. "That's a lot better

than four or five linemen and three linebackers on (Carney) at one time. Holman, Bumgarner, (Tim) Devericks and all of them, it's hard telling how many hours they've put in preparing for all this stuff. They've studied it. I admire what they've done."

The staff made another change. It created a skill group. Well over 10 guys play receiver and defensive back.

"It's forced a lot of kids to compete on every rep," Bumgarner said. "You're not competing against four or five kids. You're competing against 12 or 14. It's bred competition on both sides of the ball. They get some offense and defense every day, and every other day they get more of one than the other."

"It's going to be a positive because we've got more guys who know how to play in case of emergencies," cornerbacks coach Mike Rominger said.

Will the consistent winner that fell from grace get back on track in '14? It's going to require cohesion, chemistry, sharp execution and an ability to win the close ones. And much depends on a retooling defense. A new cast of players need to step up as reliable play-makers at receiver, on the d-line and in the secondary. Also, Davie is thin at some spots, and injuries would likely be crippling.

"There's a lot of learning going on," linebackers coach Dave Hunt said. "We're still in the learning phase with the DBs and DL. They're mastering techniques that they didn't know before. I've got a little experience (at LB in Christian Launius and James Boyle). But a couple of these (defensive coaches) are really working hard with some inexperienced kids, and it takes a little longer to get it all smoothed out. We'll get there."

Working hard for the War Eagles

The War Eagles have been working hard to get ready for the 2014 football season. So have Enterprise Record Sports Editor Brian Pitts and Advertising Director Ray Tutterow getting this special section ready.

Pitts wrote all of the articles and took the photographs. In addition to designing the advertisements, Tutterow also made the photograph and designed the cover page.

We hope you enjoy it. And be sure to support the advertisers that make it possible.

Go get 'em War Eagles!

Good Luck From

SOUTHERN STATES

Davie Farm Service, Inc.

116 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville
(336) 751-5021

Family Owned Since 1952

FEEDS • SEEDS • FERTILIZERS • FARM CHEMICALS • STRAW • PINE NEEDLES
MULCH • FARM & HOME SUPPLIES • LAWN & GARDEN SUPPLIES

Pick The WINNERS

FOOTBALL CONTEST

STARTING AUG. 28TH

Put your thinking caps on and get ready to impress your friends with your Pigskin Pickin' Prowess! Pick enough games correctly and YOU could be a WINNER!!

THE FOOTBALL CONTEST RETURNS!

Look for it NEXT WEEK in the

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE

1083 Salisbury Road • Mocksville
(Approx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)
(336) 753-8090

All Major & Minor Automotive Repairs

- Two & Four Wheel Alignments
- Diagnostic & All Service Work
- Safety & Emissions Inspections
- All Major & Minor Tire Brands
- Official Dealer for Goodyear, Cooper, & Yokohama Tires
- Over 25 Brands of Custom Wheels

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm
Alt. Scheduling Sat. 8am-1pm
Closed Mon.-Fri. 1-2pm for Lunch

Go Davie!

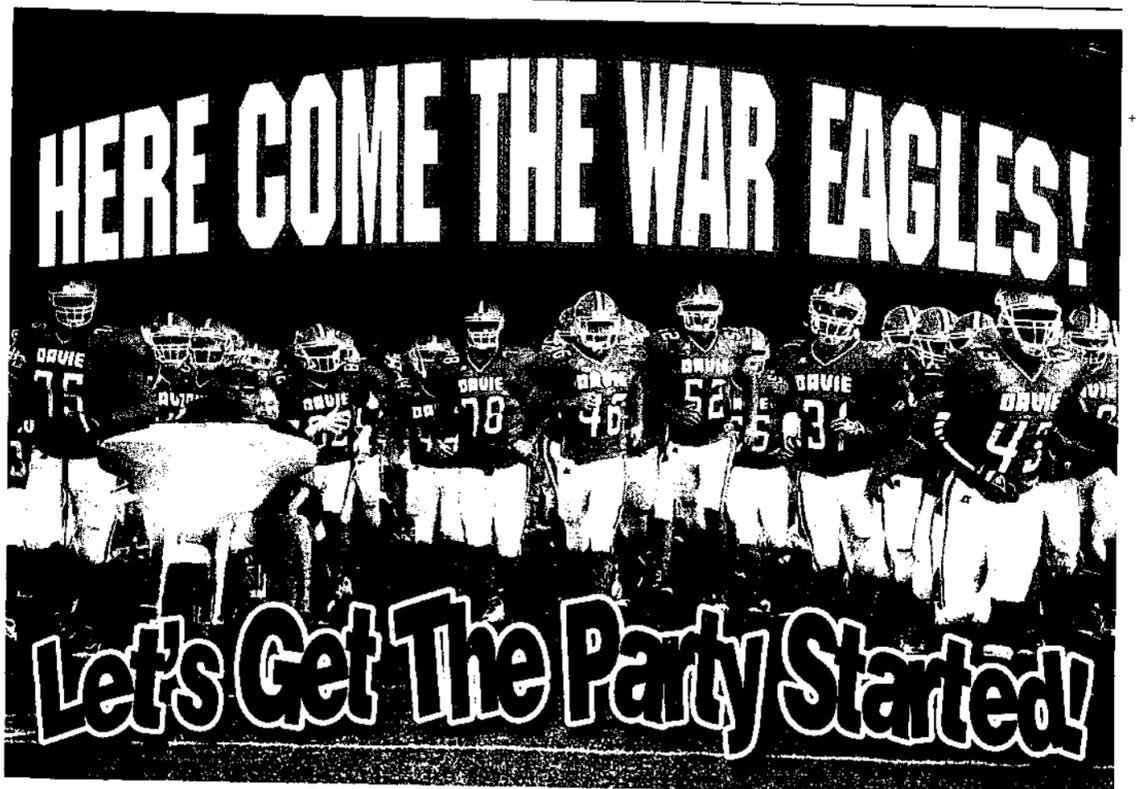
Play Like CHAMPIONS Davie!

127 Liberty Church Rd.
Mocksville, NC 27028

Phone: (336) 492-5616

Eaton Funeral Service

127 Liberty Church Rd.
Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 492-5616



2014 DAVIE HIGH VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	PLACE	TIME
Aug. 22	Page	Away	7:30
Aug. 29	West Rowan (United Way)	HOME	7:30
Sept. 5	Lexington	Away	7:30
Sept. 12	North Rowan (Endowment Game/Little League)	HOME	7:30
Sept. 19	Thomasville	Away	7:30
Sept. 26	Reagan	Away	7:30
Oct. 3	North Davidson (Homecoming)	HOME	7:30
Oct. 17	West Forsyth	Away	7:30
Oct. 24	Parkland	HOME	7:30
Oct. 31	R.J. Reynolds (Senior Night)	HOME	7:30
Nov. 7	Mount Tabor	Away	7:30

These area businesses encourage you to come out on Friday nights & support the War Eagles!

<p>GO WAR EAGLES!</p> <p>FULLER ARCHITECTURE MOCKVILLE 336 751 0400</p>	<p>Foster Drug Co.</p> <p>Our 8 Registered Pharmacists: Suzanne Barnhart, Mary White, Beth Stroud, Sara Buchanan, Elizabeth Rosenbaum, Miranda Mitchell, Jack Frazier & Justine Warren-Clark Will Save You Time!</p> <p>495 VALLEY ROAD • MOCKSVILLE, NC 336-751-2141</p>	<p>Vogler Koontz-Stockert, PLLC</p> <p>E. Edward Vogler, Jr. Brandy Koontz-Stockert Attorneys at Law 181 South Main Street Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-6235</p>	<p>Serving Davie County Since 1997</p> <p>Graham Funeral Home 635 Wilkesboro St. Mocksville, NC FUNERAL HOME (336) 751-1100 www.grahamfuneralhome.net</p>
<p>GO WAR EAGLES!</p> <p>FULLER ARCHITECTURE MOCKVILLE 336 751 0400</p>	<p>Graphics & Tees (336)-753-TEES (8337)</p> <p>2076 HWY 601 South Mocksville, NC 27028</p> <p>dlgraphics94.wix.com/our-website</p>	<p>GYM 365 OPEN 24/7</p> <p>ADVANCE</p> <p>located in the newly renovated Bermudez Quarry Shopping Center 9 Hwy. 158 and 801 in Hillsdale find us on Facebook @ Gym365Advance gym365advance@yahoo.com 998-6365 GO DAVIE WAR EAGLES!!!!</p>	<p>FALLOUT SHELTER GUN SHOP</p> <p>11895 Cool Springs Rd • Woodleaf 704-278-9159 Tues-Fri 10am-8pm • Sat 10am-3pm www.falloutsheltergunshop.com</p>
<p>TUTTEROW SURVEYING COMPANY</p> <p>Flood Certificates Landscape Surveyors Site Development Construction Stake-Out Aerial Surveying Control Streets, Roads & Erosion Control</p> <p>GRADY L. TUTTEROW - P.L.S. 2527 127 Liberty Church Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028</p> <p>Phone: (336) 492-5616</p>	<p>DEANO'S BARBECUE</p> <p>A Tradition Since 1975</p> <p>140 N. Clement Street, Mocksville, NC (336) 751-5820</p>	<p>Yard & Garden Supplies</p> <p>Mulch • Gravel Top Soil & More</p> <p>7060 Hwy. 601 N. • Salisbury 704-636-5949</p>	<p>MS Mobile Home Supplies</p> <p>948 Salisbury Road Mocksville</p> <p>336-751-0037</p>
<p>SUNRISE TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE 336-492-6443</p> <p>NOW LOCATED AT: 2074 Hwy. 601 N., Mocksville (Access from Chevy Tracking)</p> <p>Hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 6:00pm</p> <p>ALL TYPES OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIRS INCLUDING Transmission Rebuilds</p>	<p>From the opening kick-off to the final seconds ...we've got the War Eagles covered!</p> <p>DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD</p>		<p>Shoaf Concrete Co. Concrete Driveways & More!</p> <p>Mocksville, NC 336-751-1989 Mon-Fri 8:30am - 3:30pm</p>

OUR HOUSE—WAR EAGLE STADIUM!

Carney set to rewrite records

What hasn't already been said about Davie's walking highlight reel, Cade Carney? The running back became a bona fide star in the first game of his freshman year, and he is set to rewrite the record books with two seasons to go.

As a freshman, he rushed for 1,908 yards (the most ever by an underclassman, and the third-most by anyone), averaged 6.9 yards per carry, 146 per game and scored 17 touchdowns. As a sophomore, he rushed for 1,032 yards, averaged 5.2 per carry, 114 per game and scored 15 TDs. His production slipped in '13 because he was derailed for two games and most of another by two sprained ankles, and he was running without a great line.

With 32 TDs, he's ranked fifth and needs 36 to break Cooter Arnold's record of 67. With 2,940 rushing yards, he's ranked fourth and needs 2,297 to break Arnold's record of 5,236. With 16 100-yard games, he's tied for second and needs 14 to break Arnold's record of 29. Justin Brown is the only guy to rush for 1,000 yards three times. Arnold, David Daye, Ricky White, Kenneth Brown and Carney have done it twice. So Brown's record is also in jeopardy.

The 5-11, 200-pound junior is a certified bucking bronco, and he has the speed, vision and agility to turn nothing into something.

"He's a great leader and his future is so bright," running backs coach Wade Lovejoy said. "He'll either outrun you or lower his head and run you over."

"If we get him outside, they can't get him," receivers coach Ron Bivins said. "If we

get him across the middle with the ball, he's gone. One or two people aren't going to bring him down."

"Cade is one of a kind," OL coach Jimmie Welch said. "He's unreal."

Carney benches and power cleans 285 pounds, although he was unable to do either in the spring and summer because of a broken wrist. He squats 435, dead lifts 500, has a 39-inch vertical and runs a 4.50 regularly, with his fastest time at 4.48. He has five Division-I offers - Wake Forest, UNC, N.C. State, East Carolina and Georgia Tech.

"Cade has worked on his explosiveness, worked on his strength and definitely worked on his speed," coach Devore Holman said. "If you look at him, you can really tell he's very, very stout. I don't know what his body fat is, but it's very low. He's gotten even quicker."

Carney's to-do list will expand this season. To keep defenses off-balance, he will play some receiver while senior Cameron Coleman takes over at RB. Last year Carney was third on the team with 12 catches, and he averaged 19.5 yards. He is also going to lay the lumber on defense.

"He's 100 percent bought into the role we need him for," offensive coordinator Todd Bumgarner said. "We want him to catch balls out of the backfield, run the ball out of the slot, catch the ball out of the slot. He just wants to win. The more things he can do, the more stress he can put on the defense in trying to figure out where he's at. He knows all the routes."

Lost in the Carney hoopla is the fact Davie has a dependable runner in Coleman. In '13 he carried 82 times for 453 yards, a solid 5.5 average, and scored six TDs. Coleman is also getting reps at receiver.

"It doesn't matter to me which one is lined up at running back and which one is out in the slot," Bumgarner said. "Coleman (5-6, 183) has an unstoppable motor."



Coach Wade Lovejoy's running backs are, from left: Cameron Coleman, Cade Carney and E.J. Braswell.

"You talk about a go-getter," Bumgarner said. "He's small in stature. If you told somebody to pick teams, he probably wouldn't be the first one you'd pick. But if you don't pick him, you'll regret it, because he's a football player. His hands have gotten so much better. We're going to get the ball in his hands a lot of different ways, too."

Davie opens on the road at Page

Davie will get a litmus test right out of the gate. It opens the '14 season Friday night at Page at 7:30 p.m.

Although the Pirates are coming off a 6-6 season that stopped two streaks (seven straight winning seasons and three Metro 4-A Conference championships in a row), they've always had plenty of playmakers on both sides of the ball since coach Kevin Gillespie completed his Page turnaround in '06.

It's been a fun series. Last year Page rallied in the second half for a 32-22 win. In '12, the War Eagles dominated the second half to win going away, 31-14.

The War Eagles, 4-7 in coach Devore Holman's first year, are trying to bounce back from the first losing season in four years.

"Coach Gillespie and his staff do a great job," Holman said. "We see them at clinics and things of that nature. We always talk about when we match up with each other, the

one that wins usually goes on to have a good season." Although the War Eagles lead the series 5-4, they've lost four of the last five. They led 22-21 at halftime last year, only to get outscored 11-0 in the second half.

If the War Eagles can pull off what could be considered an upset, it could provide a spark that could drive them toward a successful season.

"We've had some shootouts," Holman said. "They've beat us, we've beat

them. It's a real good matchup. Our schools travel well, and we look forward to continuing that game because I think it's helpful for both teams."

Notes: Davie kicks off its 59th year with an all-time record of 341-282-15. ... Both teams will put talented kickers on display. Davie has junior Jonn Young. Page has junior Harrison Kiser, who on the first day of practice was hitting field goals consistently from 40-plus yards. And he was doing it in steady rain.

He picked up valuable experience in '13 in always-tough conditions - when the game was decided and the defense knew he was getting it every play. He carried 33 times for 118 yards.

"He's been playing a lot of receiver as well," Lovejoy said. "He's a role player that you can count on."

QB Correll like a 'coach on the field'

The weight room/practice field became Parker Correll's second home in the offseason, and he's as prepared as a quarterback can be heading into his senior year.

He went to camps at Charlotte, Wake Forest and Western Carolina. Last year he threw for the ninth-most yards ever, the sixth-most TDs and he's bent on making the most of his final chapter.

A senior leader who commits the way Correll has is so critical to a team's direction. Just listen to the glowing reviews:

"He has absolutely taken on a role in leadership, and that's been real fun to watch," o-line coach Jimmie Welch said.

"Parker has been our most valuable athlete during the off-season," running backs coach Wade Lovejoy said. "I've been impressed with him in 7-on-7s. It's been exciting to see him play and how far along he's come. He's reading defenses and throwing to the open window. It's been exciting because I know a lot of our success will lie on his shoulders."

"He went out every day either meshing with the running backs or throwing routes or working on quarterback drills," QBs coach Todd Bumgarner said.

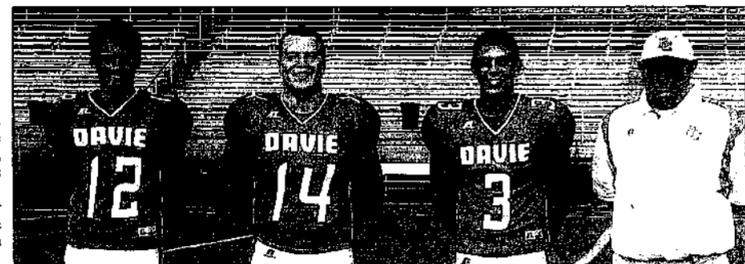
Thrown to the wolves as a varsity sophomore, Correll hit 28 of 76 passes for 621 yards, with nine TDs against four picks. He took a big step forward in '13, completing 70 of 148 for 1,234 yards and 16 TDs against four INTs. He's already No. 3 in career TDs (25), and needs just three to seize the No. 2 spot. Twenty-five TDs against eight INTs is pretty darn good.

At 5-11 1/2 and 215 pounds, Correll is tough, durable and put together like a pickup truck. He prefers to run through obstacles, not around them. He bench presses 275, squats 365, power cleans 275 and was clocked at 4.69 in the 40.

"He's one of the stronger guys on the team, and believe it or not, one of the faster guys on the team," Welch said.

"If people think he can't run, I beg to differ," coach Devore Holman said. "You better have your chin strap tightened up tight because he's a load. If you want to take a chance at tackling him, then take a chance. But you better bring your lunch when you get ready to tackle him."

What's more, Correll's football IQ is way up there. "He's like another assistant coach on the field," Welch said. "He'll come off on a 7-on-7 and say, 'They're doing this,' or 'They're doing that.'" Bumgarner said. "It's nice



Coach Todd Bumgarner's quarterbacks are, from left: Zach Oxendine, Parker Correll and Chris Reynolds.

when a kid is able to give you some insight on what's going on that you might not see. That's a very good asset."

"Coach (Tim) Devericks' defense has been trying to mess with the quarterbacks' pre-snap reads," Holman said. "Parker understands when the back-side safety starts to move before the ball is snapped, it's giving away what type of coverage they may be in, and then he goes to his first and second reads and then understands

where his checkdown is. He's strong, he's smart, he's a good student and that transfers to the field."

Davie has good QB talent in reserve. Chris Reynolds is a highly-regarded sophomore who threw for 913 yards on JV. He completed 57 of 115 and was intercepted just twice. He's known for mobility.

"He's a student of the game and he's got a lot of physical tools," Bumgarner said. "He's got a very strong arm and good feet."

A fitting nickname for Reynolds would be "Slash." Because he'll also be seen at receiver, defensive back and special teams.

"We're using him as an athlete," Bumgarner said. "Whatever we need him to do, he'll be up to the task. - I guarantee it. One of our chores has been trying to figure out how to get him reps at different spots and get him mentally able to play at a high level at all those positions."

Junior Zach Oxendine, the jayvee backup in '13, was an off-season practice junkie just like Correll.

"Every day in the spring, Oxendine was here," Bumgarner said. "He worked extremely hard. In the film room and meetings room, he's outstanding at knowing what he's looking at, getting his reads and knowing where to throw the ball. He's thrown a lot of footballs."

positions."

Junior Zach Oxendine, the jayvee backup in '13, was an off-season practice junkie just like Correll.

"Every day in the spring, Oxendine was here," Bumgarner said. "He worked extremely hard. In the film room and meetings room, he's outstanding at knowing what he's looking at, getting his reads and knowing where to throw the ball. He's thrown a lot of footballs."

positions."

Junior Zach Oxendine, the jayvee backup in '13, was an off-season practice junkie just like Correll.

"Every day in the spring, Oxendine was here," Bumgarner said. "He worked extremely hard. In the film room and meetings room, he's outstanding at knowing what he's looking at, getting his reads and knowing where to throw the ball. He's thrown a lot of footballs."

Defense in great shape at linebacker



Coach Dave Hunt's linebackers are, from left: Michael Rauhen, Blake Ingram, Christian Launius, James Boyle and Bailey Ingram.

year and quickly became a genuine playmaker with a team-high 123 tackles, four tackles for loss and three sacks. He was the first underclassman to lead in tackles since Jared Barber had 148 as an '07 freshman, and he tallied the

most tackles since Barber's 148 in '09.

"He's put on 25 or 30 pounds of muscle," Holman said.

"Christian is a little quicker than James," linebackers coach Dave Hunt said. "Christian

needs to be a little more physical at times, but he was the leading tackler last year so we know he's got a good nose for the football. Yeah, he's going to get the job done."

Boyle enjoyed a shut-from-a-rockets breakthrough as a

freshman. He's the No. 2 returning tackler (53), he was first with nine tackles for loss, and was second with five sacks. It's a rare feat for a freshman to make that many disruptive plays on varsity.

Please see L.B. - Page 6

COACH, WE'RE READY TOO!



Terry Bralley, Pres.
Davie E.D.C.
135 S. Salisbury St., Suite 200
Mocksville
751-2714



Karllyn Phipps
Foster Drug
495 Valley Rd., Mocksville
751-2141



Ty Dyson, Kassie McDaniel & Riggins Osborne
Osborne's Tire & Automotive
1083 Salisbury Rd., Mocksville
753-8090



Judge Jimmy Myers
District Court
Mocksville



Kip Snow
Counter Point Music
50 Court Square, Mocksville
751-9390



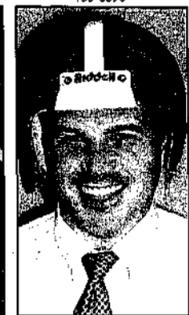
Joseph Crotts
Joe's Tow
1441 Deadmon Rd., Mocksville
940-7256



Jane Simpson
Davie Community Foundation
107 N. Salisbury St., Mocksville
753-6903



Jim Hodges
PhilCar Automotive
1628 Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville
751-1800



Andrew Brock
N.C. Senate 34th District
Davie High Class
of 1992



Stephanie Kimrey
Horn's Express #1
US 64 & Salisbury St., Mocksville
751-7676

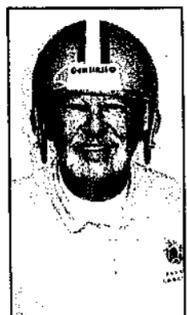


Donnie Stiles
State Employee's Credit Union
1235 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville
751-3201



Jason Musley
Subway of Mocksville
3 MOCKSVILLE LOCATIONS
191 Cooper Creek Dr., Suite 110
Inside Walmart & 1392 Salisbury Rd.

COACH, WE'RE READY TOO!



Grady McClamrock
Attorney at Law
161 S. Main St., Mocksville
751-7502



Dr. Adam Dorsett
Hillsdale Dental
135 Medical Drive, Advance
998-2427



Isaac Markland
GYM 365 - Mocksville
377 Hospital St., Ste 200,
Mocksville
753-6365



Brian Williams
Attorney at Law
10 Court Sq., Mocksville
751-2171



Slayton Harpe
Edward Jones
5539 US Hwy 158, Suite 104
Advance
336-940-3150



Charlie & Joey Osborne
Osborne Electric
Mocksville
751-3398



Dr. Emily Roberson
Animal Hospital of East Davie
5162 US Hwy 158, Advance
940-3442



Aaron Thies
DC Graphics & Tees
2076 Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville
753-8337 (TEES)



Jeff Booie
PhilCar Automotive
1628 Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville
751-1800



Todd Rakes
Ben Mynatt Nissan
629 Jake Alexander Blvd.,
Salisbury
704-633-7270



CC the Cat
Mocksville Animal Hospital
1138 Salisbury Rd., Mocksville
753-8438



Tammy Baker
Horns Express #2
1441 Hwy 601 S., Mocksville
751-5789

Young a budding star as kicker and punter

Living up to a lofty billing, Jonn Young's sophomore year as a kicker/punter ranks as one of the best of all-time.

He converted six of 10 field goals. The only kicker to make more as an underclassman was David Woodridge, who hit a record 13 in '99. Young's six is tied for ninth overall.

Young averaged 36.3 yards on punts, the No. 1 all-time mark among underclassmen. It ranks fourth overall, trailing Woodridge's 43.2 in '01, Kenny Collins' 39.5 in '98 and Shane Fleming's 37.1 in '87.

Young refrained from gloating over his sophomore success. After all, he's been too busy getting better. He couldn't get in enough offense work.

He attended the USA Football combine in Charlotte. He won the last-man-standing competition with a 55-yard field goal. In the regional camp, he earned camp champion in kicking/punting. That earned him a spot in the U.S. National Team Development Games in Towson, Md. There, he averaged 40 yards per punt, "which happens to be my goal for this season," Young said.

He was invited to Chris Saiter's underclassmen camp in Sherman Oaks, Ca. There, he converted three consecutive 57-yard FGs during the last-man-standing derby, giving him the FG championship.

He attended camps at Florida State, Florida, N.C. State, West Virginia, Clemson and Georgia. "I was fortunate to be selected at a few of those to kick for the head coach and/or special teams coach, which was a great experience as a rising junior," he said.

In an event in Columbus, Ohio, he won the punt competition and was named the

overall MVP among kickers/punters.

Last year for Davie, Young made a 42-yard FG, had a long punt of 54 yards and punted eight punts inside the 20. "I am pretty comfortable from 37-58 yards (on FGs)," he said.

His goal is to deposit 70 percent of kickoffs in the end zone. "That's aggressive," he said. "I'm not there yet, (but) it's something I'm working on each day."

Woodridge, Davie's kicker/punter coach who punted at UNC from 2002-05, knows Davie has a potentially devastating special-teams weapon.

"I'd like to see him at 43 or 44 (in punt average)," Woodridge said. "I'd like him to consistently hit a 40-yard ball with a 4.0 hang time. That's crushed. I think he's got that ability."

Senior Caleb Dyer, who was brand new to punting last year, has made significant strides after averaging 31.6 yards on three punts in '13. Included was a 42-yarder.

Unfortunately for Dyer, he's a victim of bad timing; he would be a sure starter a lot of other years. Although Young has cast a long shadow

over Dyer, he's first class and passionate about punting.

He went to an invitation-only camp run by Team Jackson Kicking. He finished first overall for punters. Of all the punters who have attended this year, he's ranked 10th in the class of '15.

"I told him I was very proud of the progression he's made," Woodridge said. "From last year to this year, he's made great improvements. I'm hoping at some time we can get him in the game."



Coach Devore Holman's kickers are Jonn Young (left) and Caleb Dyer.

Senior Caleb Dyer, who was brand new to punting last year, has made significant strides after averaging 31.6 yards on three punts in '13. Included was a 42-yarder.

Unfortunately for Dyer, he's a victim of bad timing; he would be a sure starter a lot of other years. Although Young has cast a long shadow

over Dyer, he's first class and passionate about punting.

He went to an invitation-only camp run by Team Jackson Kicking. He finished first overall for punters. Of all the punters who have attended this year, he's ranked 10th in the class of '15.

"I told him I was very proud of the progression he's made," Woodridge said. "From last year to this year, he's made great improvements. I'm hoping at some time we can get him in the game."

Senior Caleb Dyer, who was brand new to punting last year, has made significant strides after averaging 31.6 yards on three punts in '13. Included was a 42-yarder.

Unfortunately for Dyer, he's a victim of bad timing; he would be a sure starter a lot of other years. Although Young has cast a long shadow

LB ...

Continued from Page 6
"We had him on the line of scrimmage a lot (early on)," Hunt said. "Because of some issues up front, we had to put Corvoan (Peebles) and Alex (Gobbie) on the line, we moved Boyle to inside linebacker, and he learned on the fly. He's intelligent and he plays hard. Some of the guys on defense want to coast a little, James plays hard and gets after it."

"He helped us out tremendously," Holman said. "You probably can count on your hands how many times freshmen come in and play right away."

"I like his intelligence," Devericks said. "If somebody is misaligned in front of him, he can get them lined up. He wants to know the whole scheme, which is really enjoyable for a coach. Mentally, he can digest things quickly, which gives you catch-up speed."

Launius and Boyle are both low key. They're trying to overcome their reluctance to speak out to teammates.

"You have to twist (Launius) arm to get him to talk, but one thing about it, he loves running to the football," Holman said. "As coach Hunt says, he knows the difference

between 'here boy' and 'sic em.'"

"Launius is a quiet guy who is just going to work hard," Devericks said. "He's just going to do his business. He's going to do what he's coached to do and do it as hard as he can."

"At linebacker, you've got to put some people in the right place," Hunt said. "You've got to talk some and they're working on that. They're showing quite a bit of leadership that they hadn't done before. It comes a little more natural to James than it does Christian to speak out. The nice thing about it, that's a junior and a sophomore."

Hunt is comfortable inserting junior Michael Rauen. He isn't that big, but he backs down from no one.

"He will see quite a bit of playing time," Hunt said. "The only thing wrong with Michael is he's a tad small. You're going to get all of (his 150 pounds). You're one-twisted ankle away from him or somebody else having to play the whole time. You cannot just walk out there, the guy hasn't taken a snap, it's the eighth game of the year, and expect him to play well. He was probably our best linebacker on jayvee. He's a lot stronger than he was last year."

Hunt also has senior twins Bailey and Blake Ingram in the stable. "Blake and Bailey have grasped what we want them to do, and they're getting after it," he said. "In fact, those three (the Ingrams and Rauen) looked good tonight (Aug. 5). Everybody did something really well tonight."

"At linebacker, you've got to put people in the right place. They're showing quite a bit of leadership."

Coach David Hunt

between 'here boy' and 'sic em.'"

"Launius is a quiet guy who is just going to work hard," Devericks said. "He's just going to do his business. He's going to do what he's coached to do and do it as hard as he can."

"At linebacker, you've got to put some people in the right place," Hunt said. "You've got to talk some and they're working on that. They're showing quite a bit of leadership that they hadn't done before. It comes a little more natural to James than it does Christian to speak out. The nice thing about it, that's a junior and a sophomore."

Hunt is comfortable inserting junior Michael Rauen. He isn't that big, but he backs down from no one.

"He will see quite a bit of playing time," Hunt said. "The only thing wrong with Michael is he's a tad small. You're going to get all of (his 150 pounds). You're one-twisted ankle away from him or somebody else having to play the whole time. You cannot just walk out there, the guy hasn't taken a snap, it's the eighth game of the year, and expect him to play well. He was probably our best linebacker on jayvee. He's a lot stronger than he was last year."

Hunt also has senior twins Bailey and Blake Ingram in the stable. "Blake and Bailey have grasped what we want them to do, and they're getting after it," he said. "In fact, those three (the Ingrams and Rauen) looked good tonight (Aug. 5). Everybody did something really well tonight."

O-Line is a strength

Last year Davie's offensive line was sometimes the Achilles' heel because of inexperience and injuries. The ground game averaged 66 fewer yards in 2013 than it did in 2012, and that's one reason the War Eagles endured a rare losing record.

But the OL should be a strength in '14. Four of the five linemen are returning starters - Will Myers, Cameron Duke, Travis McDaniel and Luke

Pratapas. And all four have bodyguard-type physiques. Myers, the left tackle, is 6-0, 270 pounds. Duke, the left guard, is 6-2, 225. McDaniel, the center, is 6-0, 240. And Pratapas, the right tackle, is 6-3, 280.

"As a group, it's one of my bigger offensive lines," said Jimmie Welch, an eighth-year OL coach. "We should be something that the team can lean on."

"We went to the spread offense, but we still hang our hat on being a physical, hard-nosed team," offensive coordinator Todd Bumgarner said. "Those guys understand that and they're going to set the tempo. I feel like the offensive line should be one of our strong suits."

Myers, Duke and McDaniel look as good as senior leaders should.

Please see OL - Page 7

Josh Lankford's stock rises at cornerback position

The 2013 Josh Lankford toiled along mostly in obscurity, playing backup receiver and making one catch all year.

The 2014 Josh Lankford was the most dedicated player Tim Devericks saw in the offseason. His stock went through the roof, and he's going to have an opportunity to show what he can do on both sides of the ball.

One of his positions is cornerback.

"In my opinion, he's been the hardest worker since football season ended last year," Devericks, the defensive coordinator, said. "It means a whole lot to Josh."

"I'm going to tell you, Josh Lankford wants it," head coach Devore Holman said. "And if you're not in, then he'll probably tell you that you probably need to go do something else, because he's

all-in. He's worked his rear end off. He's grown to about 6-4. He's long and lanky and he's understanding his craft."

The cornerback position includes seniors Tre Redmond, E.J. Braswell and Keion Joyce; and juniors Dustin Bulatko, Mitchell McGee and Ben Ellis.

Here's the ultimate description of Lankford's leadership: "Josh is a quiet kid," Devericks said. "He's not going to say a lot. But they were getting ready to break it down in weight-lifting class and he stood up and said: 'I've got something to say. Four-and-seven is not good enough for me. It's not good enough for these seniors.'"

"Based on how he's been performing, we should get a good year out of him," Rominger said.

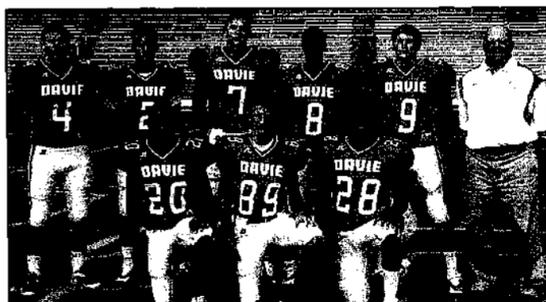
The most experienced CB on varsity is Redmond, who

played quite a bit last year. He had one interception and numerous near-misses in which he was in great position but managed to do the next-best thing and knock it down. This year those near-misses could turn into going-the-other-way picks.

"If we started right now, Redmond and Lankford would start," cornerbacks coach Mike Rominger said on Aug. 5. "Hopefully we'll have more consistency on the corners this year."

"Last year Tre was in position to make plays," Devericks said. "He was just a little tentative."

The corner spots should be in good shape in terms of depth, as seven guys are vying for two starting spots. Ellis, who figures to be the team's No. 1 receiver after making three TD catches as a sopho-



Coach Mike Rominger's cornerbacks are, from left: front - Keion Joyce, Tripp Kelly and E.J. Braswell; back - Dustin Bulatko, Mitchell McGee, Josh Lankford, Tre Redmond and Ben Ellis.

more, is an option. "He played a little corner last year late in the year," Devericks said. "Ben can be a really good corner if Ben wants to be a corner. He understands

route-running. He understands that really well, which helps him on defense." Braswell, who also plays running back, could be a dark-horse. "He's going to work."

Devericks said. "We've just got to find a place for him to get some action. When you least expect it out of E.J., he'll make a play. He's a good, quality kid."

OL ...

Continued from Page 6

"Myers and McDaniel have gotten bigger and stronger," Bumgarner said. "They've been to almost everything we've done in the spring and summer. Duke has gotten bigger and stronger. I know for those three guys, it means a lot. You can tell by the way they work their rear ends off how much it means to them."

Myers was just beginning to blossom when a foot injury cost him about half of the '13 season.

"At that point when he injured his foot, he was coming on impressively," Welch said. "He had a great offseason in the weight room, and he's confident with what's going on."

Welch said Duke "has matured a lot. He's a hard-working kid. He has come with a lunch pail each day and decided he's going to work his tail off."

McDaniel, who started all 11 games in '13, is the outspoken one of the bunch. "He's completely honest with himself whether he has a good play or a bad play," Welch said.

The heralded Pratapas is not a typical sophomore. Last year Welch threw him into the deep end to sink or swim. Starting every game, he proved his age can hardly be noticed on the field. He's a flat-out stud.

"The big baby at right tackle is 6-2, 280," Welch said. "He's one of those guys that when he walks in a room, you notice him. He's very talented. He's absolutely a talented athlete."

"We expect him to play like a veteran and be a leader," Bumgarner said. "A lot of times we have to keep reminding ourselves that he's just a young pup."

Right guard is up for grabs. Auditions are ongoing between



The offensive linemen are, from left: front - Travis McDaniel, Dane Wallace, Trey Clontz, Cameron Duke, Maddox McCloud, Will Myers and Jarrell Farmer; back - coach Jimmie Welch, Luke Pratapas, Nick Gonnella, Austin King, Gabe Gonnella and coach Alex Ellis.

four juniors who played jayvee in '13 - twins Gabe and Nick Gonnella, Trey Clontz and Austin King.

"It's wide open," Welch said following team camp at Catawba. "I'm interested to see who's going to take that role."

"It's wide open," Welch said following team camp at Catawba. "I'm interested to see who's going to take that role."

"It's wide open," Welch said following team camp at Catawba. "I'm interested to see who's going to take that role."

COACH, WE'RE READY TOO!



Julian H. Ryle
Fallout Shelter
11895 Cool Springs Rd., Woodleaf
704-278-9159



Andy Stokes
Sheriff of Davie County
140 S. Main St., Mocksville
751-6238



Dr. Jason Moore
Hillsdale Dental
135 Medical Drive, Advance
998-2427



Darryl Bandy
State Farm Insurance
5116 US Hwy. 158, Advance
940-2302



Sarah Lewis
Cupcakes by Three
107 Gleneagles Way, Ste. A,
Advance PH. 940-2525



Brian Myers
Davie Co. Tax Administration
123 S. Main St., Mocksville
336-753-6120



Brent Shoaf
Davie Register of Deeds
123 S. Main St., Mocksville
753-6080



Dr. Andrew Rivers, DMD
Rivers Family & Cosmetic Dentistry
118 Hospital St., Mocksville
751-6289



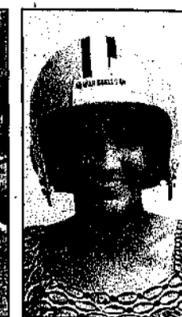
Laura Dixon & Stephanie Hoy
Sonic Drive-In
786 Valley Rd., Mocksville
751-4800



Brandy Koontz-Stockert
Vogler Koontz-Stockert, PLLC
181 S. Main St., Mocksville
751-6235



Wanda Jacobs
Jacobs Western Store
555 Parks Rd., Woodleaf, NC
704-278-4973



Amber Wall
Farm Bureau Insurance
1839 US Hwy. 601 N, Mocksville
751-6207

COACH, WE'RE READY TOO!



Nikki Bryant
Farm Bureau Insurance
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-6521



Kenny Stone
Farm Bureau Insurance
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-6521



David J. Barabe, DDS
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Vickie Leonard
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Kim Wenzel
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Ebony Garner
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Jennifer Walkup
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Amie Hall
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Larry Young (patient)
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Barbara Young (patient)
David J. Barabe Family Dentist
149 Yadkin Valley Rd., Advance
998-1076



Jacob Earnhardt
Representing the
Davie Co. Clerk of Court
Mocksville, NC

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN \$\$\$

STARTS NEXT WEEK WITH THE 2014 FOOTBALL CONTEST!

There is plenty of competition at receiver

It's extremely unlikely that someone will break season records for catches or receiving yards in '14. That's not a knock on Davie's receiver corps. It's because Davie has instituted a skill group in which a slew of guys are splitting time between receiver and defensive back, and thus receivers coach Chris Callison is using a by-committee approach.

The WR position is jammed. Callison and coach Ron Bivins are working with 14 receivers. "If the defense is out there for a 15-play drive, then somebody that I would usually think of as being a starter might be on defense and they need a blow when they come over to the sideline," Callison said. "I'm going to probably have seven or eight receivers and not have ones and twos, just because of the way we're doing things."

The crowded competition includes seniors George Mitchell, Josh Lankford, Tre Redmond and Keion Joyce; juniors Ben Ellis, Dustin Bulatko, Avery Williford, Tripp Kelly, Mitchell McGee and Brandon Lankford; sophomore Chris Reynolds; and freshman

Cooper Wall. "We've got a lot of guys that I think can make plays," offensive coordinator Todd Bumgarner said. "I don't think we have one or two that are going to be our go-to receivers. We're trying to take advantage of every athlete we've got."

Ellis, who scored on three of his seven catches in '13, looks like the most prominent target.

"He stands out with his speed and hands," Callison said. "He's very competitive and wants the ball coming his way every snap. He's got some of the best hands that I've had since I've been coaching. If the ball's in his area, it's going to get caught."

Brandon Lankford averaged 15.3 yards on nine grabs in '13, but he missed summer workouts because of his baseball schedule, where he's a Division-I prospect. Coaches expect his older brother, Josh, to be a key contributor whether it's in the secondary or at receiver. Unheralded in years past, Josh has brought remarkable focus into his senior year. He's determined to go from the shadows to the spotlight.



The receivers are, from left: front - Mitchell McGee, Chris Reynolds, Dustin Bulatko, Cade Carney, Brandon Lankford and Josh Lankford; middle - Tre Redmond, Ben Ellis, Cooper Wall, George Mitchell, Keion Joyce, Avery Williford and Anthony Hunckler; back - coach Ron Bivins, E.J. Braswell, Cameron Coleman, Ryan Heath, Tripp Kelly and coach Chris Callison.

"You know what type of effort you're going to get from Josh," Callison said. "He's really dedicated himself to his senior year. He puts team above himself. We keep preaching to them the time versus us/we concepts, and he's constantly us/we."

But there's no shortage of competition. Mitchell "has had flashes of really good things," Callison said. "We've got to build that confidence up and help him be the playmaker that he's capable of being."

"George has stepped it up a whole lot," assistant coach Wade Lovejoy added.

Redmond, who's primarily a cornerback, "had a really

good camp (at Catawba)," Callison said. "Tre is explosive," Bumgarner said.

Joyce "had a really good spring," Bumgarner said. "Boy, his hands are really good. We started getting him to come on Wednesdays with the receivers, and I couldn't ask for any more than what he's done out there."

Wall, the freshman who helped lead South Davie Middle to 8-0, is going to be an excellent receiver. But while his talent is obvious, he needs varsity experience. And a strained groin kept him sidelined at Catawba camp.

"I think Cooper is going to be in the fold if we can get his

groin squared away," Callison said. "He has really good size and his hands are really good. From his basketball experience, he understands the concept of going up and getting the ball at the highest point and things like that. He just has really, really good football sense."

Reynolds, a sophomore who passed for 913 yards on 14 before getting pulled up to varsity and getting some playing time at cornerback, has the kind of all-around talent that makes him a jack-of-all-trades. He gets reps at QB, WR and DB.

And then there's the development that has created quite a buzz - Cade Carney and Cam-

eron Coleman expanding their roles. They are running backs first (Junior Carney has 2,940 rushing yards in two varsity seasons, and senior Coleman ran for 453 yards in '13). Carney - the top returning target after averaging 19.5 yards on 12 receptions, including two TDs and a 64-yarder - is a major star. Coleman's auditions as a pass-catcher have gone quite well.

"Don't be surprised if you look out there and see Carney and Coleman," Callison said. "Cade can go get it. And from Cameron's freshman year to where he is now, his catching has improved tremendously. We're very pleased with where he is right now."

Farmer, Spillman taking lead roles at defensive line, end

The defensive line is devoid of proven performers on the varsity level as all four starters along the line and at end were lost to graduation. So Davie's DL could experience some early growing pains.

"I think we've got two pretty good ones (at linebacker in Christian Launius and James Boyle)," Randy Athey, who coaches defensive linemen along with Terrell Wilson, said. "My concern is getting some d-linemen who can hold their ground. I want to be able to hold ground where (the linebackers) can run. What I'm working toward is not getting driven off the ball, and I think we can get to that point."

Nine guys are vying for four spots - three along the line and one at end. The seniors in the group are George Boulous, Josh McCrary, Kameron Spillman and Josh Hansell. The other five - Jarrell Farmer, Derrick Mitchell, Ben Juarez, Steven Robertson and Maddox McCloud - are juniors.

Farmer, who dominated on Thursdays in '13, appears to be a lock at the four-technique tackle. He looks the part of a prototypical d-lineman.

"He is what we look for in a four-technique," head coach Devore Holman said. "He has good size, he's smart and he can run. The more reps he gets, the better he's going to become. Hey, he's ready to get

after it." "He's a big body, but he's also an athletic big man," defensive ends coach Blaine Nicholson said. "He's got great footwork."

"I'm expecting big things out of him," Athey said. "He should be our leader on the front line."

After playing a backup role as a junior, Spillman has a chance to play a significant role at end.

"He's one of the strongest kids on our team," defensive coordinator Tim Devericks said. "I'd say he's one of the top three athletes on the team as far as strength, speed and intelligence," Nicholson said. "Since I came in May, he's been a great surprise. He's been there ready to work (in the summer). He goes against a pretty good right tackle in Luke Pratas almost every day, and they have some battles. Kameron's a great athlete and Luke's a great talent, so that can't do anything but refine their skills."

Nicholson loves Hansell's energy and enthusiasm. He has looked better and better since the new coach first met him. "He's an off-the-bus player," Nicholson said. "When you look at him, you're like, 'This guy can play,' and he's definitely not disappointed. He's definitely the most aggressive player on the defen-



The d-linemen are, from left: front - Maddox McCloud, Josh McCrary, Jarrell Farmer and Kameron Spillman; middle - Frank Bledsoe, Will Parker, Travis McDaniel, Tristan Hanes and Derrick Mitchell; back - coach Blaine Nicholson, Steve Robertson, Josh Hansell, Luke Pratas and coach Randy Athey.

sive line. He comes ready to win every day, and he's going to do whatever he needs to do in film study and on the field to be the best he can be."

Nicholson said Mitchell, the younger brother of senior George Mitchell, has improved enormously over the last two-plus months.

"From the first time I came out, his growth over the summer has been miraculous," Nicholson said. "He has gone from trying to bull rush every time to where he is now. He

understands the technique and what he's doing. He's got the tools to do it. He's got the frame and the power to be a great talent. He has learned defensive end and our six-technique."

"I really like the way he gets off when the ball is snapped," Holman said. "I like the power that he has in his hips and I like the way he explodes. He's very explosive."

"If he gets good with his hands, he can create havoc for people," Athey said.

Juarez was an H-back on the JV level. "I think this is going to fit him really well," Devericks said.

Boulous has a chance to start at nose guard. "We've got a battle at nose because Boulous is a great athlete," Nicholson said. "He has a lot of power and he doesn't give up 'A' gap often - and that's what we need from a nose guard."

McCloud, a jayvee linebacker in '13, has moved to the four-technique. "Those 'backers have to know what's

"HOME. AUTO. LIFE. ME."

TALK TO A REAL, LIVE PERSON WHO'S IN THE SAME PHONE BOOK AS YOU.

Steve Ridenhour
Mark S. Jones

(336) 751-0669
852 US Hwy. 64 West, Suite 101,
Mocksville, NC

Allstate
Auto & Life Insurance

GO WAR EAGLES!

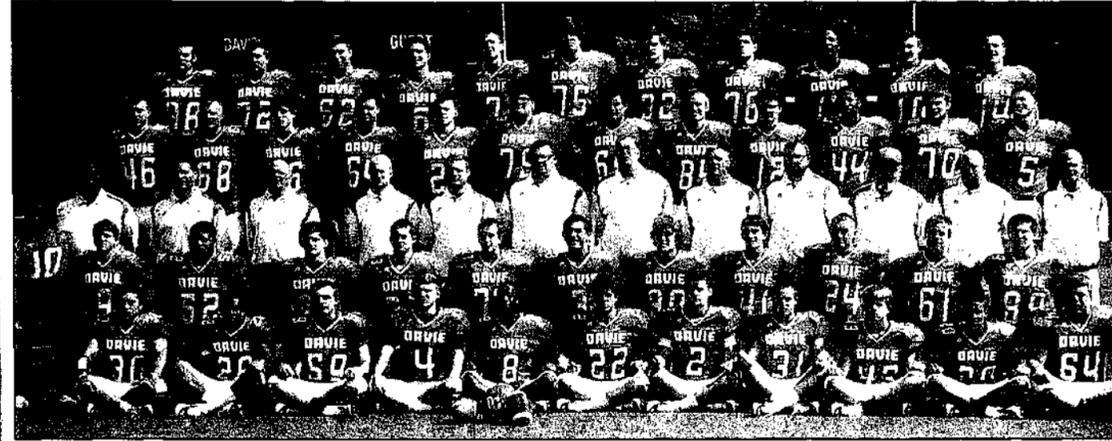
DAVIE CONSTRUCTION CO.

152 E. Kinderton Way • Suite 200 • Advance, NC 27006
336-940-6600
www.davieconstruction.com

Our Youngest Fans Are Ready To Cheer:
"GO WAR EAGLES!"

Miller BUILDING & REMODELING, LLC
Celebrating 34 Years

336.998.2140
www.RemodelWithMiller



The Players & The Coaches

Above is the 2014 varsity team. At right is the coaching staff, from left: front - Blaine Nicholson, Wade Lovejoy, Devore Holman, Tim Devericks and Mike Rominger; back - Chris Callison, Dave Hunt, Ron Bivins, Randy Athey, Jimmie Welch, Alex Tesh and Todd Bumgarner. Not pictured: David Wooldrige.



War Eagles rebuilding at safety, rover

The big question at the safeties and nickel back positions is which players are going to emerge as reliable playmakers?

None of the candidates played big roles in '13 at these particular spots. Seniors George Mitchell and Ryan Heath and junior Avery Williford were varsity backups. Sophomore Chris Reynolds was the jayvee quarterback, and he became a varsity backup in the secondary late in the year. Junior Brandon Lankford was a full-time starter at tight end and played no defense. Senior Cameron Coleman was the backup running back and played no defense. And junior Cade Carney was the workhorse runner and played virtually no defense.

Coleman, Carney and Lankford are working at nickel back, which is also known as rover. As everyone knows, Carney and Coleman will log heavy minutes on offense. But they jumped at the chance to contribute defensively. Carney will be able to make plays nobody else can. He has five Division-I offers, and each one is as an athlete and/or safety.

"When we told them in the spring we want you to come over (to defense), man, they lit up," safeties coach/defensive coordinator Tim Devericks said. "It created a new excitement for them. It didn't hardly take any time for them to learn what they need to do."

In the eighth game of the '13 season against West Forsyth, the game plan was for Carney to play both ways for the first time in his Davie career. After seeing just one series at safety, he sprained both ankles, wound up sitting out two games and didn't play defense again.

"It's the same as offense - you better locate where No. 5 is on defense," Devericks said.

"With Cameron and Cade both being physical and fast, we can do a lot of things with those two. I've been in here with two (college) coaches who have talked with Cade about playing safety and strong safety for their team. But he's going to be able to fit wherever he goes because he's going to work at it and give 110 percent."

Lankford has a load of talent. But he's good enough

at baseball to be a Division-I prospect, and during the summer he was on the diamond and missed football workouts.

"He's been on his baseball circuit," Devericks said. "Hopefully come (Aug. 1) we can get him brought into that (rover) position and again create more flexibility on both sides of the ball."

Williford and Reynolds are competing at strong safety,

which is also known as Kat safety. Reynolds, who gets reps at quarterback and receiver as well, is blessed with graceful natural talent that makes learning three positions somewhat easy for him.

"He's one of those natural athletes that has ball skills," Devericks said. "You can teach him his reads and he can make plays without a lot of reps. He just naturally does it. He gives me a lot of flexibility to move Mitchell, Williford and Heath around."

Mitchell and Heath are battling at free safety. Heath and Williford bring attitudes that

coaches crave.

"Williford is a very cerebral kid," he said. "He's going to go hard at everything he does. He works really well in space. He's a yes-sir, no-sir type kid. "Heath got some (varsity) time when Sam Nesbit got dinged up. You're not going to find a better kid. He's going to do anything you ask him to do."

Devericks likes what he sees in Mitchell. "George has worked hard at getting bigger and faster and becoming more explosive," he said. "All the time he seems to find himself in position to make a play."

Best Of Luck For A Football Season!

Davie Discount Drugs
Cobleman Shopping Center
284-2537
Jay Patel
Registered Pharmacist/Owner

FOOTBALL SEASON IS HERE!

Good Luck Davie High War Eagles!

Shop your local Mocksville Walmart for all your TAILGATING NEEDS!

Walmart
261 Cooper Creek Drive, Mocksville, NC
(336) 751-1266

SEE THE ACTION!

With The War Eagles

Every Friday Night

Foster Drug Co.
495 Valley Road • Mocksville, NC • 336-751-2141

Sports



Giving Back

Davie High School athletes volunteering to take kids back-to-school shopping as part of the Davie Family YMCA Build a Backpack program on Saturday include, from left: Jack Robinson, Coach Tim Kenney, Asiah Peterson, Sha'Veh Martinez, Coach Marnic Lewis, Aubriann Peebles, Ashlyn Hampton, Dave Reumenapp, Holden Poole, Caitlyn Peebles, Y Executive Director Richard Reinholz and Nathan Hines.

PARKWAYOFLEXINGTON.COM
 SAVE MORE IN LEXINGTON
 UP-FRONT PEOPLE / UP-FRONT PRICING
FINAL DAYS
0% APR
FOR 72 MONTHS!

14 Fiesta, Focus, C-MAX, Fusion, Mustang
 Escape, Edge, Flex, Explorer, and Expedition

YOUR CHOICE—\$198/MONTH

07 CHEVROLET COBLER \$13,995 \$198/mo	10 HONDA CIVIC \$13,995 \$198/mo	11 TOYOTA COROLLA \$13,995 \$198/mo	12 FORD FOCUS \$13,995 \$198/mo
12 NISSAN SENTRA \$13,995 \$198/mo	12 NISSAN VERSA \$13,995 \$198/mo	13 MAZDA MAZDA3 \$13,995 \$198/mo	13 FORD FIESTA \$13,995 \$198/mo
07 FORD MUSTANG \$13,995 \$198/mo	08 FORD CR VICTORIA \$13,995 \$198/mo	10 TOYOTA Tacoma \$13,995 \$198/mo	08 HONDA ACCORD \$13,995 \$198/mo
12 FORD FOCUS \$13,995 \$198/mo	08 FORD TALON \$13,995 \$198/mo	12 MAZDA 2 \$13,995 \$198/mo	12 FORD FOCUS \$13,995 \$198/mo

SHOP OVER 90 USED CARS AT PARKWAYOFLEXINGTON.COM
 PARKWAY OF LEXINGTON 96 New HWY., 64 West, Lexington, NC
888-598-9837

Board OKs \$1 Price Increase For Football

Football fans will have to dig a little deeper into their pockets this year, as the price of a single admission ticket to varsity football games has gone from \$5 to \$6.

By unanimous vote, members of the Davie County Board of Education last week approved the increase, on the recommendation of Jeff Wallace, assistant superintendent for human resources and operations, who told the board this is the first increase in about 15 years.

Wallace said this has been discussed for years and others in the conference and at neighboring schools are increasing prices.

"Everyone in our conference has not done it, Winston-Salem Forsyth schools haven't but want to," Wallace said.

He said the Booster Club supports the increase.

Only varsity football games will be affected by the increase. All other ticket prices will remain \$5.

Playoff games will likely increase from \$6 to \$7.

Briefs & Dates

Benefit Softball Tournament Aug. 23

A benefit softball tournament for the Alzheimer's Disease Research Foundation will be Aug. 23 in Mocksville. The entry fee of \$150 includes 10 home runs. Buy 10 more homers per game for \$25. Buy unlimited home runs for each game for \$50. Contact Larry Thies at 336-692-7299.

Chamber Of Commerce Golf Tournament

The Davie County Chamber of Commerce will host its 17th-annual Pro Scramble Golf Tournament on Sept. 8 at Oak Valley Golf Club. Professional golfers serve as captains of the teams consisting of five amateur players. A shotgun start at noon gets the day started with a post-tournament cookout and awards ceremony.

The tournament is the chamber's key annual fundraiser and proceeds are designated for furthering the chamber's mission to develop business initiatives and support economic development and community projects throughout the year. "The tournament is an excellent platform for our thriving business community and all its stakeholders to enjoy a day of networking and golf," said Carolyn McManamy, chamber president. "With the unique team format and beautiful location, the Davie Chamber's tournament has become one of the top tournaments in the area."

Players are invited to register. Sponsorship opportunities are available from \$150 to \$2,500. Contact the chamber office at 751-3304 or www.daviechamber.com.

Fall Softball League At Rich Park

The Mocksville-Davie Parks and Recreation Department will sponsor a fall softball league that will begin in September. To enter a team, call Mike Garner at the rec at 751-2325.

No Soccer Through Rec Department

The Mocksville-Davie Parks and Recreation Department will not have a youth soccer league this fall. The Davie Family YMCA will run the league.

Upcoming Games

- Wednesday, Aug. 20
 - Davie JV varsity soccer at home vs. Forbush at 5:30/7
 - Davie JV volleyball at home vs. Northwest Guilford at 5
 - Davie tennis at home vs. North Davidson at 4:30
- Thursday, Aug. 21
 - Davie JV football at home vs. Page at 7
- Friday, Aug. 22
 - Davie varsity football at Page at 7:30
- Saturday, Aug. 23
 - Davie volleyball at McMichael tournament at 9
 - Davie cross country in Providence Invitational at McAlpine Park in Charlotte at 8
- Monday, Aug. 25
 - Davie JV varsity volleyball at Carson at 4:30/6
 - Davie tennis at home vs. Reynolds at 4:30
 - Davie golf in CPC meet at N. Davidson at 4
- Tuesday, Aug. 26
 - Davie JV varsity volleyball at Rengan at 5/6:30
 - Davie cross country vs. Forbush/Elkin at Yadkinville YMCA
- Wednesday, Aug. 27
 - Davie JV varsity soccer at East Forsyth at 5:30/7
 - Davie tennis at West Forsyth at 4:30
- Thursday, Aug. 28
 - Davie JV football at West Rowan at 7
 - Davie JV varsity soccer at Glenn at 5:30/7
 - Davie JV varsity volleyball at home vs. N. Davidson at 5/6:30
 - Davie tennis at West Rowan at 4:30

People

Fulbright Scholar Studies In UK

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

Alex Abbott talks about being a Fulbright Scholar as if it's not that big of a deal.

It is a big deal. The Davie County Early College High School graduate and student at Hampden-Sydney College in Virginia spent a month studying at the University of Bristol in the United Kingdom. He was one of only nine US college students selected for the program.

The topic was Slavery and the Atlantic Heritage.

Abbott was directed to the program by an advisor at Hampden-Sydney - and after meeting academic requirements, filled out the five-page application, wrote two essays and was interviewed by representatives of the Fulbright Commission.

The program paid all expenses for the trip to England, which is also designed to give the students an inside look at the culture of another country.

The subject was right down his alley. Abbott hopes to be a history teacher or professor.

Like in the United States, Britain also is dealing with poverty and racism. There are wealth inequality issues in both places.

The discussions were eye opening, but not surprising. Seeing how fellow students from other parts of the county feel about slavery was interesting. "We all have that legacy to live with," he said.

"We really focused on the long-lasting effects of slavery on the cultures of the United States and the United Kingdom," he said. Those issues still effect modern society.

They found "blurry lines" on the ethics of right and wrong of slavery. "You may think you're helping someone when they take it very differently."

"They (professors) tried to make us feel uncomfortable ... how could this have happened? We never came up with an answer."

Britain abolished slavery early on, but the country was involved in the slave trade.

Abbott's grandfather is a Methodist minister, and he got to visit John Wesley's church where he learned that the founder of Methodism abhorred slavery.

"Many people were against it, but they didn't have the voice of the wealthy landowners," Abbott said. He most respected the opinions of an African-American student from a small Georgia town, who is going to college in New York.

While the studies were rigorous, there was plenty of time to become immersed in the culture of Bristol, England's fourth largest city - a port city heavily influenced by the university.

"I talked to a lot of students, and they were pretty friendly toward Americans," he said. "They think

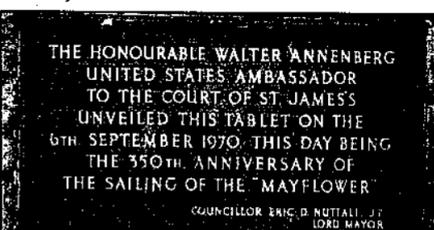
Please See Scholar - Page C4



Alex Abbott enjoys a reception at the Council House in Bristol, where he studied as a Fulbright Scholar.



Alex Abbott visited several locations while in the UK, including archaeological sites, historic sites and others that gave him a feel for the British culture. Below is a plaque in remembrance of the Mayflower.



The Roman Baths in the City of Bath.



Abbott poses at the site in Plymouth where the Mayflower left on its voyage - landing at Plymouth Rock.



Abbott and Rachael at a cricket match.

Chamber's 'Let's Do Lunch' Tuesday

The Davie County Chamber of Commerce will hold a ribbon cutting and "Let's Do Lunch" event Tuesday, Aug. 26 at Cupcakes By Three to celebrate their one-year anniversary and the new lunch service. The ribbon cutting is at 11:45 followed by lunch and networking at 107 Glen Eagles Way in Kinderton Professional, Bermuda Run.

"Let's Do Lunch" is an informal lunch event with a "Cash Mob" twist. The chamber coordinates with local restaurants to host the event and invites the community to come out for lunch and make a difference at a local business.

"We are excited to help our member Cupcakes By Three celebrate their first year in business as well as their newly added lunch service," said Carolyn McManamy, president.

Let's Do Lunch is open to everyone - chamber members, prospects or anyone who wants to support local restaurants. Participating is easy, show up for lunch.

"Let's Do Lunch" is a part of the chamber's *ishopdavis* program designed to support local businesses and raise awareness of the importance of doing business locally.

"Let's Do Lunch was created with two goals in mind: first, to make a financial im-

Dulin UMC To Hold Back To School Day

Dulin United Methodist Church is having a Kids Back To School Fun Day Saturday, Aug. 23 from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Receive free school supplies and enjoy prizes, pizza, popcorn, bounce house, Final Fate TV, a fire truck, race cars and more.

Visitors are welcome to the free event.

Online condolences: www.hayworth-miller.com.

'Matter of Balance' To Be At Sr. Center

On Thursday, Sept. 4 at 10 a.m. Davie County Senior Services will host a "Matter of Balance" class.

This program is designed to reduce the fear of falling and increase activity levels of older adults who have concerns about falls. Participants must be ambulatory and able to problem solve.

This is an eight-week class that meets for two hours each Thursday. Participants must be able to attend at least six of the eight sessions at Davie County Senior Services, 278 Meroney St. in Mocksville.

To register or ask questions, call 753-6230.

pect on one of our businesses and second, keep the focus on doing business in Davie County," said McManamy. "We have received very positive feedback from our restaurant owners and lunch attendees. The atmosphere is always relaxed and welcoming. We see large groups from nearby

offices and singles who come in and join an established table - we're all among friends and it just works."

For over 40 years, the Davie County Chamber of Commerce has served the business community as the catalyst of business growth and economic development.

The office is at 135 S. Salisbury St. in Mocksville along with the Davie County Visitor Center and Davie County Economic Development Commission.

For more information on joining the chamber, call 751.3304 or visit www.daviechamber.com.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Patsy Cornatzer Chaffin
Mrs. Patsy Cornatzer Chaffin, 86, of Advance, died Monday, Aug. 18, 2014 at her home.

She was born Oct. 7, 1927 in Davie County to Ron and Della Mae Barney Cornatzer. Mrs. Chaffin was a member of Bixby Presbyterian Church and had retired from Davis Department Store in Winston-Salem after more than 25 years. One of her greatest joys was cooking over the years for family, friends and neighbors.

She is preceded in death by her husband, Norman Stacy Chaffin; a sister, Betty Cornatzer; and 5 brothers, Seaborn, Guy, Hayden, Stacy and Albert Cornatzer.

Surviving: a daughter, Trish Grubbs (Jerry) of Kernersville; 2 sons, Ron Chaffin (Vicki) of Greensboro and Phillip Chaffin of Advance; 2 grandsons, Justin Grubbs (Shannon) of Winston-Salem and Patrick Grubbs (Brittany) of Kernersville; and a great grandson, Jase Grubbs.

A funeral service was to be conducted at 11 a.m. Thursday, Aug. 21 at Bixby Presbyterian Church by the Rev. Peter Peterson. Burial was to follow in the church cemetery. The family was to receive friends from 6-8 p.m. Wednesday at Hayworth-Miller Kinderton Chapel.

Memorials: Bixby Presbyterian, 1806 Fork Bixby Rd., Advance; Davie Home Health, PO Box 848, Mocksville; or to the donor's choice.

Online condolences: www.hayworth-miller.com.

Raymond Cletus Myers
Raymond Cletus Myers, 86, died Sunday, Aug. 17, 2014 at his home in Easley, S.C.

Born March 15, 1928 in Advance, he was a son of the late Ollie and Florence Alma Boger Myers. Mr. Myers was a US Army veteran and a longtime member of Tabernacle Baptist Church in Greenville, S.C. He was the founder and owner of Climate Control, Inc. until his retirement.

Survivors: his sons, Brad Myers (Tina) and Travis Myers (Paula); brother, Alvin Myers; grandchildren, Zach Myers, Seth Myers, Landon Myers and Meredith Myers.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Doris Sellers Myers; and their son, Gregory.

Memorials: Tabernacle Baptist Missions Fund, 3931 White Horse Rd., Greenville, SC 29611.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Nathaniel Geter
Nathaniel Geter, 76, died Aug. 19.

Contact Graham Funeral Home for service details. www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

Inez Mayfield
Inez Mayfield, 93, died Aug. 20. Contact Graham Funeral Home for service details. www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

James Barringer
James Barringer, long-time photographer for the Davie County Enterprise Record, died Monday morning.

Visitation will be at 11 a.m. Thursday, Aug. 21 at Haven Lutheran Church in Salisbury. A graveside service will be held at 1 p.m. at National Cemetery in Salisbury.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Ruth Whitaker McCann
Ruth Whitaker McCann, 90, formerly of Mocksville, died on Thursday, Aug. 14, 2014, at Greenville (S.C.) Memorial Hospital.

Mrs. McCann was born and raised in Davie County and was the daughter of the late Fletcher Whitaker and Nettie Comer Whitaker. She was a homemaker and a member of Truth Missionary Baptist Church in Greenville. She enjoyed being a mother and grandmother, but her passion was telling others about Jesus, her savior.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, William Dwight McCann, a daughter, Lindo McCann, 2 brothers, Paul and Silas Whitaker, and 2 grandchildren.

Survivors: daughters, Peggy Souder and Donna Everett, both of Travelers Rest, S.C.; 5 grandchildren; and 15 great-grandchildren.

A graveside celebration of life service was conducted at 3 p.m., Monday, Aug. 18 at Liberty Baptist Church in Mocksville with her pastor, the Rev. Jeremy Wakefield, officiating. The family received friends following the service.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Obituaries

Peggy Ridehour Burton
Mrs. Peggy Ridehour Burton, 82, of Autumn Care, Mocksville, died Tuesday, Aug. 19, 2014 at Autumn Care.

Mrs. Burton remains in the care of Eaton Funeral Service pending completion of service arrangements.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Jimmy Rufus Smith
Jimmy Rufus Smith, 76, of Winston-Salem, died Sunday, Aug. 17, 2014, at Winston-Salem Nursing & Rehabilitation Center following a number of years of declining health.

Born Jan. 14, 1938, Mr. Smith was a native of Davie County and the son of the late Richard Raymond Smith and Pearl Mae King Smith. During his working years, he was a laborer in the furniture industry. He was of the Baptist faith.

Survivors: 3 brothers, Felix Smith of Mount Airy, Virgil Ray Smith of Mocksville and Richard Junior Smith of Advance; 2 sisters, Cleo Smith Carter of Mocksville and Evelyn Smith Clark of Ridgeway, Va.

He was also preceded in death by a son, J.R. Smith, 3 brothers, Herbert, Odell and Ed Smith, and a sister, Sarah June Freddie.

A celebration of life service was conducted at 1 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 20 at Davie Funeral Service Chapel officiated by Tim Dunn. The family received friends 30 minutes prior to the service in the funeral chapel.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Carol Gereldene Fisher
Carol Gereldene Smoot Fisher was born June 12, 1956 in Mocksville and died on Thursday, Aug. 14, 2014 surrounded by family and friends at her home.

She graduated from Davie High School in 1974 and attended Shaw University for two years. She married Frank on Feb. 9, 2002. She was a homemaker for the past 10 years. She was an active member of New Generation Outreach Ministries, where she served as secretary and mother. She loved her church and the family and was one of the most faithful members.

She was preceded in death by her daughter, Char'lee Nichole Dulin on Sept. 9, 2008; and her father, William Ronald Smoot on May 22.

Survivors: her husband, Frank Fisher of the home; 2 sons, Rufus Dwayne Hunter of Mocksville and Jonathan Ashley Smoot of the home; her mother, Beatrice Smoot of Mocksville; 3 sisters, Patricia D. "Kate" Smoot McClelland and Rhonda Smoot Grant, both of Mocksville and Tere-na Anderson of Winston-Salem; 2 brothers, Dennis Ashley Smoot and William E. "Rickey" Smoot, both of Mocksville; 5 grandchildren, Amber Hunter, Lucas Lewis, Destiny Young, Carter Grose, and Rue Hunter; her mother-in-law, Juanita Fisher; 2 uncles; 3 aunts; and a host of nieces, nephews, cousins, and friends.

Funeral service was held Sunday, Aug. 17 at 3 p.m. at Graham Funeral Home in Mocksville. Pastor Charlene L. Jones officiated and Bishop Elizabeth Mock delivered the eulogy. Burial followed in Mainville AME Zion Church Cemetery. The family received friends at the funeral home 30 minutes before the service.

Memorials: a local sickle cell organization.

Online condolences: www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

James Barringer
James Barringer, long-time photographer for the Davie County Enterprise Record, died Monday morning.

Visitation will be at 11 a.m. Thursday, Aug. 21 at Haven Lutheran Church in Salisbury. A graveside service will be held at 1 p.m. at National Cemetery in Salisbury.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Ruth Whitaker McCann
Ruth Whitaker McCann, 90, formerly of Mocksville, died on Thursday, Aug. 14, 2014, at Greenville (S.C.) Memorial Hospital.

Mrs. McCann was born and raised in Davie County and was the daughter of the late Fletcher Whitaker and Nettie Comer Whitaker. She was a homemaker and a member of Truth Missionary Baptist Church in Greenville. She enjoyed being a mother and grandmother, but her passion was telling others about Jesus, her savior.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, William Dwight McCann, a daughter, Lindo McCann, 2 brothers, Paul and Silas Whitaker, and 2 grandchildren.

Survivors: daughters, Peggy Souder and Donna Everett, both of Travelers Rest, S.C.; 5 grandchildren; and 15 great-grandchildren.

A graveside celebration of life service was conducted at 3 p.m., Monday, Aug. 18 at Liberty Baptist Church in Mocksville with her pastor, the Rev. Jeremy Wakefield, officiating. The family received friends following the service.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Locals Preparing For Peter Pan, Jr. Production

On Dec. 27, 1904, the play "Peter Pan" by James Barrie, opened at the Duke of York's Theatre in London.

Peter Pan first appeared in a section of "The Little White Bird," a 1902 novel written by J.M. Barrie for adults. The play was adapted and expanded somewhat as a novel, published in 1911 as "Peter and Wendy."

Although he wrote many other plays, few are still performed today, and none had the staying power of "Peter Pan." In 1913, he was made a baronet and in 1922 received the Order of Merit. He became president of the Society of Authors in 1928 and chancellor of the University of Edinburgh in 1930.

Barrie died in London in 1937.

The Davie County Arts Council's production is based on the Disney film and J.M. Barrie's enchanting play. Disney's "Peter Pan, Jr." is a modern version of the timeless tale about a boy who

wouldn't grow up. The score includes new arrangements of classic Disney songs, such as "Following the Leader," "You Can Fly," "The Second Star to the Right" and "Yo Ho, A Pirate's Life for Me."

The original story and Disney's adaptation includes fairies and who better to play the Brock stage's sprites than these five young women: Allie Smart, Morgan Bumgarner, Ashleigh Scarlett, Sarah Walton and Meghan Timbarris.

Every good story has a bad guy. There are 10 Brock Players who seem to enjoy their role as villains. Playing the part of the Pirates are: Judah Mitchell, Lisa Prillaman, Lana Mitchell, Rachel Lake, Erika Terry, Anna Allen, Luca Jacopi and Jill Carter.

What boy wouldn't want to live in the woods, play all the time and never go to school? Did we mention not taking a bath? Peter Pan's Lost Boys do all of those things and more. Six talented lads show

off their skill of dancing and singing on the Brock stage (many have never been in a theatrical production.) Cast into a role they could learn to like are: Stuart Robinson, Gabe Hammesfahr, Ethan Frye, Dylan Kooztz, Alex Dodson and Asher Dodson.

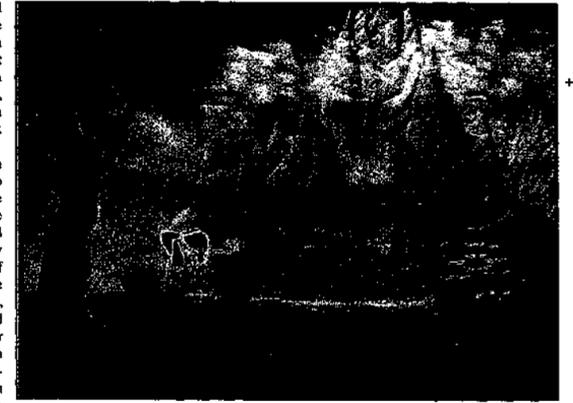
J.M. Barrie had quite an imagination to be able to write a story to include the next two characters into one story. There are Indians and Mermaids included and they do have their own sense of adventure. The Indians are led by Chief Tiger Bamboo, played by Tom Mitchell, and his lovely daughter, Tiger Lily, who in real life is Sandra Hammesfahr. The other Indians are Isaac Mitchell, Faith Mitchell, Neveah Parker, Hannah Wells, Abigail Wells, Hazel Marion and Lashlan Jennings.

The lovely maidens who portray the mystical Mermaids are: Skylar Hunter-Willis, Erika Terry, Lillie Rollins and Katie Walton. Each

of these young ladies brings their own personality to the character of being the Mermaid which they portray.

Performances will be on Sept. 5, 6, 12, and 13 at 7:30 p.m. and Sept. 7 and 14 at 3 p.m. Tickets (adult \$15/ children under 18 and seniors \$13) can be purchased by phone at 751-3000 or by visiting the Box Office at Brock Monday-Friday noon-5 p.m.

The next reunion will be on Aug. 8, 2015.



Davie County artist, Bruce White, painted an oversized acrylic original titled, "Never, Never Land," to be a part of the Darling children's nursery.

These young ladies brings their own personality to the character of being the Mermaid which they portray.

Mocksville High Class Of '51 Holds Annual Reunion

The Mocksville High School Class of 1951 held its annual reunion on Saturday, Aug. 9 at Sagebrush of Mocksville.

Fourteen class members and guests attended. Two classmates - Jane Smith Forsyth and Estelle Wright Reeves - had died since the 2013 reunion.

Jane Click, chair, presided. Lawrence Ray Carter returned thanks for the meal. Everyone was given two minutes to tell what they had done since the last reunion.

A collection of \$1,200 was given to the Davie Community Foundation in honor of Helen Page Crenshaw. The first scholarship went to Kaycee Dixon, who graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina in Greensboro and is now a teacher in Davie County Schools.

This year's scholarship winner was Mallory LeeAnne Williams. Jane Click thanked the committee of Nan Naylor, Nancy and Bill Benson and Claude Horn.

The next reunion will be on Aug. 8, 2015.



Members of the Mocksville High School Class of 1951 at the reunion, from left: front - Edith Salmons, Methot, Sara Wilson Kooztz, Nancy Latham Benson, Jean Smith West; middle - Maxine Smith Boger, Irma Jean Jones Shelton, Jane Click, Nan Bowden Naylor, Dorothy Morris Horn; back - Claude Horne, Bill Benson, John Johnstone, Lawrence Ray Carter and Guy Hartman.

MEMBER FDIC

©2014 Piedmont Federal Savings Bank

Your dream. Your dream home. Your dream mortgage.

- One loan number / One phone number / One bank / One loan officer
- Mortgage loans serviced here / not sold
- Closing normally occurs within 30 days
- Attractive 1st time homebuyer program
- From beginning through closing, a local experienced loan officer will assist and advise you in choosing a mortgage to fit your dream home.

Piedmont FEDERAL SAVINGS BANK

Straightforward, commonsense banking.

Clemmons Branch 336 766 0581 3701 Clemmons Road, Clemmons, NC 27012 piedmontfederal.com

FARMER'S MARKET

Mocksville Farmer's Market

EVERY WEDNESDAY
from 3:00 - 6:00 pm

Location:
Mocksville Town Hall Parking Lot
171 S. Clement St.

Products Available:

Hand Made Soaps, Various Plants, Bread, Pies, Baked Goods, Pralines, Eggs, Honey, Jams, Jellies, Home Made Pimento Cheese, Tomatoes and other Fruits and Vegetables

For information Call:
336-671-0553 or 336-753-6700

Big Oak Dog Grooming

Grooming For All Breeds And Sizes

Owners: Tammy and Tim Smith
119 Boger Road • Mocksville, NC
(336) 909-0033

More Obituaries Page C8

Scholar ...

Continued From Page C1
we have a fascination with guns which is pretty true. They wanted to know if the stereotypes are true."

They asked him questions such as "Are you a Bible-toting gun-thumping redneck?"

That may have been in jest, but manners and etiquette are much more important to Brits than Americans, Abbott said.

"They do think we are a bit more rude. They place a higher value on etiquette."

He remembers going to a cricket match - a sport that is something like baseball is to Americans. He wore shorts and a golf shirt. Other fans wore formal suits.

Abbott is entering his second year at Hampden-Sydney, but because of credits earned at the early college, his class rank is somewhere between a junior and senior.

"It's amazing the opportunities we have at Hampden-Sydney," he said. "It's like a family and they really look after the students."



Alex Abbott (center) and his fellow Fulbright Scholars pose for a photo at the circa 1800s Clifton Suspension Bridge in Bristol.



Abbott has fun in a mirror garden.



Abbott and the other scholars meet with Stephen Williams, a member of the Parliament.



Members of the group at a function.



Davis Richardson, Michael Woods, Elyssa Norrie and Alex Abbott at a formal ball.



Abbott exchanges ideas in the UK.



The Berkeley Castle is one of the four stops.



Alex Abbott (right) and his fellow Fulbright Scholars pose for a photo.



William Orrell is a world record holding cup stacker.

World's Fastest Cup Stacker Sets Another Record

By Jim Buice
Enterprise Record

Clemmons is home to the world's fastest cup stacker. Fifteen-year-old William Orrell recently returned from Des Moines, Iowa, where he won the 2014 AAU Junior Olympic Games Sport Stacking Championships and added his name again to The Guinness Book of World Records.

"He has been the fastest in the world for awhile, has close to 15 world records and took the overall in the Junior Olympics," said his proud father, Bill Orrell, a former Advance resident. "It was really exciting at the end of the set when he won the competition and set a world record."

"He is the equivalent of what Michael Jordan was to basketball. You talk to people in New Zealand, Australia, Hong Kong, Korea, Canada, South America, anywhere in the world, South America, they all know William - the ones who follow the sport."

William, who is a sophomore at Mount Tabor, was down to his last chance in the AAU Junior Olympic Games when he performed a blurring display of 5.280 seconds in the "cycle stack."

"Basically for each of the stacks you do, you only have three attempts, and I messed up my first two attempts," William said. "I was on my very last one, and I was able to get the world record on my

last attempt. I was the last person to go because I already had the fastest time in the tournament."

His father compared the winning stack to a dramatic end of a baseball game.

"In a baseball game, if it were the bottom of the ninth inning, bases loaded, the team is three runs behind, with three balls and two strikes on the batter, William did the equivalent of stepping up to the plate and hitting the ball completely out of the park," Bill said. "The crowd went wild."

When asked to explain his sport, William said that you are "sport (or cup) stacking specialty designed cups in a different pyramid as fast as you can." He added that the cups are probably a size of 8 to 12 ounces each.

Besides the cycle, combinations of stacking include the 3-3-3 and the 3-6-3 events. William holds world records in both with times of 1.424 seconds and 1.863 seconds, respectively.

He started stacking 8 years ago in his physical education class at Shady Grove Elementary School. Bill recalls when William came home one day from school and asked for some cups.

"We gave him some red Solo drinking cups out of the cabinet," Bill said. "He sat outside on the driveway and was stacking those things. I said, 'wow,' and he said,

"if you go get the real stacking cups, I can do better than that."

That was the start of an amazing ascent to becoming the best stacker in the world, regardless of age.

William learned his trade under the tutelage of Karen Umberger, a legendary P.E. teacher in Davie County who retired after the 2013-14 school year. She introduced her students to a variety of activities, such as stacking cups - anything to make her children move and have some fun doing it.

"I got interested, got my own set of cups and practiced all the way until where I am now," William said. "I find the sport fun to do work with my hands, which I really like. I enjoy beating my records over and over again, and just getting better and better."

How does he continue to lower his times? "You have to practice a lot and have to like what you're doing," said William, who admits to sometimes practicing three to five hours a day, particularly when he was younger and learning his craft.

"Most people don't have the patience or the time or the focus," Bill said. "You've got to want to be a sports stacker."

"You've got to enjoy what you're doing, too."

"It isn't boring at all," William said. "I find it very exciting."

As for other sports, Wil-

liam has played tennis and finished as the runner-up in his conference in middle school. He has showed ability in track because he runs fast.

After the Orrells moved from Davie to Forsyth, William followed his older sister in going to Mount Tabor.

"They wanted him on the track team and wanted him to play tennis," Bill said, "but this year, he told me, 'Daddy I'm going to be the absolute best at sport stacking and just focus on one sport.'"

He participates in seven or eight tournaments a year and has won his share, including the Southeast Regional Tournament in Georgia and Mid-Atlantic Regional Tournaments in Maryland and Philadelphia.

"He's had a phenomenal year," Bill said. "If you would see his room, it looks like an NFL trophy room. I'll bet he's probably got close to 100 trophies and probably that many medals. It's unbelievable all the hardware he has collected."

What about goals going forward, since he's already the best in the world at what he does? "My goal is to do as well in tournaments as I can in practice," William said. "When I practice I can beat the world record easily, but under pressure I have a hard time beating it. I just want to see how fast I can get at it."

Sharing 35 Stories to Help Tell Ours

"My favorite part about Camp CareCentr was when we tied the note to the balloons to our loved ones and let it go. My note said, 'I miss you and I wish you could come back.' But my grandpa is in a better place now and I accept that and feel better."
— Jaden Pledger

"My first call was to Hospice. Our Chaplain spoke Spanish—and my mom was very comfortable. I felt like I could pick up the phone and call day or night. They were always there for me."
— Miriam Hernandez

"Nobody wants to die - this is a very difficult thing to experience - but if there is a good way to do it, I think we got there through the help of Hospice."
— Genevieve Sinclair

"I believe that Hospice delivers the best care possible for this special time in a person's life. Why not go to the experts? I have worked with Hospice & Palliative CareCenter for over a decade and they go beyond my expectations for my patients and their families."
— Dr. Charles S. Stinson

"I didn't realize we could have Hospice in the nursing home and it means a lot to my mother for them to come visit in her. I salute Hospice & Palliative CareCenter because of the care they provide."
— David Hinton

"My mother's final days were filled with celebration, not mourning. I could not have scripted a better ending to my mother's wonderful life than the one we had at the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home."
— Beth Bryson

"Our third son, Jacob, died at birth. Losing our baby was devastating. I went to Hospice for grief counseling. I could share all my crazy thoughts with someone, my counselor - and she didn't think I was crazy. I thank Hospice grief counseling for my sanity. I thank them for helping me be a better mother to my kids... I am still here!"
— Nora Korwathcheck

To see the faces and read the 35 stories of those who have been touched by Hospice care, visit HospiceCareCenter.org

Embracing HOPE. 35 YEARS

Hospice & Palliative CARECENTER

336.768.3972

Special thanks to our 35th Anniversary Sponsor:

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

BEAUTIFUL DENTISTRY
General & Cosmetic Dentist for Adults & Children
WWW.PIEDMONTDDS.COM
FACEBOOK.COM/PIEDMONTDDS

All Services Under 1 Roof
Dentures • Root Canals
Implants • Invisalign Smile Makeover
Accepting All Insurance
Credit Cards & Payment Plans

SEDATION
Nitrous Oxide
Pill Sedation
Hospital Dentistry

now offering BRACES FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

DR. FETAL AMIN, PAUL
(336) 609-7117 Mocksville
(704) 633-2612 Salisbury



Productive Corn

You expect an ear of corn per stalk - maybe two. Jerry "Flop" Barnes has been amazed by the field corn he planted this year. Each stalk contains up to 10 ears. He bought the seed at Tractor Supply, but doesn't remember the variety. "It amazes me. I'm 65 years old and I've never seen anything like it. I've talked to people older than me and they've never heard of it."



One thing never changes at the Masonic Picnic - good food - and folks fill their plates at the 134th annual event last week. - Photos by Robin Snow

Tradition Continues

The tradition continued last week - and folks went away with full stomachs and the satisfaction of knowing they helped causes supported by the Masons.

Before the food was served at the annual Masonic Picnic, the Masons honored Mocksville Mayor Dr. Francis Slate and his wife, Daphne, for their years of service to the community.

The couple moved to Davie County in 1958. He was a surgeon at Davie County Hospital, and served the community in numerous capacities, including as a county commissioner, town board member and now mayor - possibly the oldest serving mayor in the country.

Slate deferred praise. "One could not do the kind of work that we in public do if we did not have the help of a lot of people," Slate said. "We appreciate all of you. We thank you for this recognition."



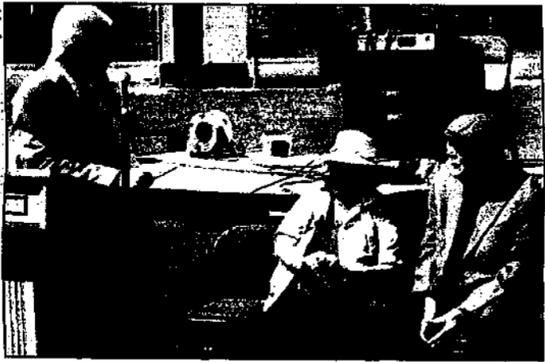
Scrip Robertson is a long-time supporter of the Masonic Picnic.



Doris Jones and Nancy Tutterow are annual basket contributors to the Masonic Picnic.



Cathy and Grady McClamrock Jr. visit with Diane Anderson.



Judge Jimmy Myers thanks Daphne and Dr. Francis W. Slate for their years of service to Davie County.



Wee Brock jokes with Steve Barron cranking the ice cream machine - but doesn't offer to help. Barron holds a sign to let everyone know it's ready to eat.



Larry and Patsy Staley brought their children to the picnic, then their grandchildren, and now it's their great-grandchildren - Logan Jones and Brooklynn Jones.



A lot of the talking stopped once picnic goers were given the green light to fill their plates.



Mocksville Police Chief Todd Penley is welcomed at the Masonic Picnic.



Jeff and Benita Finney enjoy the food.



Taylor Slye, Betty Marklin and Will Marklin.



Picnic contributors get their food ready for the crowd.



Jham and Chris York with Alex open a dessert.



Picnic goers fill tables to enjoy the food.

FREE STUFF

YAZTEL IS OFFERING FREE WIRELESS ACTIVATION FOR THE ENTIRE MONTH - AND IF YOU TRANSFER YOUR WIRELESS NUMBER FROM ANOTHER CARRIER, YOU WILL RECEIVE \$50.00 IN YAZTEL GIFT CARDS!

Locations:

- Advance: Kinderton Place - 252 Hwy 801 North
- Mocksville Town Commons - 191 Cooper Creek Dr
- Yadkinville Plaza Shopping Ctr - 942 S. State St
- Jonesville: Foothills Market Shopping Ctr - 113 Valley Dr

SDA SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES
FAMILY AND PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

NOW OPEN in ADVANCE
Specializing in Pediatric Dentistry

Dr. Chad Shobe and Family

Providing excellent service and care to children from infancy through adolescence in a fun atmosphere.

Our Advance location with Dr. Chad Shobe, Thuy Hudspeth, Shannon White, Stephanie Love, Hope Hill, and Donna Rominger

To schedule an appointment in our **NEW ADVANCE LOCATION** please call 336-998-KIDS. For appointments at our **LEWISVILLE LOCATION** you may call 336-945-5555 or visit our website for either location.

SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES
336-998-KIDS 336-945-5555

Obituaries



Debra Payne Neely

Ms. Debra Payne Neely, 59, of Salisbury, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Payne Sr., was born in Rowan County on Nov. 23, 1953 and died on Aug. 14, 2014 at Novant Health Rowan Regional Medical Center.

A lifelong and faithful member of Erwin Temple CME Church in Woodleaf, she loved her church family and all of God's children. She enjoyed spending time with family and friends. She always had a beautiful smile and a welcoming hug. She enjoyed spending time with her grandchildren, reading, attending church, and going on the Payne Family annual trip to Myrtle Beach, S.C. She attended Rowan County Schools and graduated from West Rowan Senior High School in 1973. She attended Rowan-Cabarrus Community College and received a certificate of completion for certified nursing assistant in July 2014.

She was preceded in death by her father and mother, William Henry Payne Sr. and Thelma Louise Payne; 2 sisters, Angela D. Payne and Cynthia E. Payne; and a nephew, Kevin A. Howell.

Survivors: her daughter, Rhonda Payne-Glenn of the home; 2 sons, Jesse Maurice Woodruff of Salisbury and William Curtis (Shekita) Woodruff of Taylorsville; 2 stepchildren, Katrina (Scottie) Alexander of Indian Trail and Chris McCullough of Monroe; 2 grandchildren, Mone Woodruff and Shekita Woodruff of Taylorsville; 6 sisters, Marcia P. Neely, Rosalind C. Payne, Felicia V. Payne, and Tammy L. Payne, all of Salisbury; Sarah Howell and Sonya (Stephen) Hilliard, all of Mocksville; 2 brothers, William (Shiela) H. Payne Sr. and Glenn A. Payne of Salisbury; a great-aunt, Lizzie Mayfield; a special friend, Joseph Haynesworth of Winston-Salem; and a host of nieces, nephews, cousins, and friends.

Her funeral service was held Monday, Aug. 18 at 3 p.m. at Erwin Temple CME Church in Woodleaf. The Rev. Erwin Hannah officiated and burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends at the church one hour before the service.

Online condolences: www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

REPRESENTATIVE
Julia Howard
NC House 79th District

Please contact me in:
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-8557
RALEIGH: (919) 735-5904

State Legislative Building
16 W. Jones Street, Pm 1106
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
Email: juliah@ncleg.net

Look for us on Facebook at:
Rep Julia Howard

PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

Harry Albert Osborne Jr.

Harry Albert Osborne, Jr., 78, formerly of Winston-Salem, died early Wednesday, Aug. 13, 2014 at Brightview at Baldwin Park in Staunton, Va.

He was born March 23, 1936 in North Carolina a son of the late Harry Albert Sr. and Louise Kimbrough Osborne. He was a veteran of the U.S. Army, serving the rank of captain. He graduated from N.C. State University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He was a member of Mt Tabor United Methodist Church in Winston-Salem, and retired after 33 years with Wachovia Bank.

Survivors: his wife of 51 years, Gladys Osborne; and a daughter, Caroline L. Osborne both of Lexington, Va.

Following cremation, a memorial service was held at 2 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 16 at the Lexington Presbyterian Church, Lexington, Va. with the Rev. William Klein officiating.

Memorials: Mount Tabor UMC, 3543 Robinhood Road, Winston-Salem, 27106; or the Library at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Jackson Hall, Campus Box 2200, Chapel Hill, 27599-2200.

Online condolences: www.reynoldshamrickfuneralhomes.com.

Worth McCoy Bowles

A memorial service for Worth McCoy Bowles of Clemmons will be held on Saturday, Aug. 23 at 2 p.m. at Jericho Church of Christ, Mocksville.

William Phillip Marklin

Mr. William Phillip Marklin, 61, of Deer Run Drive, Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 16, 2014, at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

He was born on July 30, 1953, in Rowan County to the late Leonard Ward and Margaret Ann Burke Marklin. Phillip was a loving father and a great man to all who knew him.

Survivors: a daughter, Elizabeth Marklin of Mooresville; a son, Jonathan Grady of Clemmons; a sister, Sharon Cohen (Lavene) of Advance; and a brother, Don Marklin (Dorothy) of Mocksville.

There was a visitation from 6-8 p.m. on Tuesday, Aug. 19 at Eaton Funeral Home.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Patricia "Trish" Chandler

Patricia "Trish" Chandler died on Friday, Aug. 15, 2014. She was born Sept. 19, 1950, in Rowan County to the late U.M. and Lillian Sales Ervin Chandler. She was also preceded in death by a brother, Tony Ervin.

Survivors: a brother, John Chandler and wife Regina, and a sister, Karen "KC" Smith and husband, Jeff; 7 nieces and nephews, Dana Ervin, Adam Chandler, Claire Chandler, Philip Chandler, Lauren Smith, Taylor Smith, and Ted Smith; aunt and uncle, Doris Lakey and Ken Sales; plus numerous cousins. She graduated from Boulder College in Atlanta, Ga. and pursued a career in fashion and design. This led her into dressing windows for Zimmerman's and Belk's department stores in downtown Salisbury. Returning to Atlanta, she was employed at Lord and Taylor department store for several years. In the early 1970s she was employed at Landlea Veterinarian Clinic until 1980 when she became a flight attendant for US Airlines where she served for more than 20 years. Her most recent employment was with Davie County Schools where interacting with children was the highlight. The small-town environment beckoned her return and she became active in the beautification and rejuvenation of her hometown of Cooleemee. Her strong wit and faith in God became an inspiration to many during her two-year journey through cancer. She loved and respected all God's creatures, had a rebel spirit and zeal for life.

A memorial service to celebrate her life will be held at First Baptist of Cooleemee at 3 p.m. on Saturday, Aug. 23. Visitation will begin at 1:30 p.m.

Flowers are welcome, or donations may be sent to First Baptist Church, PO Box 518, Cooleemee, for the establishment of a new prayer garden in her memory.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Veigh Barnhardt Shoaf

Veigh Barnhardt Shoaf, 93, of Lexington, died Wednesday, Aug. 13, 2014, at Lexington Health Care.

The funeral was at 2 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 17 at Friendship United Methodist Church, where she was a member, with the Rev. Doug Pryor officiating. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends Saturday, Aug. 16 at Davidson Funeral Home.

Mrs. Shoaf was born July 14, 1921, in Davie County to George E. Barnhardt and Delle Hendrix Barnhardt. She was a member of VFW Post 3074 Ladies Auxiliary and retired from Frazier Shops in Lexington. At her church she was a member of the Ladies Bible Class.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Henry V. Shoaf on Jan. 5, 1989; a sister, Levy Barnhardt; and 7 brothers, Olin, Dermont, Edward, Charlie, Herman, Bill and Eudell Barnhardt of Davie County; and a great-granddaughter, Jessica Hope Prince.

Surviving: a daughter, Henrietta Shoaf Prince and husband Jimmy; son, Larry D. Shoaf and wife Sharon; 2 grandsons, Michael Shoaf and wife Karyn of Crandall, Texas and David Prince and wife Kimberly of Lawrenceville, Ga.; a granddaughter, Janie Beth Bailey and husband Brad of Cornelius; 3 great-grandsons, Luke Shoaf of Crandall, Texas, Jeddiah Bailey of Cornelius and Matthew Prince of Lawrenceville; 2 great-granddaughters, Marleigh Anna Shoaf of Crandall and Journey Bailey of Cornelius; a sister, Virginia Dare Foster of Advance; 2 sisters-in-law, Betty Hartman Barnhardt and Ann Wilson Barnhardt, both of Davie County; and several nieces and nephews.

Memorials: Friendship UMC, 2840 Friendship Church Road, Lexington, 27295.

Online condolences: www.davidsonfuneralhome.net.

Eric Steven Whitaker

Eric Steven Whitaker, 42, of Mocksville, died unexpectedly on Aug. 9, 2014.

He was preceded in death by his father, William Charlie Whitaker Jr.

Survivors: his mother, Barbara Gwen Whitaker; and a brother, Jeffrey Kyle Whitaker.

A private memorial service will be held later.

Marie Townsend Butler

Marie Townsend Butler, 90, of Bermuda Village, Advance, died Friday, Aug. 15, 2014.

She was born June 20, 1924 in Marlboro County, S.C. to Mary Rogers Townsend and John R. Townsend. She was preceded in death by her husband, James Preston Butler, a son, John W. Butler and a grandson, Charles P. Butler.

Before retirement at Bermuda Village, she was a 35 year resident of Fayetteville, where she was an active member of Highland Presbyterian Church. She and J.P. spent time on Figure Eight Island, and at High Meadows, Roaring Gap, where they enjoyed vacation homes and the company of friends. She attended Marlboro County schools and was a graduate of Wintthrop University. As a young woman she enjoyed working in journalism on assignments from the small towns of North Carolina to Washington, D.C. Acquiring her pilot's license at age 18, she flew with the Civil Air Patrol during World War II. She was active in forming the family business, Butler Electric Supply, Inc. in 1948.

She and her husband's retirement years were filled with trips throughout the world as well as visiting friends and family.

Survivors: her children, Ben Butler of Myrtle Beach (Vicki), James Butler of Wilmington, Carlos Butler of Greensboro (Kelly); 8 grandchildren; and 4 great-grandchildren.

A memorial service was held 2 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 17 at the chapel, Bermuda Village.

Memorials: Lake Waccamaw Home for Boys and Girls, PO Box 250, Lake Waccamaw, 28450.

Online condolences: www.hayworth-miller.com.

Betty Jo Sparks Bowens

Mrs. Betty Jo Sparks Bowens, 82, formerly of Milling Road, Mocksville, died Sunday, Aug. 17, 2014, at Wake Forest Baptist Health - Wake Medical Center in Advance.

She was born Sept. 29, 1931 in Davie County to the late Henry Martin and Maggie Hellard Sparks. Since 1951, she was a faithful member of Comatzter United Methodist Church where she had served as United Methodist Women treasurer for 15 years, Ladies Sunday school teacher for 25 years, had taught the young adult Sunday school class for several years, taught vacation Bible school and served on committees.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Garland L. Bowens; 2 sisters; and 4 brothers.

Survivors: 2 daughters, LuVada Howell (Stewart) and Garlene Kurfees (Stuart); a sister, Doris McDaniel; a brother, Bob Sparks; 3 grandsons, Jason Wisecarver (C.J.), Tyler and Eli Kurfees; 2 great-grandsons, Gavin and Ganon Wisecarver, all of Mocksville; and numerous nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m., Tuesday, Aug. 19 at Comatzter United Methodist Church with the Revs. Shane Young and George Williams and Pastor Jason Wisecarver officiating. Burial followed in the church cemetery. Visitation followed at the graveside.

Memorials: Comatzter UMC General Fund, 1032 Comatzter Road, Mocksville. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



Irvin George Scherer

Dr. Irvin George Scherer, MD, of Statesville, died on Monday, Aug. 11, 2014, at The Gardens of Statesville.

Scherer was born Oct. 21, 1929, in Kansas City, Kan. and was the son of the late George Jacob Scherer and Dovie Deloras Jones Scherer. He earned his bachelor's and medical degrees from the University of Kansas and on June 18, 1954, was married in Asheville to Lois Anita Varner Scherer, who died Jan. 17, 2010. He served in the U.S. Navy as a lieutenant from 1954-1957 and in the Naval Reserves until 1962. In July of 1957, he came to Hamptonville, at Windsor Crossroads and opened a medical practice along with being a doctor with the Lula Conrad Hoots Memorial Hospital in Yadkinville. He served as an assistant pastor at the Fair Oaks Gospel Church in Winston-Salem. In April of 1976, he and Dr. Jim Ward opened the Tri-County Medical Park Family Practice following the service.

Memorials: Cancer Services, 3175 Maplewood Ave., Winston-Salem, 27103.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Dorothy Page Thornton

Dorothy May Page Thornton, 72, of Mocksville died at her residence on Monday, Aug. 18, 2014, after a period of declining health.

Born Feb. 14, 1942, in Conneaut, Ohio, she was the daughter of the late Lloyd A. Page and Lucile Lamson Page. Prior to her retirement in 2009, she was a national account specialist for Carolina Office Systems. She spent most of her life in northeast Ohio, but lived in Waco, Texas from 1991-2002 when she moved to North Carolina to make this her home.

Survivors: 2 sons, Bryan Thornton and wife Elizabeth "Beth" Taylor of Mooresville, and Barry Thornton and companion Dorothea Heater of Austin, Texas; a daughter, Teresa Miller and husband George of Chattanooga, Tenn.; 2 brothers, Gary Page and wife Betty of Waco, Texas, and Richard Page and wife Martha of Louisville, Ky.; a sister, Janet Ball and husband Bob of Kingsville, Ohio; and her companion in life, Mike Winter of Mocksville.

A celebration of life service will be conducted at 7:30 p.m. Friday, Aug. 22 at Davie Funeral Service Chapel. The family will receive friends one hour prior to the service.

Memorials: Storehouse for Jesus, PO Box 216, Mocksville.

Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.



James Robert Spillman

Mr. James Robert "J.R." Spillman, 75, of Clemmons, died Sunday, Aug. 17, 2014, at Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

He was born on Dec. 22, 1938 in Davie County to the late Lloyd Baxter "Shorty" and Treva Elizabeth Liveness Spillman. Mr. Spillman was a veteran of the U.S. Army.

He was also preceded in death by his wife, Patty Sue Botes Spillman.

Survivors: a daughter, Stephanie Byrd (Barry) of Yadkinville; a son, Ryan Spillman of Lexington, S.C.; 3 grandchildren, Judah Spillman, Brandon and Nicole Byrd; a sister, Ann Spillman Younts (Richard) of Advance; an aunt, Nell Livengood of Atlanta, Ga.; and several nieces and nephews.

A memorial service will be conducted at 11 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 23, at Fork Baptist Church. The family will receive friends at the church following the service.

Memorials: Cancer Services, 3175 Maplewood Ave., Winston-Salem, 27103.

Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Chinquapin Grove Plans Revival

Chinquapin Grove Missionary Baptist Church will hold a revival at 7:30 nightly Sunday-Wednesday. To learn more, call Barbara Seawright at 336-391-3169.

Hotdog Saturday, More At New Union Methodist

The Men's Fellowship of New Union United Methodist Church will serve hotdogs this Saturday from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the parking of the church at Sheffield and County Line roads. The Women's group will hold a bake sale. Craft items and RADA cutlery will be available for purchase.

Open House For After-School Ministry Saturday At FUMC

First United Methodist Church will hold an open house for its After School Care Ministry on Saturday, Aug. 23 from 11 a.m. to noon. It is for students grades kindergarten through fifth. The program will include a daily snack and devotion, homework help, monthly mission moments, opportunities to work in a community garden, games, crafts and more.

For more information, contact Allison Lambert, director, at 336-462-5686 or allison@firstumcmocksville.org.

Usher Anniversary At Greater Mt. Moriah Sunday

The Usher Board of Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist Church will hold a "Sixth Anniversary Celebration" on Sunday, Aug. 24 at 3 p.m. The speaker will be the Rev. Jerry Arnett, an associate at Morningside Baptist Church of Winston-Salem and husband of Anita "Boss-Lady" Dean-Arnett of The Light 1340 Radio Station. Lunch will be served at 1:30. Everyone is invited.

Liberty UMC To Observe Homecoming This Sunday

Liberty United Methodist Church, Liberty Circle off US 601 South, Mocksville, will observe homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 24 beginning at 9:45 a.m. Guest speaker will be Steve Janowski. Music will be by the Wood Family Tradition. Lunch will follow the service. All are welcome. To learn more, call 284-2914.

MAKING POOL CO.

New Pool & Spa Installation
Cleaning • Chemicals
Opening & Closing
Way Liner Replacement

Emergency Hours: 24/7
Mon-Fri (336) 284-4817
Cells (336) 909-4027

Public Shred Day Saturday At St. Francis Of Assisi

St. Francis of Assisi will host a public shred day on Saturday, Aug. 23 from 9 a.m.-noon in the parking lot, 862 Yadkinville Road, Mocksville.

Personal and confidential papers will be shredded for a \$5 tax-deductible donation per large paper grocery bag size. To learn more, call the church at 406-1089.

Bethlehem Methodist To Celebrate Homecoming

Bethlehem United Methodist Church on Redland Road in Advance will celebrate homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 24. The guest minister will be Dr. Bob Nations, an assistant professor at Wake Forest University where he teaches in the counseling department. He previously served in the field of pastoral care and counseling as a United Methodist pastor.

There will be "Singing in the Sanctuary" at 9:30 a.m., praise and worship at 10:30, and a potluck lunch and fellowship at 11:45. The community is invited.

Revival Aug. 21-23 At New Calvary Holiness

A revival will be held Aug. 21-23 at New Calvary Holiness Church, 126 New Calvary Way, Mocksville. Guest speaker will be Prophetess Linda Jones of Fairview Heights, Ill. Services will be at 7 nightly. The theme is "Back to God" using Jeremiah 8:19-22.

For more information, call 336-909-1955 or 336-480-5561.

New Bethel Baptist Plans Homecoming, Revival

New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville will celebrate its annual homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 24 with the Rev. Dr. Clary L. Phelps, pastor of Gethsemane Missionary Baptist Church in Salisbury speaking at the 3 p.m. service. Dinner will be at 1:30.

Revival will be held Monday, Aug. 25-Wednesday, Aug. 27 at 7 nightly, with the Rev. Dr. Timothy Williams, pastor of Yadkin Star Baptist Church in Lexington as the guest speaker. Visitors are welcome. The church is at 3727 US 601 S.

Carolina Praise To Sing At Bread Of Life Baptist

Bread of Life Baptist Church, 4557 NC 801 N., Mocksville, will host singing by Carolina Praise at 5 p.m. on Sunday, Aug. 24. "This Christian group has a deep and sincere love of God through music," said Georgia Wans. The members are from area churches.

Refreshments will be served following the concert.

Hotdog Saturday, More At New Union Methodist

The Men's Fellowship of New Union United Methodist Church will serve hotdogs this Saturday from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the parking of the church at Sheffield and County Line roads. The Women's group will hold a bake sale. Craft items and RADA cutlery will be available for purchase.

Open House For After-School Ministry Saturday At FUMC

First United Methodist Church will hold an open house for its After School Care Ministry on Saturday, Aug. 23 from 11 a.m. to noon. It is for students grades kindergarten through fifth. The program will include a daily snack and devotion, homework help, monthly mission moments, opportunities to work in a community garden, games, crafts and more.

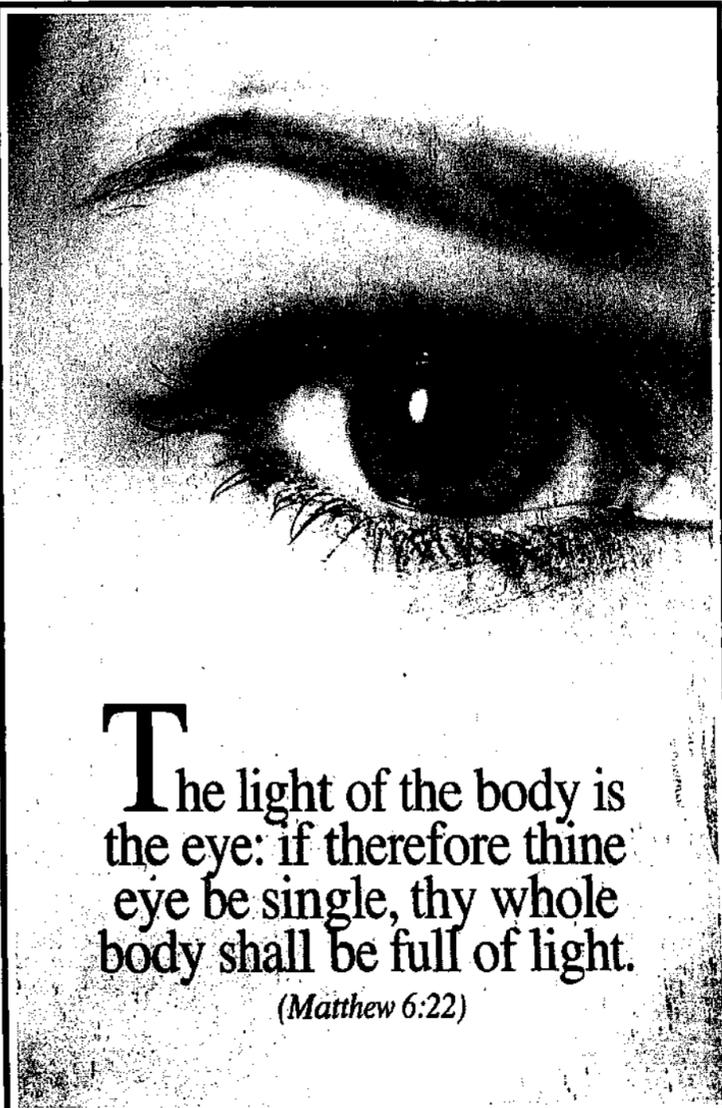
For more information, contact Allison Lambert, director, at 336-462-5686 or allison@firstumcmocksville.org.

Usher Anniversary At Greater Mt. Moriah Sunday

The Usher Board of Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist Church will hold a "Sixth Anniversary Celebration" on Sunday, Aug. 24 at 3 p.m. The speaker will be the Rev. Jerry Arnett, an associate at Morningside Baptist Church of Winston-Salem and husband of Anita "Boss-Lady" Dean-Arnett of The Light 1340 Radio Station. Lunch will be served at 1:30. Everyone is invited.

Liberty UMC To Observe Homecoming This Sunday

Liberty United Methodist Church, Liberty Circle off US 601 South, Mocksville, will observe homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 24 beginning at 9:45 a.m. Guest speaker will be Steve Janowski. Music will be by the Wood Family Tradition. Lunch will follow the service. All are welcome. To learn more, call 284-2914.



The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.
(Matthew 6:22)

This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

FOSTER DRUG COMPANY 495 Valley Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-2141 Prescriptions Call In 336-753-DRUG	DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING 137 Crabtree Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-9144	FULLER Welding and Fabrication Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication 980 Salisbury Rd. Mocksville, NC 27028 336-751-3712
GENTLE MACHINE & TOOL INC. 2716 Hwy. 601 N Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5055	JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING We Custom Meat Process Beef - Pork - Deer 30 years experience 892 Roper Highway NW Mocksville 336-462-5488	BOSTICK AUCTION SERVICE NCHPL #6720 We specialize in Estate Auctions with over 35 years of experience. Real Estate, Estate Auctions, Farm Sales & Liquidations. We buy whole & partial estates. Give us a call. Mocksville, NC 336-492-5992
AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE 1007 Howard St. Mocksville 751-3635	Eaton Funeral Service 325 North Main St. Mocksville, NC 27028 (336) 751-2148	PalletOne A PALEX COMPANY 185 Turkey Foot Road Mocksville, NC 27028 336-492-5565
JOE'S TOW 24 Hours Roadside Rollback Service Brake, Tire & Heavy Duty Towing Joseph Croft, Owner 336-996-2883 - Office 336-640-7258 - Mobile	HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME 108 East Kinderton Way Advance, NC 27006 336.940.5555 www.hayworth-miller.com	Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."
Matthew 18:20

Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.

Tell us what's on your mind ... with a letter to the editor
Details, Page 2



Folks scurry under the huge sprays of cold water as the Advance community gets in on the Cold Water Challenge to benefit ALS research.

Taking The Challenge

Advance Residents Turn Out To Be Drenched In Cold Water

By Ron Semple
Special to the Enterprise

More than two dozen kids, well chilled but happy, cavorted under showers of cold water Sunday from two fire trucks while twice their number of adults waited their turn, not nearly as happy but ready to help the LVH Foundation fight Lou Gehrig's disease.

That's how the national craze of the Ice Bucket Challenge for ALS was modified at the Shady Grove School in Advance on a hot afternoon. No ice, just cold water from the hoses of the Advance Fire Department.

The verdict of one fifth grade girl: "It's freezing!" Only one adult, Dunne Wellman, 50, of Advance, joined the youngsters with his well behaved 2 year-old golden retriever. "Mr. Blue" walked in, turned around and walked out with much dignity. Wellman followed him somewhat more gingerly.

The mostly young adults stoically waited in a large group for their turn while Brett Hoge, the event's coordinator, made announcements and introductions.

He introduced Larry Vance Hughes for whom the foundation is named. Hughes is spry but deprived of beloved cigars by the disease. Hughes, who holds a master's degree in practical theology, still works

for Samaritan's Purse "as needed" after a 40-year career in executive management.

Most of the kids joined the adults for seconds. The number of bystanders was reduced to about a dozen including less than intrepid reporters.

When the water dropped on them, a cry went up and many raised their arms in triumph. After about 30 seconds, the crowd thinned out.

Among the adults, who did not cavort but were thoroughly drenched with cold water, was D. Gray Angell, an ALS board member, resident in a bright purple jacket and straw hat. The coat belonged to his father, Don Angell, a well-known Davie County developer who died of ALS in January, 2013. The adults made quick use of their towels.

The Advance Fire department sent its 85-foot ladder truck, a fire engine and a fire ground utility vehicle along with a dozen or so firefighters including five from its junior firefighter program.

The foundation sold t-shirts and took donations. It is not known yet how much money was raised, but the

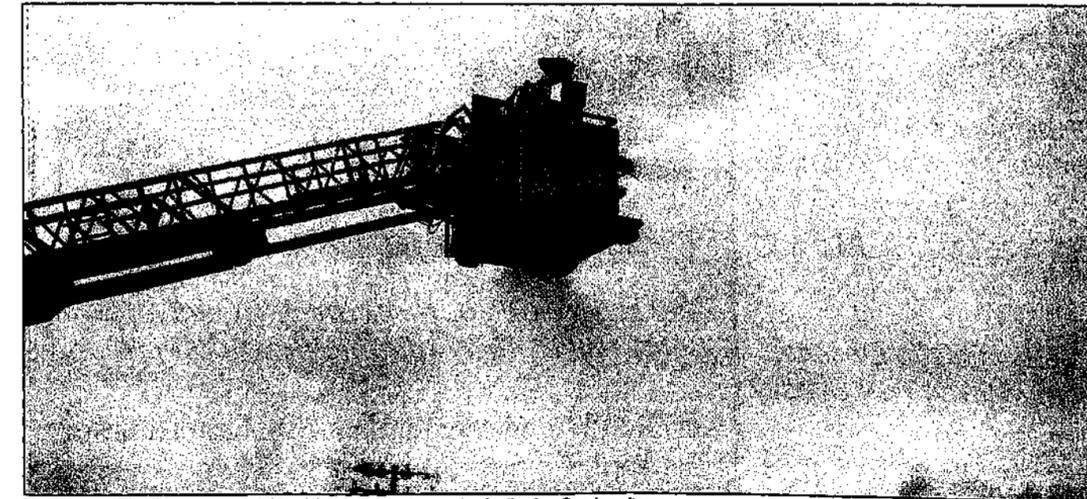
L VH Foundation presented the Duke ALS Clinic with a check for \$290,000 last month. Donations can be sent to: LVH ALS Foundation, PO Box 2036, Advance, NC 27006.



Some stay under the spray while others run from dry areas.



The youngsters seem to be able to handle the cold water much better than the older participants.



The Advance Fire Department aerial truck keeps the water coming for the fun Sunday afternoon.

Students

Here Comes The Calvary

Church Volunteers Spruce Up Cornatzer Elementary School

In a partnership between community and school, 41 Calvary West Baptist church members and six neighborhood friends under the guidance of John and Ann Loffredo adopted Cornatzer Elementary as a community serve project.

Responding to John's call for help, neighbors and church members armed with a budget for improvements, miles of painters tape, multiple ladders, gallons of paint from Davie County Schools, drop cloths and supplies, donated hours of sweat, expertise and effort.

Volunteers from young to old painted, climbed ladders, worked in the dirt, mounted cabinets and operated tractors and machines.

"Their efforts on indoor and outdoor projects affirms a deep commitment as responsive and caring community supporters," said Dr. Cinde Rinn, Cornatzer principal.

Volunteers came for three day-shifts days and two evening shifts in July to paint and decorate the cafeteria, teachers' lounge and two long school halls. Endearing multicultural figures and book characters were

cut out of wood by John and given personalities and color by Ann before being mounted in the cafeteria. The cafeteria was painted a bright yellow with maroon highlights.

Bleak teacher's lounge walls were painted a soft shade of green and the lounge was redesigned with new cabinetry and colorful artifacts.

Overgrown landscape areas were dug up and cleared to look neat and attractive with newly-laid plastic and mulch. Bushes and weed packed beds were trimmed and outdoor wood picnic benches pressure-washed to look fresh and inviting.

Even outdated furniture arrangements and pictures in the main lobby were relocated to enhance a sense of welcome. Hundreds of food bags for distribution for summer school needy children were also organized.

Concrete edging for the memorial garden was installed which completed a handicapped accessible area and path in memory of two former students.

Hundreds of books donated to the

Please See Calvary - Page D2



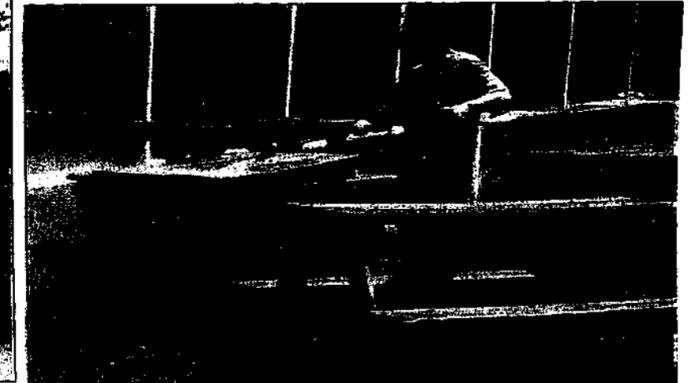
Susan Keswick (left) and Sue Wesney fill backpacks for hope to go home with students.



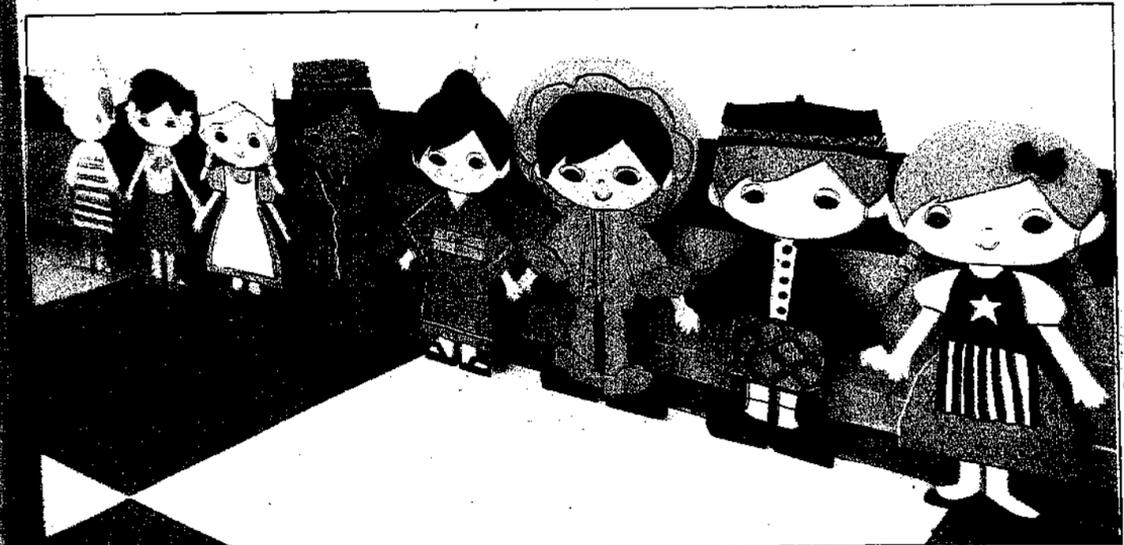
Melissa Godbey paints the teachers lounge.



Thom Shone placing bushes and overgrown trees cut by his tractor in the trash.



Larry Bass uses a pressure washer to clean picnic tables.



These figures created by John and painted by Ann Loffredo line the cafeteria wall.

Sheffield-Calalahn

By Brenda Bailey
Sheffield-Calalahn
Correspondent

As summer vacations come to an end and school begins, please take a little more time for your morning and afternoon commutes, and watch out for our children and school buses. Let's make the 2014-2015 school year safe for everyone.

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Lena Mae Allen and Hunter Dyson on Aug. 21; John Gaither and Shirley Edwards on Aug. 23; Mason Roy Brown and Judy Beck on Aug. 24; Joshua Keller, Anthony Ottone and Kaley Keaton on Aug. 26; and Katie Marie Dyson and Kelsey Wooten on Aug. 27. Congratulations to the couples celebrating their anniversary this week: the Rev. Carroll and Carolyn Jordan on Aug. 23; Jimmy and Christine Dyson on Aug. 24; Steven and Michele Dyson on Aug. 25; and Daniel and Joanie Baity on Aug. 26. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted in this section, please do not hesitate to call or email.

Sheffield-Calalahn VFD meetings are held each Monday night at the station at 7. Hotdog Saturday at New Union will be held Saturday, Aug. 23. The Men's Fellowship will be serving hotdogs, chips and drinks from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the parking lot at 1869 Sheffield Road. Donations will be accepted. Women's Fellowship will be holding a bake sale. RADA cutlery and crafts will be available. For information about the memorial garden in front of New Union UMC, contact Al Sutphin, al_sutphin@yahoo.com.

New Union's Fall Festival



Folks enjoy homemade ice cream after the final night of revival at New Union United Methodist Church.

will be held Saturday, Sept. 27 from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. at the church at 1869 Sheffield Road. There will be food, games, vendors, a silent auction, and more. We are taking reservations for vendor space. For more information, please call Brenda at 751-7567 or email brbailey@msn.com.

Calalahn Friendship Baptist Church will have its toy store kick-off on Saturday, Aug. 23 at 6 p.m. at the church. Everyone is asked to bring a new toy or toys for the Baptist Toy Store. There will be music, hotdogs, desserts and ice cream. Everyone is invited.

The Youth of James Baptist Church meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 p.m. for recreation and Bible lessons. Youth 6-12th grade are invited.

A new year-long Bible Study on Revelation is being held at James Baptist. Jimmy Hyde, son of a former pastor at James is leading the study. The next one-hour session will be this Sunday at 5:45 p.m. Bring your Bible and join us at any time.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan Church is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. Everyone is invited.

Sunday morning worship service is held each week at Community Covenant Church at 10:45. A new Sunday eve-

ning worship is at 6. The church is at 1446 Sheffield Road. The Wednesday evening small group Bible Study is held each week at 7. This study takes an in-depth look at the scriptures and applications in today's world. Everyone is invited.

A good way to start your day is an online visit with Kathy Chaffin, who writes a touching and inspirational blog on <http://itsayfiversrising.com/the-daily-seed>.

If you're looking for something new made of something old, you need to check out Vauda Ellis and Renae Lail's facebook page Creative Cousins.

The Fox Mountain Entertainers, a bluegrass, bluegrass gospel and country band, will be performing at The Corner Deli Saturday beginning at 6:30 p.m. The Chigger Hill Ramblers, a local bluegrass group from the Harmony and Statesville area will appear on Aug. 30.

Melissa Gaither invites children (0-4) to join her for Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. The children sing songs, play musical instruments, enjoy a story, do crafts and have snacks.

Center Fair and Barbecue is scheduled for Sept. 12-13. For information regarding en-



New Union Acolyte Hunter Dyson turned 9 on Aug. 21.

tries for the county fair, you may contact Peggy at 751-3169 or Doris at 492-5517. In addition to great barbecue, you can do some early shopping with the vendors who showcase their many talents.

Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Ralledge, Madeline Lapish, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jean Reavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Bill Shoofner, Tommy Cloer, Melvin Allred, Louise Liven-

good, Tom Bumgarner, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Betty Bumgarner, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Shoaf, Craig Church, Raymond Lanier, Sue Goble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Bryan Swain, Carolyn Jordan, Creola Rogers, Bonnie Gunter, Lari Dyson, Junior Jones, Angela Willis, Helen Williams, Shemer Jones, Wayne Wall, Melissa

Gaither, Iris Lookabill, Andy Barnhardt, Louise Callaway, Donna Honaker, Gail Jordan, Cora Lee Gaither, Kim Naylor, Gina Long, Robert Rogers, Peggy Sparks, Villard Beck, Elaine Beauchamp, Fred Roth and Alvin and Louise Pope. Our sincere condolences to the Dent Feimster family. Send news no later than 9 a.m. on Mondays to brbailey@msn.com, 751-7567.

Advance

By Edith Zimmerman
Advance Correspondent

We were happy to see Coke Jones at church Sunday. He is a resident of Bermuda Commons but got time off to attend church. He is recuperating satisfactorily after heart by-pass surgery.

The Shoaf family has returned from an eight-day trip to the Midwest. Medford, Nancy, Melany, Brent, Carolyn and Katie enjoyed the family vacation. The trip was planned by Brent, Carolyn and Katie Shoaf. They traveled in 10 states: Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Ken-

ucky and Tennessee. Some of the highlights were going to Windmill Island Gardens Dutch Village, candle making and wooden shoe factory in Holland, Mich. They enjoyed many miles of Lake Michigan shoreline and the Sleeping Bear Sand Dunes (Brent and Katie climbed the dunes and swam in Lake Michigan). They traveled by cherry orchards, lighthouses, the Mackinaw Bridge and Lake Huron. The 2.5-hour cruise on Lake Superior was beautiful and interesting. In Wisconsin they saw many miles of farmland with cornfields and silos. They toured a cheese factory in Carr Valley and a Swiss settlement in New Glarus,

Wis. with an excellent interpretation by Ann Marie Ott. After an enjoyable dinner in a Swiss-German restaurant in Moline, Ill., they toured the John Deere Harvester Plant and took a walking-tour of Hannibal, Mo. (Mark Twain's homeplace) dining at the Mark Twain Family Restaurant. They spent the night in St. Louis and saw Busch Stadium and the Gateway Arch (the Gateway To The West). Finally, a tour of Nashville, Tenn. included the Ryman Auditorium, the Capitol, Vanderbilt University and other interesting sites. While in Nashville they attended the Grand Ole Opry. They returned home after a beautiful,

interesting and safe trip which will long be remembered.

Get well wishes to Annalene Myers who is recuperating from an extensive eye exam, with home treatments for the next 10 days.

My visitors during the past week were my daughter, grandchildren, great-grandsons and community friends. They were Jamie Hendrix, Meredith H. Gowen and sons Caleb and Asher of Waxhaw (who brought a delicious lunch to share), Amanda H. Fortin and son Ethan of Rockwell, Andrea H. Singh and husband Deon of Myrtle Beach, S.C., who visited Saturday-Monday with her moth-

er Janie and grandmothers Pauline Hendrix and myself. They were Sunday evening dinner guests. Other visitors

Calvary ...

Continued From Page C1 school by Richard Williams were reviewed for distribution to students and the Storehouse for Jesus.

"Poison ivy was sprayed, mosquito bites ignored, yard trash moved, and not a drop of paint was spilled," Rinn said. "Countless projects were tackled in an amazingly short period of time. Finding words to describe the massive physical and spiritual effort and

the resulting impact of the school is beyond description.

"The comprehensive redo and revitalization of major areas of the school in three days and nights will be a enormous surprise when staff and students return in August. The work reflects the planning and selfless determination of John Loffredo to make a positive difference for Cornerz Elementary.

"This gift of sharing and community work for others by neighbors has value well-beyond the building and grounds work. It represents opportunities for a better quality of life for our children and staff," Rinn said.

The CHRISTINE Off-Frame Modular

\$114,180

TURN-KEY!

CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN PRICING:
Design to 900 (50 min. hold. Statesville, NC), Concrete Footings Per Plan, Block And Stucco Foundation Per Plan, One Day Crane Service, Professional Set, On Foundation, HVAC System Heat Pump Stair To Home, Plumbing & Electric Hook Ups To Existing Service, Interior And Exterior Trim Out, 2 Quality Steps Built To Code. More Included, Please Ask For Details!

HOME FEATURES:

- 493 Finished Square Feet
- 119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40

ST CHOICE HOME CENTERS

704-883-8228

METAL ROOFING

3' Coverage • 40+ Colors
ALL COLORS ARE ENERGY STAR RATED
40 Year Warranty
UP TO 50% TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE
704-278-3000
MID-STATE METALS
of the Carolinas, LLC
www.midstatemetals.com

RANDY MILLER & SONS

SEPTIC TANK SERVICE
295 Miller Road • Mocksville
(336) 284-2826

- No Pump Septic Tanks •
- Shop Certified Inspector
- 5000 Gallon Work Trucks • Back Hoisting
- Septic Systems Footings Loader Work

KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

Spending your money in Davie County has many advantages ...

- Creating & saving local jobs
- Increased local tax revenues
- Better customer service
- Support for community & schools
- Strengthens the local economy



Look locally when making your next purchase. For more information on local businesses look through each issue of the Davie County Enterprise Record or visit www.daviechamber.com. Make **YOUR** money work for **YOUR** community.

WE BUY GOLD & SILVER

Foster Goldsmith

- Custom Jewelry
- Sales & Repair
- Watch Batteries & Service

FOSTER'S JEWELERS

171 N. Main St. Mocksville
Locally Owned since 1952
336-751-2737

WORK HARD. PLAY HARD. DRIVE ON.

Specializing in the best tires for your vehicle. Expert service.

Mocksville Tire & Automotive, Inc.

962 Yadkinville Road (336) 751-6115

JB's Country Store

2119 Hwy. 601 North • Mocksville, NC
(336) 492-2111

NOW OPEN in the former W.G. White's Country Store

Your LOCAL source for LOCAL products including:

- W.G. White Hams (Mocksville)
- Conrad & Hinkle Pimento Cheese (Lexington)
- Dutch Kettle Jams & Jellies (Hampdenville)
- Wetmore Farms Produce (Woodleaf)
- Hiett's Relishes & Pickles (Waxton-Salem)

Call Ahead To Place: **CUSTOM FRESH MEAT ORDERS** for Parties & Cookouts

HOURS: Monday-Friday 8-6; Saturday 8-5; Closed Sundays

Call 751-2129 to advertise YOUR Davie County Business on this page!

Back To School Clothes 1/2 PRICE!

CUSTOM MADE MATTRESSES

Odd Sized Antique Bed? No Problem!

Whitnee's New & Used Variety Store

998 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville
(Beside Mocksville Tire & Automotive)

HOURS: Mon. Noon-5:00pm; Tues. 10:00am-5:00pm; Wed. Closed; Thurs. Noon-6:00pm; Fri. 10:00am-5:00pm; Every Other Sat. 9:30am-2:30pm
(336) 753-1388

SUNRISE WORM CASTINGS

Your LOCAL SOURCE for: Worm Castings-Vermicompost, Vegetable & Manure Compost, and we also provide Compost Top Dressing for Lawns

www.sunrisecastings.com
(336) 972-1301

Counter Point Music

50 Court Square, Downtown Mocksville, NC

SCHOOL BAND INSTRUMENT HEADQUARTERS

- Local, Affordable & Convenient
- Flexible rental process - in store, or online
- All of your rental payment can be applied toward purchase
- Returns or exchanges on instruments available
- Convenient REPAIR & MAINTENANCE plans by our expert technicians

336.751.9390

Email: counterpointmusic@hotmail.com
INSTRUMENTS | LESSONS | RENTALS | REPAIRS

LIMITED-TIME RATE \$19.99

Covers your first 2 months. For a full rental program, visit www.counterpointmusic.com

Support our community by looking for local Davie County businesses first when purchasing goods or services.

Call 751-2129 for details on advertising YOUR Davie County Business on this page!

KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

Cana

By Betty Etchison West
Cana Correspondent

In 2014, there is no one named Frost living in Cana, but in the 1800s and early 1900s, the Frosts were prominent residents of the village. The Frosts, who owned a great deal of land, donated the land for Cana Academy.

Isaac Newton Frost, the son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth Wilson Frost was born in 1799. He was the youngest in a family of 16 children. He married Mary Magdelyn Eaton, who was born in 1810. Isaac and Mary Magdelyn Frost, who lived just south of the present village, had seven children: Ebenezer, Benjamin, William, Elizabeth Amy, James, who died when he was 9, Jonathan, and Sarah, who died as a baby.

The oldest Frost son, Ebenezer, and his wife, Tabitha Eaton Frost, lived near Cana and Eaton's Church roads. In her book, "Family Connections," Eleanor Cain Blackmore said, "Mr. Ebenezer Frost was a merchant and a tobacco manufacturer in Cana, North Carolina, where he and his wife Tabitha Eaton made their home. He was an influential citizen in his community."

Ebenezer and his wife did not have any children, but they were interested in the Thomasville Orphanage where Ebenezer was a director. It is said that the Frosts raised at least a dozen orphan children. It was a great loss to the Cana community when Ebenezer, who was called "Uncle Eb" by family members, was killed in a buggy accident. The horses pulling his buggy ran away causing him to be thrown from the buggy.

The second Frost son, Benjamin, called Benny, who never married, owned the land above the present Cana School Building and south along Cana Road. Benny died as a young man. His brother, William A. Frost, died of typhoid fever near Richmond while serving in the Confederate Army. His body was sent by train to Salisbury where it was picked up and brought to Cana in a wagon by his brother, Ebenezer, William, who was only 18, was buried at the Old Frost Cemetery on Woodard Road near Cana.

Elizabeth Amy Frost, the only Frost daughter to live past childhood, married James Harrison Cain, the founder of Cana. While her husband was busy with a number of jobs, including being the Cana Postmaster, Elizabeth Amy, who was called "Miss" Bet Cain, Aunt Lizzy, and simply Mrs. Cain, was busy raising her big family and caring for other members of her household which at one time or another, included her husband's parents, William and Emily Beeman Cain, and James Harrison's brother, Daniel.

Mrs. Cain's niece, Minnie Frost Rands, paid tribute to her aunt in an article which was printed in the Mocksville Enterprise in 1935: "When I was a little girl back in the gay 90s, the highest spot of every year was going to Aunt Lizzie's. We lived in Winston-Salem, and she on a big farm at Cana. Uncle Ebenezer Frost used to drive us over to Davie in a big covered wagon on his return trip after exchanging farm produce for



Frances Rands Berry loved to come to Cana to visit her cousins. Her she is shown third from left with cousins. Seated second and fourth from left are her sisters, Audrey and Phyllis.



Frances Rands Berry. An agronomist, he worked in Guatemala, Java, Brazil, the Cameroons, Tunisia and the Congo.



James Harrison Cain and wife Elizabeth Amy Frost Cain, the sister of Jonathan Frost.



Jonathan Frost built the home now Frostlands.



Everett Frost Etchison and his sister, Annie Laurie



Young Everett Frost Etchison is shown crossing the Mississippi River. He was proud to carry the Frost name.



Frances Rands was a professional ballerina who danced in the Ziegfeld Follies and with the Edwin Strawbridge Ballet.



Minnie Frost Rands never lived in Cana but loved to visit Cana. She was a Renaissance woman welcomed by her Cana relatives.

staples in the metropolis. Of course we ferried the Yadin River and the entire trip required some four or five hours. It seemed much longer to us children so impatient were we to sit down before all that array of fried chicken, hot biscuits, fresh milk, butter just from the churn, jellies, preserves, cakes and pies that we knew awaited our arrival." After praising her aunt who, according to Minnie was equal to any situation, Minnie said: "Because of those memorable visits when I was a little child to her home in Cana with its lovely garden and splendid English box hedges, I have never since been able to the

smell the pungent fragrance of English box nor gaze up the stary beauty of newly opened four-o'clocks without thinking of Aunt Lizzie."

James Harrison and his wife moved to Mocksville in 1909 and lived there on Salisbury Street for many years. James Harrison died in 1932 and Elizabeth Amy in 1936. The fourth son of Isaac Newton and Mary M. Frost, Jonathan, built the house, called Frostland, which today is owned by Betty Etchison West, the great-granddaughter of James Harrison and Elizabeth Amy Frost Cain. Mr. Frost rented the house to teachers who taught at the Cana

Academy. He later sold it to his niece, Nana Cain Etchison and her husband, John Wesley Etchison. Jonathan and his wife later moved to Kentucky where they lived many years. Their daughter, Minnie Frost Rands, was an author. In her book, "A Life in Verse," she said: "My father inherited 400 acres of rich farming land in the Yadkin Valley of N.C. He also owned, with a partner a tobacco factory in the town of Statesville when I was born in 1889. Shortly after my birth, he invented a machine for spraying the locorice on the tobacco leaves while they were whirled around in a revolving drum. When he had completed successfully the manufacture of his machine, he went to Washington to apply for a patent. To his great dismay he found that a confidence man from a tobacco company in

another state, to whom he had unfortunately explained his machine, had already taken his ideas to Washington and patented them. My poor father sued the company with one suit after another until all his land and his half of the factory was gone and we were as poor as church mice." Jonathan and Minnie Hunt Frost's daughter married Dr. Robert Rands, a plant pathologist. They had one son and three daughters. They lived in Washington, D.C. for many years but they had lived in a number of other places, including Java where Dr. Rands went to try to determine the cause of a disease in rubber trees. (Rubber trees were important at that time because synthetic rubber had not yet been made. Rubber from rubber trees was the only source of rubber for tires.) Minnie Rands and her daughters, Frances, Phyllis, and Audrey occasionally visited Cana cousins. Their arrival was like a breath of fresh air. Minnie Frost Rands was a highly educated lady who had

traveled extensively. She was a teacher, an author a philosopher, a lecture, a playwright, and a most interesting person to have around. Minnie was somewhat of a free spirit and her daughters were probably more so. They were fun and the Cana cousins loved having them. Daughter Frances was a professional ballerina. She danced in the Ziegfeld Follies and with Edwin Strawbridge Ballet. She married Lawrence Berry, an agronomist, who did the same kind of work as Frances' father. They lived in Guatemala, Java, Brazil, the Cameroons, Tunisia and the Congo. Everywhere Frances lived, she opened a dance school for local children. In the 60s, Dr. and Mrs. Rands moved to Florida where they lived the rest of their lives. After their deaths, Frances and her husband, Larry, moved to the Florida house. Frances, for whom I was named, always had a special place in the heart of her Cana cousins, who were Frost descendants although they do not have the Frost surname.

County Line

By Shirley Thorne
County Line Correspondent

The cooler weather has breathed new life in our gardens and eased our utility bills. The Salem folks thank everyone who joined them for breakfast last Saturday and look forward to seeing you at the next breakfast Saturday, Sept. 20. It's the last of August and that means the beginning of church homecomings with great food and singing in County Line.

Clarksbury United Methodist will celebrate homecoming Sunday, Aug. 24. Services include Sunday school at 10 a.m. and worship at 11 followed by a covered-dish dinner in the fellowship hall. The worship service will feature the "Cockman Family," a nationally-recognized gospel and bluegrass group. Clarksbury members invite everyone to bring a salad, vegetable, or dessert plus memories to share with others; meat will be furnished by the church.

The Word of Truth in Jesus Name Church, which is located on NC 901 just north of Jones Grocery, is having a camp meeting Wednesday, Aug. 20-Friday, Aug. 29. Services begin nightly at 7 and include special singings. Bishop Kenneth Eller of Aberdeen, Md., is the featured speaker; other ministers are participating. Church members invite everyone to join them for these services of dedication and renewal. For more information, please call Pastor Charles Reed or his wife Darlene on 704-682-1617.

The Women on Missions of Society Baptist will meet at 2 p.m. today (Thursday) in the Fellowship Hall, Mikford Benfield will lead the program. The women invite others to join them. The group continues to collect peanut butter, crackers, and other healthy snack foods for the South Yadkin Food Pantry for distribution to children in need during the summer school break. For more information or to donate, please call Mary Jo Lewis on 704-546-7141.

The V-Point Ruritans invite senior adults in the community to the movie "Heaven



Alex Lawrence, 2014 graduate of Davie County High School, received first place at the Top Tech Challenge held by NASCAR Technical Institute. In the 2-day state competition for automotive service, he earned third place overall and credits these accomplishments to the encouragement and support of Davie High automotive instructor Seth James. Alex is enrolled full time at NASCAR Tech and plans later to own a performance diesel shop in Davie.

Is for Real" plus snacks at 2:30 p.m. today at the V-Point Building on Old Mocksville Road about 3 mile from NC 901. Upcoming community events include a country ham and sausage breakfast sponsored by the V-Point Ruritans from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Sept. 6 at the V-Point Building; Allen Ingram Memorial Golf Tournament Saturday, Sept. 13, at the Twin Oaks Golf Club in Statesville; country ham and sausage breakfast sponsored by the Salem United Methodist Men from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Sept. 20, at the County Line VFD; homecoming at Pleasant View Baptist Sunday, Sept. 21; and homecoming at Society Baptist Sunday, Sept. 21.

Our community is always proud of our young folks upon their achievements in education. This year we continue our tradition of paying tribute to them: Kathryn N. "Katie" Gentle, Alex Lawrence, Mallory Williams, Salem United Methodist Youth Hannah Carner, Hillary Carner, Brittany Clark, Sarah Daywalt, Kaleb Koontz, and Wesley Sloan. Alyson Dickerson graduated from Appalachian State University with a bachelor's in education; daughter of Louie and Lorri P. Lowtharpe and granddaughter of Betty S. Lowtharpe and Tom Perrow. Lindsey Lowtharpe graduated from North Iredell High School and plans to pursue a major in education at Appalachian State University; daughter of Louie and Lorri P. Lowtharpe and granddaughter of Betty S. Lowtharpe and Tom Perrow. Students, all of us in



Salem United Methodist Church presents Bibles to student members upon furthering their education, from left: Wesley Sloan, North Iredell High School; Kaleb Koontz, Mitchell Community College; Brittany Clark, Forsyth Technical Community College; Hannah Carner, Appalachian State University; Sarah Daywalt, Appalachian State University. Not pictured: Hillary Carner, Davidson County Community College.



Kathryn N. "Katie" Gentle graduated from Wake Forest University in May with a bachelor's degree in accounting. A dean's list student, she will begin the Wake Forest Graduate School of Business this month to earn a master's in accounting. She is the daughter of Bob and Pam Stroud Carrick of Stanfield and a granddaughter of Jim and Imogene Morrison Stroud of NC 901.



Mallory Williams, 2014 graduate of Davie County High School, plans to attend Pfeiffer University this fall to pursue a degree in education. She is the daughter of Mark and Michele Williams of Mocksville and a granddaughter of Harvey and Janice Williams of Morrison Road.



County Line and Clarksbury United Methodist Church welcome Mary Grace Knotts, the new Children and Youth Ministries Director at Clarksbury. She is finishing requirements for a bachelor's degree in vocal performance at Gardner Webb University. She formerly served as worship leader and director for the praise team at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church in Statesville.

Lauren Lowtharpe graduated from Appalachian State University with a bachelor's in education; daughter of Louie and Lorri P. Lowtharpe and granddaughter of Betty S. Lowtharpe and Tom Perrow. Junior Dobson has been transferred from intensive care to a regular room at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center. Terry Padgett is recuperating at home. Gary Stroud remains at Iredell Memorial Hospital but is hoping to come home sometime this week. Tommie Ross remains at Statesville Place. Citink

Students, all of us in

Campbell, Frances Hilling, and Nick Reeves remain in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville. Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Junior, Terry, Gary, Tommie, Chink, Frances, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems. For news and memories to share, please email Shirley at shirley@hmail.com.

Crossword Puzzle

"Drink Up!"

Across

- Chess wins
- Mazda sports car
- Apple computer
- To any degree
- Golden hue
- Wedding day phrase
- Furniture named for a drink
- Was winning
- Ambulance driver, e.g.
- Words at a funeral
- Part of the foot
- Church peak
- High cards
- Second Greek letter
- Florida city
- FBI worker
- Tough, as bread
- Electronics company
- Constricting snake
- Place to enjoy cabernet
- Money for the government
- Scary snake
- Robin Williams, Oprah, etc.
- Run off to marry
- Nixon Vice president
- Spike
- Small bills
- Boast
- LaTeX events
- Numbers game
- Sweet stuff
- Sheep's sound
- "... have to?"
- Spout on a lake
- Sally used in chemistry
- Dalite
- Address Duran
- Letter before "ee"
- Taste or hearing
- Grandmas
- Francisco
- "As ... and the Forty Thieves"
- They may clash
- Events like in "Alice in Wonderland"
- Actor Alan
- Keep ... on (twice)
- No more than
- Public person
- "Dear ..."
- ... no
- Lowest two-digit number
- Settling
- Box for a drink
- "Someone like You" singer
- Copiers
- Quarterback Manning
- Snoots
- ... and services
- Shot in the dark
- Sea eye to eye
- "Leaving Vegas"
- Actor Alan
- Has to repay
- Laurel of Laurel & Hardy
- "... " ("Very good" in French)
- "... Karantina"
- Child older (and wiser)
- "What ... the odds?"
- Tax shelter of a sort

Four Corners

Sudoku

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5			4					2
		6	7	8				
3		1	9	8				
4	6	2		1				
7	5	9						
2		7				3		
8			4	2			6	

Solution On Page D9

Classifieds

1-877-751-2120

You are always welcome at
First United Methodist Church
310 North Main Street
Historic Downtown Mocksville
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.
Weekly Prayer Service-Thursday 6-7:00 p.m.
www.firstunitedmethodist.org
Telephone: 751-2583

MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL
SUMMER IS HERE!
Bulbcat, acetator, core pluggers & more for rent today!
P.O. Box 601 S. Pineville, NC 28134
751-2304

FARM FRESH PORK
All Natural
GRAIN FED BEEF
BY ORDER ONLY - DELIVERY AREA ONLY
Jerry & Cindy Foster
(336) 938-7175

HOWARD REALTY
Featured Listings

<p>819 North Main St. 3100 sq ft, 3.5 bath, 2 car garage Call: 751-2583</p>	<p>121 W. Main St. 1200 sq ft, 2 bath, 1 car garage Call: 751-2583</p>	<p>1111 W. Main St. 1500 sq ft, 3 bath, 2 car garage Call: 751-2583</p>
---	--	---

330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3538

DAVIE-CLEMMONS Classifieds

TOLL FREE 1-877-751-2120 or 704-797-4220

Call us Monday-Friday 8-5



Deadline to have your classified ad in the next issue: TUESDAY 3:00 P.M.
EMAIL: classads@salisburypost.com
OR PLACE YOUR AD ONLINE AT: SALISURYPST.COM and click "Place Classified Ad"

Yard Sale Davie County

Address: 111 Winchester Rd. (off Gun Club Rd. Corner of Gun Club & Winchester) Multi-Family Yard Sale. Fri. 8:00-12:00, Sat. 8:00-12:00. Items include: furniture, appliances, tools, lawn mowers, yard tools, etc. Free admission. No cash. Items are "as is." Proceeds go to the American Cancer Society. For more info, call 704-797-4220.

Furniture & Appliances

Bed for sale, railing, box spring, mattress & headboard. \$175. Call 704-933-4906.
Sofa, GE, almond color, self-cleaning oven, good condition, work great. \$200. Please call 704-633-4331.
Large Area Rug 11x14 Green & Burgundy Trim with matching Door Mat. \$200. Call 704-940-3603.
Real Wood Table, Red Oak, 12 ft. long, under-mesh storage, chest & drawers. Excellent condition. \$300. Call 704-940-3603.
Real Wood Table, Red Oak, 12 ft. long, under-mesh storage, chest & drawers. Excellent condition. \$300. Call 704-940-3603.

Misc For Sale

Bank items, insurance, home appliances, heater, cost \$600. New. Adding \$250. 704-933-4906.
Car with title, black, 2004, 120,000 miles. \$1,500. Call 704-797-0373.
FREE! 12" x 12" tile, 100 sq. ft. \$100. Call 704-797-0373.
FREE! 12" x 12" tile, 100 sq. ft. \$100. Call 704-797-0373.

Cats

Free cats to good home, indoor/outdoor, neutered, black/brown & black/white. Call 704-633-5976.
FREE! 12" x 12" tile, 100 sq. ft. \$100. Call 704-797-0373.
FREE! 12" x 12" tile, 100 sq. ft. \$100. Call 704-797-0373.

Lost and Found

Lost dog, male, approx. 70 lbs. white with tan spots. Wearing orange collar. Answer to "Max" from Fri. 704-633-5976.
FREE! 12" x 12" tile, 100 sq. ft. \$100. Call 704-797-0373.

Rentals

In Country, 3BR brick house. No pets. \$650/mo. + deposit and utilities. 336-284-4758.
Apartment: 1 BR, 1 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Houses For Rent: 3BR, 2 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$650/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Manufactured Homes For Rent

Mobile home for rent. 2 BR, 2 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Transportation: 1 BR, 1 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Boats & Watercraft

Fiberless boat, 14 ft. 11 in. two wells, trailer, trolling motor. \$200. Call 704-633-5976.
Services: 1 BR, 1 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Century 21 Triad: Rental Properties available in various price ranges in Davie County. Forsyth and surrounding counties. For information on all Rentals please go to WWW.CENTURY21TRIAD.COM. Click "rental" tab. For an appointment to view a property or to get an application, call: 336-751-5555.
Immaculate... Must See! 160 Belmont Place, Rockwell. Call 704-797-4220.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 1 BR, 1 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 2 BR, 2 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$650/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 3 BR, 2 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$850/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 4 BR, 3 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$1,050/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 5 BR, 4 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$1,250/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 6 BR, 5 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$1,450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 7 BR, 6 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$1,650/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 8 BR, 7 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$1,850/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 9 BR, 8 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$2,050/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 10 BR, 9 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$2,250/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 11 BR, 10 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$2,450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 12 BR, 11 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$2,650/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 13 BR, 12 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$2,850/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 14 BR, 13 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$3,050/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Real Estate

Real Estate: 15 BR, 14 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$3,250/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.
Real Estate: 16 BR, 15 BA, 1 kitchen, 1 living room. \$3,450/mo. + deposit. Call 704-797-0373.

Dateline

Fundraisers

Saturday, Aug. 23
Bridging Saturday, New Union UMC, Sheffield and County Line roads, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Bake and craft sales.

Reunions

Sunday, Aug. 24
Sullivan & Huchens Reunion, 6 p.m., Forbush Fire Dept., Yadkin County.
Saturday, Sept. 13
Davie High Class of 1978, Village Inn Event Center, Clemmons, 7 p.m.-1 a.m. Hostesses, cash bar, DJ, casual dress. Special room rates. \$25 per room before Aug. 13. \$35 after. Bartlett Lakey, 180 Horseshoe Hill, Mocksville. davie78reunion2014@yahoo.com

Religion

Aug. 21-23
Organ concert by Tommy Dumas at First Presbyterian of Mocksville on new Rodgers Organ, 4 p.m., S. Main St.
Gospel group Carolina Praise at Bread of Life Baptist Church, 5 p.m.
New Bethel Baptist Homecoming, 3 p.m., Rev. Dr. Clary R. Phelan, pastor of Bethel Baptist, Salisbury. Mocksville at 1:30, 3727 US 601 S.
Carolina Praise singing at Bread of Life Baptist, 4557 NC

Religion

801 N. Mocksville, 5 p.m. Rehearsals following concert.
Sixth Anniversary Celebration, Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist Church, sponsored by Usher Board, 3 p.m.
Homecoming, Liberty United Methodist, Liberty Circle off US 601 S., Mocksville, 9:45 a.m.
Spaker, Steve Janowski Music with Wood Family Tradition, Lunch to follow, 284-2914.

Religion

Aug. 24-27
Revival, Chiquapia Grove Missionary Baptist Church, 7:30 night.
Aug. 25-27
Revival, New Bethel Baptist, 3727 US 601 S., Mocksville, 7 nights, with Rev. Dr. Timothy Williams, pastor of Yadkin Star Baptist, Lexington.
Sunday, Aug. 31
Homecoming, Sixty Presbyterian Church, Advance native and Methodist minister Clark Smith to speak. Covered dish lunch to follow.
Sunday, Sept. 7
Lumber River Quartet, Bethlehem UMC, Redland Rd., Advance, 6:30 p.m., 5:30-6:30, hot dogs, bounce house, child care, free.

Religion

Ongoing
Simply Moms prayer and book study group for moms of all ages with kids of all ages, second Fridays, 9:30-11:30 a.m. During school year, Cornerstone Christian Church, NC 801. Free childcare, 998-0600.
Weekly Prayer Service, First UMC, N. Main St., Downtown, Thursdays, 6-7 p.m. in sanctuary. No structured service. Sanctuary to pray and meditate.
Preschool, at Macedonia Memorial Church, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Optional lunch 11:30 a.m. Ages 12 months - 5 yrs. Call 998-6492

Religion

at First Baptist Church, 390 N. Main St., Mocksville. Offers inter-denominational counseling. Academically trained, certified counselors & mental health professionals. Info. & app. 751-2041.
Preschool/Parents Morning Out, Bethlehem United Meth., Time: 9 a.m.-noon. Ages 1 & 2 - M/W or T/Th. Age 3 - M/T. Th. Age 4 & Pre-K - three-fourths per week. Call 998-6820.
Preschool/Center United Meth. Church, 2 days per week or 4 days per week (4 yr. old class); 2 days per week (3 yr. old class); 2 days per week (2 yr. old class) 8:30-11:30 a.m. Phone 940-3753.
Awana & Bible Study, Wednesdays at 7 p.m., Hope Baptist Tabernacle.
Coffee House, 4th St., each month, 7 p.m. at Corner UMC. Good coffee, good fellowship, & good music.

Religion

Special Events
Saturday, Aug. 23
Shred Day, St. Francis of Assisi, 862 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville, 55 donation for shredding of personal and confidential papers per large grocery bag, 406-1089.
Shred Day, State Employee Credit Union, 1255 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville, 9 a.m.-noon, 751-3201.
Kids Back to School Fun Day, Dulin Methodist, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Free school supplies, prizes, pizza, popcorn, bounce house, Fun Fair, live fire truck, race cars. Free.
Sept. 12-13
Center BRQ all day both days. Fair on Saturday.
Saturday, Sept. 13
Grace Mt. Jm., featuring Italian Range, Massive Grass, 5:30-10 p.m. Junker's Outdoor Theater, 105 S. Salisbury St., Downtown. Mocksville. Fundraiser for Gay Grace Memorial Miss. Scholarship. \$15 Advance, \$20 gate. www.gracemtn.com

Religion

Ongoing
Family in Family 2014 Courses, 12 class course sponsored by NAMEW Piedmont affiliate of National Alliance on Mental Illness. Participants may be family friend of person diagnosed with mental illness. Classes run Feb 24-May 5 each Monday, 6:30-8 p.m. at Hillsdale Baptist Church, Advance.
Spay-Neuter Clinic, 2nd and 3rd of each month by the Humane Society of Davie County, affordable spay-neuter surgery for cats and dogs. Call 751-5314 for more information and for details.
Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops, 2nd Tues. of each month, 11 & 4 p.m., EMS Building, Mocksville. For info: 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.
Footloose Friends, every Tues., 7-9 p.m. (first time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles. Call Link 413-5204 or 972-2659.
Federal Benefits for Veterans, DAV Chapter 275 Bldg., 1938 US 601 S., every third Sat., 12-2 p.m. For info: 336-407-5662.
Free Monthly Diabetes/Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at WalMart, 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club. Visit Mocksville's Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed., Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tours also available by app. Call 284-6400.
Storytime at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m. at Main Library (story time).

Religion

Meetings
Ongoing
Mocksville Garden Club, 1st Tues. of each month, 7 p.m.

Religion

Crossword Answers
FARMINGTON MASONIC LODGE No. 265, 2nd Monday, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge.
Davie Co. United Way Board of Directors, 4th Monday, 5:30 p.m., Brock Center Annex, Conf. Room 228.
HELPS Ministries, Christian recovery program for women sexually abused as children, Mondays, 7:30 p.m., 41 court Square, Room 210.
Parents Resource Organization (PRO) support group for families of children with disabilities, 2nd Tuesday, 7 p.m. Call Rosemary Kropfleider at 998-3311 for location.
Jericho-Hardison Ruritan Club, 2nd Tuesday, 7 p.m., club building, Health Dept., clinic hours. Mon-Fri, 8:30-11:30 a.m., 1-4:30 p.m. Davie County Board of Social Services, 4th Tuesday, 5:30 p.m.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

SECU Shred Day Saturday
The State Employees Credit Union, 1235 Yadkinville Road, Mocksville, will hold a Shred Day from 9 a.m. to noon Saturday, Aug. 23.
Bring personal documents by for confidential shredding. Call 751-3201 to learn more.
at DSS.
Narcotics Anonymous Against All Odds Group, First Baptist Church, 390 N. Main Street (pastors), Thurs. 7 p.m., Sun. 6 p.m. Drug Problem? Helpline, 336-785-7280.
Mocksville Civitan Club, 7 p.m., 2nd & 4th Mondays, at First Presbyterian Church.
Advance Memorial Post 8719 Veterans of Foreign Wars and Ladies Auxiliary, 4th Tues., 7:30 p.m., post home, Feed Mill Road, Davie County Right to Life, 7 p.m., 3rd Thursday, grand jury town, courthouse, 751-5235 or 492-5723.
Columbus Memorial VFW Post 1119, 2nd Sat., 10 a.m., VFW Hall, N.C. 801.
Corinthian Lodge No. 1768 AM, 2nd, 4th Fridays, 8:00 Th. at the lodge.
Mocksville Lodge No. 134, 1st Tuesdays, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge.
Columbus Memorial VFW Post 1119, 2nd Sat., 10 a.m., VFW Hall, N.C. 801.
Corinthian Lodge No. 1768 AM, 2nd, 4th Fridays, 8:00 Th. at the lodge.
Mocksville Lodge No. 134, 1st Tuesdays, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge.
Columbus Memorial VFW Post 1119, 2nd Sat., 10 a.m., VFW Hall, N.C. 801.
Corinthian Lodge No. 1768 AM, 2nd, 4th Fridays, 8:00 Th. at the lodge.
Mocksville Lodge No. 134, 1st Tuesdays, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

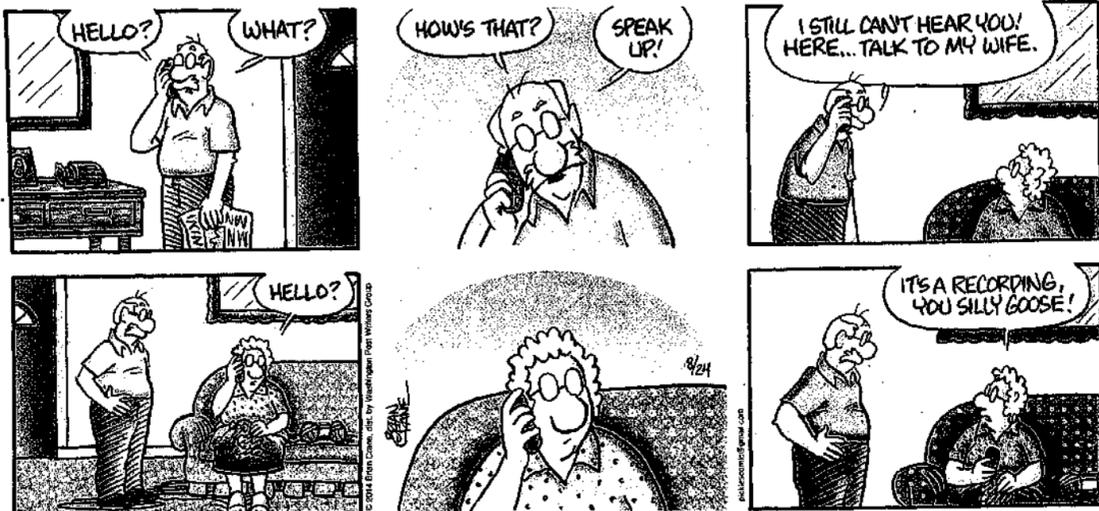
Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.
SKIPP, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., Scrapping every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.
Scribble, 1st & 4th Mondays, 1 p.m.
Texas Hold'em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 2:30 p.m.
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.
Arthritic Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.
Line Dancing, Mondays 9:45 a.m., Wednesdays, 11:15 a.m.
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.
Fitness Equipment Room - open Mon-Thurs., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fridays & Sat. 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Table Tennis - every Tues. 1-4 p.m.
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates)
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed., 8:30 a.m.
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.
Silver Health, Mon., Wed., & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.
Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon on Monday
Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop by the office at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.

Religion

Seniors
30th anniversary murder mystery dinner theater, 6 p.m. See local faces in a murder mystery. During descent, audience will get the chance to guess who the killer is. All ages welcome. RSVP by Aug. 28.
Sept. 5-26
Beginning Knitting, 11 a.m.-noon, Fridays. Instructor: Reba Holt. Free. Open to adults 55 and older.
Ongoing
Silver Sneakers, Chair Yoga, 11 a.m. at Healing from Inside Out. Advance. Call 336-416-8157.
Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m

PICKLES

BY BRIAN CRANE



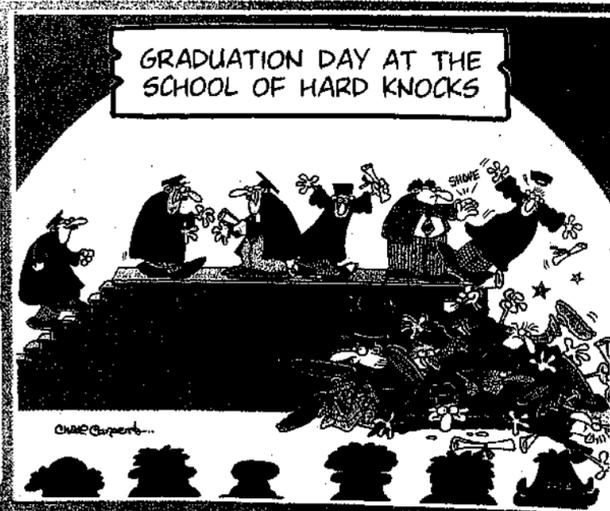
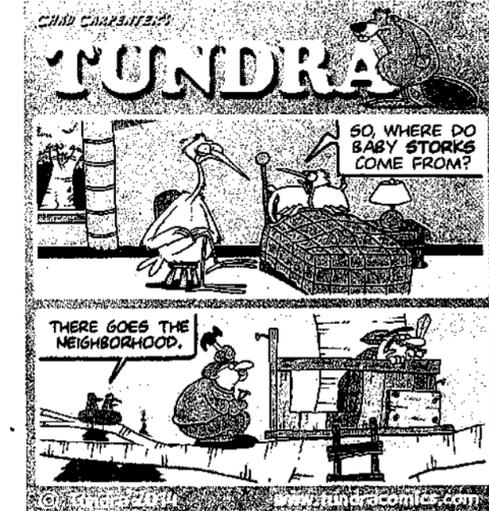
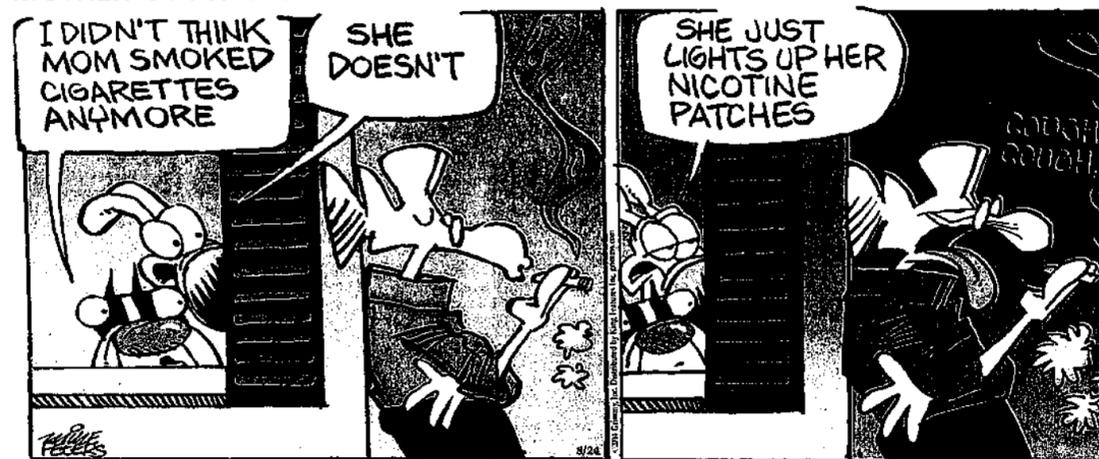
DUSTIN

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



MOTHER GOOSE & GRIMM

BY MIKE PETERS



The OK Correll
Quarterback Leads War Eagles
To Season-Opening Win
Page B1



Win Cash
Pick The Football
Winners
Pages B2-B3

DAVIE COUNTY
ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160 Number 36

Thursday, Aug. 28, 2014



County Asks
For New I-40
Interchange

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

Davie County commissioners this month sent a resolution to the NC Department of Transportation requesting a new interchange on I-40 in eastern Davie.

necting I-40 to US 158 between Farmington Road and NC 801. It will give the DOT a reason to study traffic patterns to see if the interchange is needed.

The resolution is a first step in getting such an interchange on the DOT's radar. Board Chair Robert Wisecarver said that Julia Howard, Davie's representative in the N.C. House, had "highly recommended" the resolution. It requests an interchange con-

Wiscarver said it could be located at Redland Road, or a new road, possibly extended from Baltimore Road. The resolution was adopted unanimously, with the board allowing Terry Renegar to recuse himself from voting because of possible land ownership in the area.

Please See New - Page 7

Attorney: Town Example
Of Good Government

By Mike Barnhardt
Enterprise Record

The Boy Scouts were at the Mocksville Town Board meeting this month to earn a merit badge - and get a glimpse of how government works.

"This town is an example of good government," he said. "This is a community that works properly."

They got more. What Russ Tucker, Mikail Harris, Jacob Cartner, Joseph Cartner and Nick Koon saw, according to Town Attorney Hank VanHoy, is how "good govern-

The Scouts had already heard about changes Police Chief Todd Penley had for his department. They heard about zoning changes where town leaders plan for orderly growth. They heard from the fire department and on infrastructure projects.

Please See Good - Page 7

Toad Time

Sullivan Dodd shows off a toad she found near a toad house she made at Poplar Springs School summer camp. See more photos and read about the camp in the Shepherd news, on pages C8 and C9.

Deadlines Early For Next Week

The Enterprise Record will be closed on Monday in observance of Labor Day. All news and advertisements for the Sept. 4 issue should be in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. on Friday, Aug. 29.

An American Dream

Born In Mexico, Man Working To Become US Citizen

By Beth Cassidy
Enterprise Record

Marco Hernandez is quiet, humble and soft-spoken. And despite the fact that his morning job will start in less than 30 minutes, he seems unrushed. But many customers will soon be waiting for Marco's Grill, and in a few hours, he'll be in the kitchen, before leaving to go to his second job driving a forklift. He had his first job at age 12, when he drove a boat on a lake near San Diego City, pulling tourists.

word lazy will never do him. He says the words U.S. citizen

Hernandez was born in Mexico and spent the first six years of his life there. Then his father and mother moved the family to the United States, but then back to Mexico. He said his mother cried when she had to move back, but she didn't want to go.

When Hernandez was 19, he returned to the United States and got a job working second shift at Tyson Foods. Some people might complain about the grueling hours and backbreaking work, but when asked how he liked working there, Hernandez simply says, "It was good work. There were a lot of people there. But good work."

For him, any work that has allowed him to support his wife, Yicisel, and sons Kevin and Andy, has been good work.

Not one to shun the opportunity to provide, Hernandez works three jobs, running the grill at Lake Louise, working second shift at Jockey International, and as a DJ for parties on the weekends. Part of his hard-earned dollars will go toward realizing his lifelong dream of becoming a U.S. citizen.

Hernandez explains it costs \$650 to become a citizen, and the process involves an application, an interview, a physical,

fingerprinting, and a test on U.S. history. He has his driver's license and a Social Security card, two of the other requirements, and his English, while not perfect, is good. His dad is already a citizen, and because Kevin and Andy were born here, they are citizens, but Hernandez, whose status is now resident, is eager to become official.

"I have been 20 years now living in the United States. To be a citizen is better for me. I don't have to worry. I'm not planning to go back to Mexico. I feel like this is home now, because my family and my work is here," he said.

Hernandez said being a citizen will allow him to vote, but nothing will change as far as paying taxes because he has always paid taxes here.

One of the biggest hurdles he has is finding someone to run the grill while he goes for the citi-



Marco Hernandez is working hard to become a United States citizen. - Photo by Robin Snow

Please See Dream - Page 3

Editorial Page

Anyone Left Who Hasn't Joined The Ice Bucket Antic?

Maybe there are a handful of people left in America who haven't yet participated in the ALS Ice Bucket Challenge. Consider yourself hereby challenged. Before cold weather sets in, toss a bucket of ice water on yourself and get this national silliness behind us.

From President Bush to my grandchildren, seemingly everyone has dumped ice water on their heads in antics and stunts that defy the imagination.

Yes, I did it too. When your sweet daughter-in-law issues the challenge, you have to do it.

It is the latest thing. Like Hula Hoops and Cabbage Patch Dolls in past decades, America has gotten daffy about the Ice Bucket Challenge.

It is amazing what stunts suddenly catch our imagination.

After all these years, the first day of school still excites me. New bookbags, new sneakers and new clothes ... have a way of putting a spring in a student's step. And the parents, too.

For 28 consecutive years I have been ushering one or two sons off to school in August. My youngest started the 10th grade this week. I have a few years left of waking early, pouring cereal, toasting bagels, cooking grits and eggs or whatever is on the morning menu.

I have delivered boys to school by every possible method. My oldest wanted to ride his bicycle or walk to Mocksville Elementary. That meant I had to walk or bike too. I have waited at bus stops. And I have worried as my teen drivers took off for school.

One of my sons rear-ended a teacher on U.S. 158 one morning. I remember that phone call.

Homework has started. Books and papers are scattered across the kitchen table.

School's back in session.

After the first week, half the high school football teams in America have seen their hopes of an undefeated season dashed. They all lost. But not our team — not Davie High. The War Eagles are still undefeated heading into the second game of the season.

I have ached for football season during the long summer. The University of Oklahoma is ranked in the top five of college football — as high as third. The Sooners appear to have all the pieces of the puzzle in place. The opponent that looms even bigger than the other teams on the schedule is the chance of injury. Injuries riddle the seasons of many teams. Except for a broken bone here, a sprained ankle there, many teams would have different outcomes.

In 1969, I posed for the team picture of the Davie County High School varsity basketball team, the Rebels. That photo was the highlight of my basketball career. I never played.

The photographer was Jim Barringer, working then for the *Coolseeme Journal* which later merged into the Davie County Enterprise Record. Until last year, Barringer was our devoted photographer, taking pictures for the Enterprise Record for nearly 50 years. We shared him with the *Salisbury Post*. He retired from the *Post* years earlier but stayed on with the Enterprise Record. We used him mostly on Friday nights.

He attended more Davie High athletic contests than just about anybody. Even though he lived in Rowan County, he slowly converted into a War Eagle fan. He gave up his duties with us last fall.

He died a week ago of complications of pneumonia at age 75.

He was a good photographer. He was a fine man.

-Dwight Sparks



A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO INDICT GOVERNOR PERRY.

In The Mail ...

Plant Too Close To Homes

To the editor: What has happened to Davie County? We are not the haves and the have nots, we are all God's children and should learn how to act that way.

I happen to have been born and raised in Davie County as did my husband. After living for 50 years in a place that I have never wanted to leave I got blind-sided by the county commissioners and their sneaky tactics.

Why would you want to put a wastewater treatment plant within 100 yards of someone's home? The land in question is on Underpass Road in Advance and has been farmed and owned by one family for many years. All of the neighbors are pretty much in the same boat as in that they also are living and working on family land. We didn't get county water lines for many years and the only cable that we have ever had is Yadkin Valley. We did not ask for sewer services. Sewer, why in the world would we want that as our septic tanks work great. Why do the county commissioners want to put this treatment plant in the middle of our homes when we don't use and will not use it? The only things we will get from this project is headache, a nasty smell, less value for what we own and lots more traffic. Why do you want to add all of this traffic to Underpass Road? Do communities with children and elderly deserve to have all of this forced upon them? Put the wastewater treatment plant where it will be used and not where it is not wanted.

Why would this even be considered for the area? Idol's Dam and the Yadkin River are historical parts of our state and area. Hundreds of people use this area for recreation. Fishermen, boaters, campers, and many others access the Yadkin to enjoy God's beauty. There used to be an old ferry in this area, there are graves in this area and most of it belongs to the families that have owned it for hundreds of years. What about the floods that are a regular occurrence in the area and Carters Creek as well as the Yadkin have been known to have droughts. Do you really want to use the Yadkin knowing that you are swimming in poop, chemicals to treat it and anything else that someone along the line decided to flush or wash down the drain.

Do you want the bad smell, increased traffic, decreased value of your home and lots of sound and light that is not natural to be beside your home? We can hear the wonderful Yadkin River from our home, see the stars at night and listen to Mother Nature. If the county gets its way all of this will cease to exist for us. Is this fair? The entire county will not benefit but the entire county will end up paying. Is this fair? Why do a select few get to cause the rest of us to suffer?

It's not just the Underpass Road area that will be affected by this. Please wake up and let the county know that a few don't rule this county.

Lori and Alan Jones, Advance

Community 'Blind Sided' By County

To the editor: I want to thank the Davie County Commissioners for calling a special meeting on Aug. 18 to address concerns for a proposed wastewater treatment plant or pumping station to be built on Underpass Road. It was only two weeks earlier when the Underpass Road community had been blind sided by the news that we were the planned and probable site of an unneeded and definitely unwanted sewer plant.

I was aware of Bermuda Run's need for more sewage infrastructure. There were previous articles in the Enterprise that included comments from their mayor, Mr. Reithmeier, discussing needing to resolve the sewer issue so developers could bring high-density housing and retail businesses to the town. An article published May 22 stated that Davie County was in the process of getting permits to build its own sewage treatment plant in eastern Davie, but did not state the location of the plant. I assumed (wrongly) that it would be built in Bermuda Run,

where it was needed. But instead, our rural neighborhood, that all have their own small but efficient on-site septic systems, was chosen to meet their sewage needs.

I believe in individuals and communities helping one another, but this is not a charitable cause. This would only benefit the individual property developers and increase the tax revenues for the town. I don't have any desire to impede or interfere with their goal to grow, in fact, I hope they can attain their goals. But I do strongly object and feel it is unethical to have the Underpass Road community absorb all the negative and detrimental impact of this decision. This proposal would cause our neighborhood property values to be decreased by millions of dollars and an incalculable value of the loss of our quality of life.

Hopefully, the commissioners heard and understood our opposition to the proposed plan and will find another more appropriate site for the plant, one where it is needed for wanted growth. Then we can continue to live in our quiet, low traffic, great smelling community without detrimental impact to our streams and the Yadkin River. We love that there are no street lights to interfere with the views of the night sky and that we are surrounded by nature and open spaces. We ask the commissioners to allow us to keep our community a desirable place to live.

Becky Clatts, Advance

Anti-Frackers Remain Active

To the editor: If it seems that the local anti-fracking group has been less active in Davie, it is because we have been participating in the public hearings in Raleigh, Sanford and Reidsville/Wentworth and planning for positive strategies after the hearings. You should be proud of our NC residents who spoke at each MEC meeting. Their comments were well documented, well spoken and said with passion. With a very few exceptions, the small number of speakers who supported fracking our state were employees of an energy company. From 90 to 95 percent of the speakers requested a moratorium on hydraulic fracturing for NC at best or at the minimum for the MEC to go back to the drawing board and rework all rules by truly making the health and safety of our residents the top priority along with restoring property rights and holding the energy companies liable for personal and property damage.

This commission states that we will have the safest regulations in the country. We now know that is absolutely untrue. While several of the speakers at each meeting pointed out specific regulations state by state that offer much more protection for water sources, air and the health of those within miles of

Please See Fracking - Page 3

Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box, 99 Mocksville, Davie3@centurylink.net.



Marco and Yiesel Hernandez with sons Kevin and Andy.

-Photo by Robin Snow

Dream ...

Continued From Page 1 citizenship tests. Yiesel is pregnant and due in November, and his mom also helps in the grill, but he needs someone else.

"Ever since he's been here, Marco has done a tremendous job," said Julius Suter. "His work ethic is the thing that impresses me. He works three jobs. He's done things to improve the dining hall, done advertising, has specials, and the patronage here has really improved. He keeps the place very clean. People in the de-

velopment come here just for lunch, and he has such a great attitude that people want to keep coming back.

"This is what I call picking yourself up by the bootstraps," said Suter.

"Here's a young man who wants to make a better life for himself and his family. And what you have here is a cultural sharing and advancement for himself and his family, and we enjoy him. He's alright," Suter said, smiling at Hernandez, who shyly smiles back.



George And John

That's George Piazza on the left, John Jones on the right. The names were under the wrong photographs in an article last week about Underpass Road residents being concerned with county wastewater treatment options.

Fracking ...

Continued From Page 2 miles of each well. As the new rules are now, they give all the rights to the energy industry and none to the people. For example, the current setback distance of a well from a home, school, nursery, etc is 650 feet, but can, at the MEC discretion, be lowered to 400 feet, much less than many other states. A fracking well may be placed within 200 feet of a water source. With leaking methane given with the methods used, this puts water sources at risk. Millions of gallons of water are used each time a well is fracked which can be done 18-20 times and there are usually a dozen or so wells on each site which is worked 24/7 with halogen lights and the noise and air pollution of hundreds of trucks moving on Davie and Yadkin County roads put our health and security at risk.

We will continue to make efforts to alert everyone to the current situation and to what our General Assembly in Raleigh has done and will do to us and our communities. We have an opportunity to replace our representatives and state senators with ethical people of character who when elected will honor their commitments to undo these changes to our property rights and to restore our other constitutional rights.

Please use Facebook *YadkinAndDavieAgainstFracking* to exchange information. Please share your concerns with those whose paths cross yours each day. Please continue writing and calling our senator and representative. Please register (I don't care which party) and vote in your own best interest and that of our communities.

Rosalyn Fielding, Advance

YADTEL IS OFFERING FREE WIRELESS ACTIVATION FOR THE ENTIRE MONTH - AND IF YOU TRANSFER YOUR WIRELESS NUMBER FROM ANOTHER CARRIER, YOU WILL RECEIVE \$50.00 IN YADTEL GIFT CARDS!

• Advance: Kinderton Place - 252 Hwy 801 North
 • Mocksville Town Commons - 191 Cooper Creek Dr
 • Yadkinville Plaza Shopping Ctr - 942 S. State St
 • Jonesville: Foothills Market Shopping Ctr - 113 Valley Dr

Sharing 35 Stories to Help Tell Ours

"When my grandmother was so sick I worried about my mom. But with all the people from Hospice, I didn't have to worry because it was such a relief!"
-Ben Bryant

"We never saw it as a tragedy but as an experience that had the potential to teach us -- to show me and teach my daughter that death, although painful, can be a precious blessing. And I'll always be very grateful to Hospice."
-Jan Dettler

"In my personal life, both with my mother's short illness and my mother-in-law's 18 years with Alzheimer's, our referral to Hospice was the best decision we ever made. It really gave us peace of mind."
-Dr. Alison Brashear

"It was more than I could do alone. Hospice gave me reassurance, peace and comfort. There was a sense of genuineness in her care. It's a journey, and the sooner they get involved the better."
-Jim May

"Jane had suffered so long -- it made me feel good knowing knew she was comfortable and I have never regretted getting her involved in Hospice. Don't wait to call -- it's the best thing you can do."
-Bill Porter

"As a Board member, I am proud to work with this organization who has served this community for 35 years providing quality compassionate care."
-Aaron Singleton

"With the help of Hospice's grief counseling, I had the tools and the assurance to know that the grief wasn't going to be there forever."
-Ouida Hedgecock

To see the faces and read the 35 stories of those who have been touched by Hospice care, visit HospiceCareCenter.org

Embracing HOPE. 35 YEARS

Hospice & Palliative CARE CENTER
336.768.3972

Special thanks to our 35th Anniversary Sponsor:
DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-180
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-2120
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks, Editor/Publisher
Robin Snow, General Manager
Mike Barnhardt, Managing Editor
Ray Tuttle, Advertising Director
Brian Pitts, Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1956
Davie Record 1899-1958
Coolseeme Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028
Subscription Rates
Single Copy, 50 Cents
\$25 Per Year In NC; \$30 outside N.C.
POSTMASTER
Send Address Changes to:
Davie County Enterprise Record
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028



Col. Perry Seawright (center) looks over his promotion with Major General Thomas Seamands and Sharon and Perry Seawright.



From left, Major General Thomas Seamands, Pentagon reporter Mary Esecacion and Sharon and Perry Seawright.

Perry Seawright Promoted By Army



Perry Seawright receives his pins from the major and his wife.

Family, friends and achievements were the capstones for Lt. Col. Perry J. Seawright when he was promoted to colonel on Friday, Aug. 8 at The Pentagon.

The ceremony was hosted by Major Gen. Thomas C. Seamonds, director of military personnel management.

Seawright, the son of Perry and Barbara Parks Seawright of NC 801, Mocksville, is a native of Winston-Salem. His wife, Sharon Walker Seawright, is a representative for Homeland Security. They live in Fayetteville, Ga.

Seawright attended Chinquapin Grove Missionary Baptist Church on NC 801, and he attributes many of his successes to the teachings received from his church family that he loves and to which he remains loyal.

He attended William R. Davie Elementary School, Our Lady of Mercy and St. Benedict in Winston-Salem,

and graduated from Dentige High School in Newport News, Va. He completed a degree in history at Norfolk State University where he was inducted into the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, the Honor Society of Who's Who in America and was commissioned a Distinguished Military Aviation Graduate of 1989.

He earned a master's degree in management from Webster University, St. Louis, Mo. and a master's degree in strategy from the Army War College in Carlisle, Pa.

His military education includes the Aviation Officer Basic Course, the Combined Logistics Officers' Advanced Course, the Combined Arms Service Staff School, the Command and General Staff College and the Army War College.

His assignments have included: platoon leader and executive officer of 60th Transportation Co., 69 Trons Battalion, Camp Humphries, Korea; executive officer C-1222 Aviation Regiment, Ft. Eustis, Va.; company commander, Supply and Transport Co., 1st Support Battalion, Multi-National Force and Observer, Sinai, Egypt; chief transportation tasking 501st Corps Support Group, Ft. Bragg; deputy logistics officer, 2nd Corp Support Group, Ft. Bragg; detachment commander, 323rd Movement Control Detachment (Air Terminal), 330th Movement Control Battalion, Ft. Bragg; company commander Newark Recruiting Co., New York City Recruiting Battalion; interagency coordination officer, Joint Force Civil Support, Ft. Monroe, Va.; operations officer, CONUS Replacement Center, Ft. Benning, Ga.; battalion executive officer, CONUS Replacement Fattery, Ft. Benning; operations officer DSCA, First Army, Ft. Gillem, Ga.; deputy defense coordinating officer, REMA Region IV, Fifth Army, Atlanta, Ga.; command transportation officer, 416th Theatre Engineer Command, Darien, Ill.; special operations program



Col. Perry Seawright enjoys a moment with his father, Perry.



Col. Perry Seawright (right) takes the oath of office.

manager, NATO Special Operations Command, Afghanistan.

Awards and decorations include: Bronze Medal, Meritorious Service Medal (fourth award), Joint Service Commendation Medal (second award), Army Commendation Medal (fourth award), Joint Service Achievement Medal (second award), Parachutist Badge, Air Assault Badge and Basic Recruiter Identification Badge.

Seawright is assigned to the directorate of personnel management, Headquarters Department of the Army.

After receiving the promotion, he presented his wife and mother with fresh bouquets of spring flowers.

"Your parents want you to do better than they did," he said during his acceptance speech. "My mother would say, 'Perry, a day will come when you will have to make a way out of no way.' And that day has come several times and I thank the Lord that he brought me through those no ways."

His dad, he said, emphasized that he should never start a job he couldn't complete, and say "whatever you do, be sure you do it the very best that you can."

"These remarks have weighed heavily on what I do, but I have always been a soldier," he repeated in a solemn, proud tone. "I have always been a soldier."

Also attending the ceremony: his brother, Mark Seawright and wife Crystal and three of their four children, Seth, Azeia and Gideon of Charlotte; Luther Jones, his godfather of Winston-Salem; and Mary Esecacion, a long-time friend and reporter for The Pentagon Channel, WJLA-TV.



Barbara Seawright with the colonel's nephews, Seth and Gideon, and niece, Ariel.



Sharon M. Seawright, Barbara Parks Seawright, Perry Seawright, Crystal Seawright, Mark Seawright, Perry Seawright, Mary Esecacion and in the center, Ariel Seawright.

District Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie District Court. Presiding: Judge Jimmy L. Myers. Prosecuting: Karen Biernacki and Wendy Terry, assistant DAs.

- Cherron M. Alexander, possession of drug paraphernalia, assault on a female, sentenced to 75 days, suspended 18 months, not assault/threaten/harass victim, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, cost, \$225 attorney fee, \$20 install fee.
- Kyle Christopher Fox, failure to secure passenger under age 16, failure to wear seat belt, dismissed per plea; driving while license revoked DWI revocation, sentenced to 120 days, suspended 18 months, \$50, cost, \$20 install fee.
- Zuzsa Susana Godwin, misdemeanor larceny, deferred prosecution, 12 months supervised probation, have no contact with co-defendant, 24 hours community service; misdemeanor larceny, deferred prosecution, 12 months supervised probation, have no contact with co-defendant, 24 hours community service.
- Timothy Ray Green, second degree trespass, sentenced to time served.
- Roger Dale Gunter, no license, prayer for judgment continued; canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Stephanie N. Haley, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Terrell R. Hampton, simple assault, sentenced to time served, \$210 failure to appear fee.
- Robert Scott Harris, two counts assault on a female, dismissed, indicted on related offenses.
- Christopher Lee Hicks, dog/cat/ferret vaccination, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$165 attorney fee, \$20 install fee; cruelty to animals, dismissed per plea.
- Derek Wayne Horton, injury to personal property, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Ry-Quan Javac Clar, simple assault, dismissed, informal deferred prosecution.
- Angelice C. Curry, abandonment of an animal, prayer for judgment continued, cost, \$165 attorney fee, \$20 install fee.
- Cherron Curry, interfering with emergency communication, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.
- Jammy Ray Dancy, second degree trespass, sentenced to five days.
- Gustavo Diaz, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$200, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Tiffany C. Dulin, no license, dismissed per plea; failure to secure passenger under age 16, cost.
- Zachary Lewis Durham, attempted larceny, dismissed, deferred prosecution.
- Vicki Lynn Fortune, misdemeanor larceny, sentenced to 45 days, \$417 restitution to victim, cost, \$225 attorney fee, \$20 install fee.
- Kyle Christopher Fox, failure to secure passenger under age 16, failure to wear seat belt, dismissed per plea; driving while license revoked DWI revocation, sentenced to 120 days, suspended 18 months, \$50, cost, \$20 install fee.
- Collette Kristen Lange, driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost; possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed per plea.
- Kayla Nicole Manning, breaking or entering a motor vehicle, dismissed per plea; felony larceny, reduced to misdemeanor larceny, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, cost, \$15 pretrial release fee, \$20 install fee.
- Frank William McRae, possession of stolen goods/property, dismissed, witness did not know items were stolen.
- Shannon R. Mendenhall, allowing unlicensed person to drive, dismissed per plea of principal.
- Elizabeth E. Merritt, speeding 55 in a 35, prayer for judgment continued, cost.
- David Wayne Miller, felony larceny of a firearm, reduced to misdemeanor larceny, sentenced to time served; larceny of a firearm, dismissed per plea.
- Alejandrina Mostezama, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost.
- Charles W. Mullins, speeding 69 in a 50, prayer for judgment continued, cost.
- Kory Charles Newton, reckless driving to endanger, reduced to unsafe movement, \$25, cost, \$20 install fee.
- Douglas Ray O'Neal, felony larceny by employee, reduced to misdemeanor larceny, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 18 months, stay away from TA Truck Stop, cost, \$170 attorney fee, \$20 install fee.
- Eric Thomas O'Neal, simple assault, assault on a female, dismissed, mediated.
- Adam Reid Peoples, consuming alcohol by person under age 19, dismissed, informal deferred prosecution.
- Christopher O. Perkins, misdemeanor conspiracy, sentenced to time served, cost, \$225 attorney fee.
- Michael Lawrence Reed, injury to personal property, \$1,490.95 restitution to victim, if he pays it will be prayer for judgment continued.
- Charles J. Rothberg, possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, deferred prosecution, six months supervised probation, 24 hours community service, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, evidence ordered destroyed, if in compliance will be dismissed in six months; possession of drug paraphernalia, deferred prosecution, six months supervised probation, 24 hours community service, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, evidence ordered destroyed, if in compliance will be dismissed in six months.
- James Charles Rucker, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 18 months, 24 hours community service, 40 hours counseling, obtain substance abuse assessment/treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, \$100, cost, \$100 DWI fee; possession of open container/consuming alcohol in passenger area, speeding 55 in a 45, dismissed per plea.
- Angela Leigh Scarbro, possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, dismissed per plea; possession of drug paraphernalia, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 18 months, 48 hours counseling, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, \$200, cost, \$100 DWI fee, \$20 install fee; possession of open container/consuming alcohol in passenger area, driving left of center, dismissed per plea.
- Wesley Leigh Wise, speeding 51 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Joshua Immanuel Young, simple possession schedule VI controlled substance, deferred prosecution, six months supervised probation, remain of good behavior, do not violate law, complete ADETS, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, \$275 attorney fee, if in compliance charges may be dismissed in six months; possession of drug paraphernalia, deferred prosecution, six months supervised probation, remain of good behavior, do not violate law, complete ADETS, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, \$275 attorney fee, if in compliance charges may be dismissed in six months; possession of drug paraphernalia, deferred prosecution, six months supervised probation, remain of good behavior, do not violate law, complete ADETS, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, \$275 attorney fee, if in compliance charges may be dismissed in six months.
- Roderick L. Chisholm, driving while license revoked not DWI revocation.
- Gregoria P. Cortez, no license, failure to stop for stop sign/flash red light, DWI.
- C. Escobar-Galdamez, no license, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, DWI, possession of open container/consuming alcohol in passenger area.
- Tomarie D. Kirby, speeding 56 in a 45, driving while license revoked not DWI.
- Thomas P. McGuigan, driving/allowing vehicle to be driven with no registration, rear lamps violation, driving while license revoked DWI revocation, improper loading/covering vehicle.
- Tommie W. McMillan, driving while license revoked not DWI.
- Wesley Gomer Melton, second degree trespass.
- Jason Gabriel Phifer, allowing unlicensed person to drive.
- Anna Marie Rothrock, driving while license revoked not DWI, speeding 67 in a 55.
- Laura Torres, breaking and/or entering, felony larceny.
- Arran Elizabeth Wright, driving while license revoked not DWI, failure to maintain lane control.

SDA SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES
FAMILY AND PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

NOW OPEN in ADVANCE
Specializing in Pediatric Dentistry

Dr. Chad Shobe and Family

Providing excellent service and care to children from infancy through adolescence in a fun atmosphere.

Our Advance location with Dr. Chad Shobe, Thuy Hudspeth, Shannon White, Stephanie Love, Hope Hill, and Denna Rominger

To schedule an appointment in our NEW ADVANCE LOCATION please call 336-998-KIDS. For appointments at our LEWISVILLE LOCATION you may call 336-945-5555 or visit our website for either location.

SOUTHERN DENTAL ASSOCIATES
136 Medwa Drive, Advance, NC 27006 8370 Shawlow Rd., Lewisville, NC 27023
336-998-KIDS 336-945-5555
www.southerndentalnc.com

When you will have to make a way out of no way. And that day has come several times and I thank the Lord that he brought me through those no ways."

His dad, he said, emphasized that he should never start a job he couldn't complete, and say "whatever you do, be sure you do it the very best that you can."

"These remarks have weighed heavily on what I do, but I have always been a soldier," he repeated in a solemn, proud tone. "I have always been a soldier."

Also attending the ceremony: his brother, Mark Seawright and wife Crystal and three of their four children, Seth, Azeia and Gideon of Charlotte; Luther Jones, his godfather of Winston-Salem; and Mary Esecacion, a long-time friend and reporter for The Pentagon Channel, WJLA-TV.

Sharon M. Seawright, Barbara Parks Seawright, Perry Seawright, Crystal Seawright, Mark Seawright, Perry Seawright, Mary Esecacion and in the center, Ariel Seawright.

In the Nation, we play favorites.

Instead of one company for auto protection, another for home and another for life, you can just go with the one that offers the protection you need. Where you could save up to 25%, just for trusting one company to help protect all the things you love. We put members first, because we don't have shareholders.

Join the Nation where of one-stop shoppers.

Left to Right: Robyn Koontz, Judy Mason, Matt Hiller, Cynthia Danner and Nancy Groves

Matt Hiller Insurance
1109 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville
751-6131

Nationwide Insurance
Nationwide is On Your Side®

85 YEARS OF SERVICE

Member since 1929 by Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co. Member since 1929 by Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co.

Specials of the Week

1/2 LITER CHEERWINE PRODUCTS
(Includes regular & diet varieties of: Cheerwine, Sun Drop, Sunkist, RC Cola, 7UP, Canada Dry, and Diet Rite)

\$2.25/six pack
\$9.00/case
Limit 8 Cases

Foster Drug Co.
495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141
www.fosterdrugco.com
Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat 8:30-4 • Sun 1:30-5

17 Years of Service in the Community. Thank You.

Seventeen years ago, I opened my office in Mocksville. Through the years, I've met many of you and built long-term relationships. My primary focus has always been to better understand why you invest and to recommend specific solutions that can help you reach your financial goals.

Thank you for letting me serve you and your family for the past 17 years. I look forward to working with you in the future.

To learn how Edward Jones and I can help you reach your financial goals, call me today.

Brenda B Battle
Financial Advisor
854 Valley Rd Suite 400
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-5672

Edward Jones
MAKING SENSE OF INVESTING

FARM FRESH PORK
All Natural
No Artificial Ingredients
GRAIN FED BEEF
BY ORDER ONLY - DELIVERY AVAILABLE
Jerry & Cindy Foster
(336) 596-7175

Fish Camp Lake

NOW OPEN
Mon. 4pm-11pm
Wed. 5pm-12pm
Sat. 9am-5pm
Sun. 1pm-9pm
Whetstone Rd. off Hwy. 801
near "Grassy Corner"
Info call: 336-448-8246
or 336-782-0246

Public Records

Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Sheila A. Howell and Michael Lee Howell to CMH Homes Inc., 1.01 acres, Jerusalem, \$26.

- Donna P. Testa and Daniel Thomas Testa to American Homes 4 Rent Properties LLC, 1 lot, \$254.

- Susanna Peeler Sumpter and as administrator of estate, and April Peeler Richards and Steve Richards to Susanna Peeler Sumpter, 10 acres.

- Koudour Capital Corp. to Sandra S. Shepherd, 1 lot, \$90.

- Mary Lynne Baysinger and Glen T. Baysinger, J. Clay Eaton and Linda M. Eaton, Teresa E. Maysilles and D. Duncan Maysilles, Lou E. Wilson and Walter H. Wilson Jr. to Chad Tilley, 3 tracts, Mocksville, \$354.

- Grady I. Ingle, substitute trustee to Wells Fargo Bank NA, 2 tracts, Jerusalem, \$42.

- Grady I. Ingle, substitute trustee to CitiFinancial Servicing, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$68.

- Lillian Neely to Ann Grant, 1 acre, Jerusalem, \$2.

- Robertson & Isonhour Properties to Isonhour Homes, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$68.

- James Douglas Illing and Angela C. Illing to Joshua E. Wilkinson and Tara C. Wilkinson, 1-plus lots, Mocksville.

\$380. - James F. Whitaker and Donna N. Whitaker to Benjamin Lee Steele and Leslie Steele Taylor, 85 acres, Mocksville.

- Carl M. Dyson and Nellie S. Dyson to Carlton Brian Dyson, 13.82 acres, Calahain.

- Carl M. Dyson and Nellie S. Dyson to Julie Marie Dyson, 5.5 acres, Calahain.

- Carl M. Dyson and Nellie S. Dyson to Tracy Dyson Smith and Carla Denise Dyson, 2 tracts, Calahain.

- David N. Edmonds and Kathleen B. Edmonds to Jimmy Troy Johnson and Dana Paige Bost, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$518.

- Sarah Laird Stockton and as executor of estate of Sarah Phyllis Laird, and James E. Stockton, David Scott Mockorell, James N. Laird and Melinda S. Laird, and Judy M. Collette to Bobby Lee Garwood, 2.11 acre, Farmington, \$216.

- Matthew Dean Stanley to Matthew Dean Stanley and Bernice Stanley, 1 lot, Mocksville.

- Matthew Todd Hutchens and Victoria G. Hutchens to Anna Alexandra Bailey, 4 lots, \$220.

- Russell J. LaChapelle Jr. to Matthew Todd Hutchens and Victoria G. Hutchens, 5.76 acres, Fulton, \$344.

- Barbara J. Culler to Joseph Christopher Culler, 4.07 acres, Clarksville, \$26.

- Barbara J. Culler to Joseph Christopher Culler, 2.54 acres, Clarksville, \$24.

- John Frank Bowles and Linda Trill Bowles to John W. Collins Jr., 1.88 acres, \$360.

- Philip A. Glass, substitute trustee to State Employees Credit Union, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$62.

- Rachel J. Hunter to Michael Kent Vickery, 1.47 acres, Shady Grove, \$510.

- Harry Vernon Booc Jr. to Rebecca Booc Pilcher, Harry Vernon Booc Jr., Aaron Denney Booc and Mark Steven Booc, 1 tract, Clarksville.

- Sellers, Hinshaw, Ayers, Dortch & Lyons PA, substitute trustee to Green Tree Servicing, 1 acre, Jerusalem, \$85.

- Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to Gary D. Seaford and Penny D. Seaford, 1 lot.

- Julianne O. Kirby to James A. McKay and Nancy O. McKay, 3.11 acres, Farmington, \$50.

- Robert W. Horton and Susan D. Horton to Nicholas Doviak and Lorna Doviak, 12.5 acres, Calahain, \$521.

- Dave A. Thomas and Carrie Thomas to Joshua D. Schutt and Kristie Jo Schutt, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$670.

- Joyce L. James to Agnes T. Thoma, 1 condominium, Farmington, \$390.

- Zachary J. Greene and Morgan Greene to Thomas John Shaffer and Karen Ann Shaffer, 1 lot, Farmington, \$378.

- Dianna L. Vuich and Russell T. Vuich to Siena Signature Homes, 1 lot, Farmington, \$66.

- Jordan J. Cline and Jennifer D. Cline to Clint Mittelsteadt and Margaret M. Mittelsteadt, 2 tracts, \$540.

- Isonhour Homes to Donald W. Holston and Gail C. Holston, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$595.

- East Atlantic Properties to John E. Smith and Karen E. Smith, 1 tract, Mocksville, \$118.

- Paul S. Agrillo and Maria J. Agrillo to Federal National Mortgage Assoc., 1 lot, Farmington.

- William W. Spillman Jr. and Paula W. Spillman to Terry S. Spillman and Deborah C. Spillman, 1.21 acres, Farmington, \$50.

- Beatrice Foster Smoot to Dennis Ashley Smoot, 2 tracts, Mocksville.

- Vanessa Linda Didenko to Jeremy Lloyd Thompson, 7.98 acres, Clarksville.

- Oak Valley Associates to The Veritas Group, 1 lot, Farmington, \$110.

- Leslie J. Mahl to Eric Brandon Moore and Andrea Dawn Moore, 1 lot, Farmington, \$359.

- Robert E. French and Dorothy S. French to Henry C. Hom, 1,167 square feet, Fulton, \$4.

- James Russell Angell and Gwendolyn J. Angell to Larry J. Salerno and Debbie Salerno, 5.67 acres, Mocksville, \$57.

- Potts Real Estate to Jackie Dale Workman, 2 lots, Shady Grove, \$34.

- Leslie Clay West and Crystal Foster West to William Thomas Rogers, 1 tract, Jerusalem, \$20.

- Cheryl Wagner Stanley, Joel McClelland Wagner, and Ray Lamar Wagner and Melody Wagner to Cody Bratton and Danielle Bratton, 10 acres, Jerusalem, \$350.

- The attempted breaking and entering of a residence on Markland Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 18.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of jewelry, cash, TV, computer and DVD player from a residence on Davie Street, Coolee, was reported Aug. 19.

- The larceny of items from a business on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 18.

- The attempted breaking and entering of a residence on Markland Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 18.

- The lock to a business off US 601 S., Mocksville, was cut, it was reported Aug. 18.

- A woman was assaulted at a residence on Meadow Ridge Drive, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 19.

- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 19 at a residence on Cable Lane, Mocksville.

- Dennis Mitchell Ladd, 36, of Lexington, was charged Aug. 18 with burglary. Trial date: Oct. 9.

- The larceny of fuel from a vehicle on Buck Miller Road was reported Aug. 20.

- The larceny of hydrocodone and a dog cage from a residence on Hobson Drive was reported Aug. 20.

- A dispute between neighbors was reported Aug. 20 at a residence on Casa Bella Drive, Advance.

- A fight was reported Aug. 21 at a residence on Duke Street, Coolee.

- A man reported Aug. 20 someone used his personal information to obtain a cell phone.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Fostall Drive, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 20.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of coins and pocket knives from a residence on Angell Road, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 20.

- William Louis Pettyjohn, 27, of Frank Short Road, was charged Aug. 17 with a parole and probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 22.

- Juan Ramirez Carvajal, 59, of Sunset Drive, was charged Aug. 16 with DWI. Trial date: Sept. 11.

- Dennis Paul Warren, 45, of Cypress Cove Drive, was charged Aug. 15 with DWI, careless and reckless driving and driving left of center.

- A dealer license plate was taken from a vehicle on a lot on NC 801 South, Advance, it was reported Aug. 20.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of furniture from a residence on Woodhaven Lane, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 21.

- Trespassers were reported Aug. 24 on property off Woltz Lane, Advance.

- The larceny of items from a pocketbook inside a residence on Soona Drive, Advance, was reported Aug. 24.

- The breaking and entering of a vehicle on Hillcrest Drive, Advance, was reported Aug. 23.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of pillow shams from a vehicle off Beachcamp Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 23.

- The breaking and entering of a vehicle off River Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 23.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of a CPS and radar detector from a vehicle on River Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 23.

- A vehicle was scratched on the side while parked off Jack Booc Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 22.

- The larceny of jewelry from a residence on Jasmine Lane, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 22.

- The larceny of medicines, a lock box and wallet from a residence on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 25.

- The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

- Neighbors argued over noise on Neely Street, Coolee, it was reported Aug. 17.

- A disturbance was reported on Farmington Road at I-40 on Aug. 18.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of jewelry, cash, TV, computer and DVD player from a residence on Davie Street, Coolee, was reported Aug. 19.

- The larceny of items from a business on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 18.

- Mickey Wayne Roseman Jr., 19, of Cummings Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with driving without a license, possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- Stephanie Lynn Brown, 17, of Stonewood Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, possession of drug paraphernalia, and littering. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- Nicholas Gage Tansley, 19, of Stonewood Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- John William Louis Pettyjohn, II, 27, of Frank Short Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 22 with failure to report as a sex offender. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Donald Williams Greer, 30, of Dianna Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 24 with assault on a female. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Kerri Dawn Greer, 22, of Dianne Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 24 with assault. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Juan Paras Garcia, 33, of Greensboro, was charged Aug. 25 with DWI, driving without a license, having an open container of alcohol in a vehicle and failure to stop for sign/light. Trial date: Oct. 17.

- Mickey Wayne Draughn, 19, of Cummings Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with possession of cocaine. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Rachel Elin Heffner, 35, of Charlotte Place, Advance, was charged Aug. 21 with contempt of court. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Timothy William Mertes, 34, of Riddle Circle, Advance, was charged Aug. 22 with two counts obtaining money by false pretense. Trial date: Sept. 4.

- Jason Thomas Green, 33, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with communicating threats. Trial date: Sept. 18.

- Randy Adam Howard, 44, of Madison Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 16 in Forsyth County.

- Leslie Ruth Niehaus, 25, of Hickory, was charged Aug. 20 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Catawba County.

- Jason Lee Church, 30, of Cable Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 19 with assault on a female. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Crystal Deann Rowland, 40, of Cable Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 19 with assault. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of a CPS and radar detector from a vehicle on River Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 23.

- A vehicle was scratched on the side while parked off Jack Booc Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 22.

- The larceny of jewelry from a residence on Jasmine Lane, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 22.

- The larceny of medicines, a lock box and wallet from a residence on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 25.

- The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

- Neighbors argued over noise on Neely Street, Coolee, it was reported Aug. 17.

- A disturbance was reported on Farmington Road at I-40 on Aug. 18.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of jewelry, cash, TV, computer and DVD player from a residence on Davie Street, Coolee, was reported Aug. 19.

- The larceny of items from a business on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 18.

- Mickey Wayne Roseman Jr., 19, of Cummings Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with driving without a license, possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- Stephanie Lynn Brown, 17, of Stonewood Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, possession of drug paraphernalia, and littering. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- Nicholas Gage Tansley, 19, of Stonewood Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- John William Louis Pettyjohn, II, 27, of Frank Short Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 22 with failure to report as a sex offender. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Donald Williams Greer, 30, of Dianna Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 24 with assault on a female. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Kerri Dawn Greer, 22, of Dianne Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 24 with assault. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Juan Paras Garcia, 33, of Greensboro, was charged Aug. 25 with DWI, driving without a license, having an open container of alcohol in a vehicle and failure to stop for sign/light. Trial date: Oct. 17.

- Mickey Wayne Draughn, 19, of Cummings Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with possession of cocaine. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Rachel Elin Heffner, 35, of Charlotte Place, Advance, was charged Aug. 21 with contempt of court. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Timothy William Mertes, 34, of Riddle Circle, Advance, was charged Aug. 22 with two counts obtaining money by false pretense. Trial date: Sept. 4.

- Jason Thomas Green, 33, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with communicating threats. Trial date: Sept. 18.

- Randy Adam Howard, 44, of Madison Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 16 in Forsyth County.

- Leslie Ruth Niehaus, 25, of Hickory, was charged Aug. 20 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Catawba County.

- Jason Lee Church, 30, of Cable Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 19 with assault on a female. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Crystal Deann Rowland, 40, of Cable Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 19 with assault. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of a CPS and radar detector from a vehicle on River Road, Advance, was reported Aug. 23.

- A vehicle was scratched on the side while parked off Jack Booc Road, Mocksville, it was reported Aug. 22.

- The larceny of jewelry from a residence on Jasmine Lane, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 22.

- The larceny of medicines, a lock box and wallet from a residence on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 25.

- The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

- Neighbors argued over noise on Neely Street, Coolee, it was reported Aug. 17.

- A disturbance was reported on Farmington Road at I-40 on Aug. 18.

- The breaking, entering and larceny of jewelry, cash, TV, computer and DVD player from a residence on Davie Street, Coolee, was reported Aug. 19.

- The larceny of items from a business on US 601 South, Mocksville, was reported Aug. 18.

- Mickey Wayne Roseman Jr., 19, of Cummings Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with driving without a license, possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- Stephanie Lynn Brown, 17, of Stonewood Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, possession of drug paraphernalia, and littering. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- Nicholas Gage Tansley, 19, of Stonewood Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Oct. 2.

- John William Louis Pettyjohn, II, 27, of Frank Short Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 22 with failure to report as a sex offender. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Donald Williams Greer, 30, of Dianna Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 24 with assault on a female. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Kerri Dawn Greer, 22, of Dianne Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 24 with assault. Trial date: Sept. 25.

- Juan Paras Garcia, 33, of Greensboro, was charged Aug. 25 with DWI, driving without a license, having an open container of alcohol in a vehicle and failure to stop for sign/light. Trial date: Oct. 17.

- Mickey Wayne Draughn, 19, of Cummings Lane, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with possession of cocaine. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Rachel Elin Heffner, 35, of Charlotte Place, Advance, was charged Aug. 21 with contempt of court. Trial date: Aug. 28.

- Timothy William Mertes, 34, of Riddle Circle, Advance, was charged Aug. 22 with two counts obtaining money by false pretense. Trial date: Sept. 4.

- Jason Thomas Green, 33, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville, was charged Aug. 21 with communicating threats. Trial date: Sept. 18.

Joe Phillips Memorial Ride This Saturday

He's been called "the man who never met a stranger." And Joe Phillips met many people - playing music and riding on two wheels - bicycle or motorcycle.

After he died in a motorcycle accident, friends and family established the Joe Phillips Memorial Music Scholarship in his memory.

On Saturday, the fifth annual benefit ride will be held - traveling from the Mocksville Moose Lodge to Stations Inn on the Blue Ridge Parkway and back. Sign up at 10 a.m.

Good ...

Continued From Page 1

"Towns do all of this," Van-Hoy said. "What is important is to have good people as leaders. Without good people, you cannot have good government."

He called Scouting one of the greatest organizations that teaches young people leadership and life skills.

"It's a wonderful opportunity you have. Take full advantage of it."

The board also:

- approved rezoning .26 acre from open space residential to highway commercial at 865 US 64 W. to match zoning on the remainder of the parcel;
- approved ordinance text amendments regulating solar farms, including height and distance setbacks and de-commissioning requirements;
- approved a text amendment that will allow truck driving schools as an accessory to a vocation or professional school;
- accepted new streets in the Willow Pond and Cooper Creek Heights apartment complexes, both off Yadkinville Road, one behind Walgreen's and the other north of I-40 that will be called East Coast Drive.

New ...

Continued From Page 1

The resolution states that the two major thoroughfares in eastern Davie - US 158 and NC 801 - "are extremely heavily traveled ... it has become dangerous."

"It is essential for the safety of the motoring public in this area for there to be constructed at least one additional interstate interchange between the two current interchanges," according to the resolution.

The commissioners also approved a new fire ordinance, one endorsed by the fire marshal and fire chiefs.

One of the major problems, according to Fire Marshal Jerry Myers is that people continue to burn trash, tires and oil. The new ordinance will give authorities more power to take these people to court if necessary.

"We've tried to educate our public but it seems we're at a crossroads and need this ordinance," Myers said.

Smith Grove Fire Chief Don Howard and Center Fire

BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



Ed Scharff of Sand Trap Custom Golf Shop in Clemmons is clearing out the store's used golf clubs.

Sand Trap Golf Half Price Sale Continues

- 50% off on most of our complete irons sets 3-PW.
- 50% off on all brand name used drivers (excellent cond.)
- 50% off on over 70 used wedges (PW, GW, SW, & LW).
- 50% off on a variety of brand name used putters. Selling most of our 30 plus quality used bags at our cost.
- Special group of Spider grips at 1/2 price while they last.
- Collection of used putters for \$10, used wedges for \$10.
- Purchase gift certificates at 80% of face value.
- Buy AAAA grade used golf balls as low as a \$1 per ball.
- Buy new golf balls as low as \$10 per dozen in their boxes.
- \$50 Savings on all custom fitted 8 iron sets! Harrison's best graphite shaft-reg \$190 sale \$100!

come on by and ask your question. We guarantee to be able to improve your golf game, and much of the time it's simply giving advice, fixing a grip, or making sure that your equipment is properly designed to help execute that particular shot.

Over the years we have accumulated many quality sets of irons, individual wedges, fairway woods, hybrids, and approx. 20-30 name brand used drivers. We are now having a used club sale, a gigantic inventory reduction sale. If you have any needs for used clubs, pay special attention to the following.

If you want to start the season filling in those holes in your set or replace those hard to hit clubs with easier to hit clubs, come by our shop while the selection is unbelievable. Our open schedule is going back to seasonal hours 10 AM-6 PM on M-T-Th-F and 10-1 PM on Saturday. We close on both Wed. and Sun.

We welcome you to join us at 3623 Clemmons Rd., Clemmons, NC (3 doors up from Clemmons Kitchen and across from the Post Office). You will find a unique golf shop, an unbelievable used club inventory, and repair expertise unparalleled in the area. Save some money. Play your best golf. Have a cup of coffee or cold drink. Leave with a smile on your face. Enjoy the experience. And thank you for visiting the Sand Trap Golf Shop.

Ed Scharff, Owner/Operator, 336 766-2233 Teaching for over 40 years, Single digit handicap for 43 years. Golf Instructor at Forsyth Tech since 1999. Three years as a professional putter in the PPA. 7 Aces and three rounds of 63. Qualified to help your game.

PhilCar Automotive & Tire
Your Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center
CERTIFIED AND CHECK & SERVICE
COMING PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
TIRE SALES, SERVICE AND WHEEL ALIGNMENT
1628 Hwy. 601 S. • Mocksville • 751-1800
"Philcar for your car."

HOWARD REALTY
Featured Listings
AVAILABLE LAND
00 Garner Street: 1.38+ ac zoned R1000 Cont \$19,900
132 York Springs: 0.47+ ac in Cul-De-Sac: \$15,000
099 Hobbs Trail: 5.01 +AC: \$40,900
003 Center Street: 0.80 +AC: \$15,900
20 Marcond Street: 0.50 +AC: \$16,000
00 Farmington Road: 1.00 +AC: \$17,900
000 Mason Drive: 4.54+ AC: \$27,900
154 New Hampshire Ct: 0.52 +AC: \$29,900
000 Mosay Ridge:

SONIC
America's Drive-In.
Sonic Drive-In MOCKSVILLE NOW HIRING
for Grand Re-Opening of restaurant
Open interviews
Every Tuesday thru Saturday 4 PM to 6 PM
Hiring all positions including management.
We hire at age 15.
786 Valley Road - Mocksville, NC

Counter Point Music
50 Court Square, Downtown Mocksville, NC
SCHOOL BAND INSTRUMENT HEADQUARTERS
Local, Affordable & Convenient
Flexible rental periods - in store, or online
All of your rental payments can be applied toward purchase
Returns or exchanges on instruments available
Convenient RETAIL & MAILORDER plus by our expert technicians
336.751.9390
Email: counterpointmusic@hotmail.com
INSTRUMENTS | LESSONS | RENTALS | REPAIRS

Singer / Songwriter
Randy Newman
Invites Music Lovers Everywhere to his
NEW CD RELEASE PARTY
Saturday, Sept. 13 @ 9 PM
4 OAKS TAVERN - Clemmons
6353 Cephus Drive, Clemmons, NC

Wetmore Farms
Woodleaf, NC
Our Locally Grown
TOMATOES, CANTELOUPE, & PEACHES
plus Bell Peppers, Cucumbers, Yellow & Green Squash, & other Fresh Produce!
Open: Mon.-Fri. 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m., Closed Sunday
704-278-2028

Driveway Died of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?
The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with HI Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft.
Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.75** per sq. ft.
CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!
Shoaf Concrete Co.
Mocksville, NC
336-751-1989
Mon-Fri 8:30am - 3:30pm
Serving You For Over 60 Years

Local Talent

Peter Pan Jr. Taking Shape For Sept. 5 Debut

Tyler Zickmund, a talented young actor, brings his experience and energy to the starring role of Peter Pan in the upcoming Brock Players production.

Tyler is a freshman at Davie County High School and has been involved with theatre productions throughout the Piedmont Triad area since he was 8.

Some of his favorite roles include Artful Dodger ("Oliver!"), Foothills Theatre, Dill ("To Kill a Mockingbird"), Davie Arts Council's Brock Players, Young Abel ("Children of Eden," Centenary United Methodist Church of Winston Salem Arts Ministry) and Iago ("Aladdin, Jr.," Children's Theatre of Winston Salem). He is a member of the Davie High School War Eagle Marching Band. He loves to dance, especially tap, which is evident in this production.

No one could be a better Captain Hook than Carlton Terry, who lives in Advance with his wife Wendy and two children, Charles and Erika. This will be his third musical role at the Brock. Many will remember him as King Arthur in "Camelot" and who can forget his portrayal of Daddy Warbucks in the Brock Players' presentation of "Annie, Jr.?" This time he is sharing the stage with his daughter, Erika.

Once in his royal looking costume, Carlton becomes the Dastardly Dan of this story - sword fight and all.

Portraying the lovely Wendy is Davie County's Kaity Smit. A nursing student, she has been in numerous productions showing her acting and singing abilities in such roles as Lily St. Regis in "Annie, Jr." and Little Red Riding Hood in "Into the Woods." Once again everyone will enjoy having her tell the story and hear her sing this production's fun songs.

Sara Isabel Bishop, a fifth grader at Cornatzer Elementary, will be the musical's Tinker Bell. No one would guess that this is her first time participating in a theatrical production. Her agility on stage is due in part to her involvement in gymnastics and sports.

Paul Gunter loves to entertain people and he does just that in his role of Michael Darling. Paul has been acting in musical theater and in film since he was 6. Paul enjoys singing with the Winston-Salem Youth Chorus. He is in the fourth grade at The Downtown School in Winston-Salem.

Noah Hutchins, a junior at the Davie County Early College High School, is John Darling. Noah started his acting hobby during his early

childhood, when his parents signed him up for the Missouri Children's Theatre Summer Camp. Since then, he has been in numerous performances, including "Alice in Wonderland," and the 2013 Davie County Early College High School Spring Musical.

The story's fair Indian maiden is not only pretty but sassy. Not just anyone could play the part, but this production has Sandra Hammesfahr playing the part of Tiger Lily. She brings her well-versed theatre experiences such as Ariel in "Little Mermaid" and Alice in "Alice in Wonderland" with numerous other roles to enable her to put her own stamp on Never Land's Indian princess.

Tom Mitchell is the tribal elder Chief Bamboo. By day he is a software engineer but you wouldn't know it when you see him in his formal headress making all of the other Indians aware that he is boss. He is enjoying the role along with having four other family members in the production.

Lisa Matthews is no stranger to the Brock stage. She returns this time to play

and the assistant governor of Rotary District 7690. This is his debut in theater and he is thrilled to share the stage with his daughter Lillie.

Last, but far from least, is the face not seen but will probably steal the show and that is Beth Dodson as Nana, the children's St. Bernard, and as the Corgi that keeps Captain Hook in constant fear of meeting the creature again. Dodson is a native of Davie County. She has had numerous experiences with theatre productions. As a student at Appalachian State University she worked as a singer and dancer at Tweetsie Railroad in Blowing Rock. She works as a speech-language pathologist at Southwest Elementary in Forsyth County. Alex and Asher (this production's Raccoon Twins) are two of her three children.

There are six performances: Sept. 5, 6, 12, 13 at 7:30 p.m. or Sept. 7 and 14 at 3 p.m. Tickets are available at the Brock Box Office (Monday-Friday, noon-5 p.m.) or by phone at 751-3000. Adult tickets are \$15 and children (under 18)/seniors are \$13.

Now Is The Time To Prepare Fall Pastures For Grazing

By Phil Rucker
Extension Agent

Fill is just around the corner and that means that grass will soon slow down or stop growing and we get to begin the hay feeding we dream about all summer. Whether you have cattle, horses, sheep, goats or other grass eating livestock, now is the time to prepare your pastures for fall and maybe provide some extra grazing days for your animals.

We have had some welcomed rain that has kicked started some thirsty slow growing grass. Getting a little fertilizer on that grass could provide some extra forage to extend grazing days and reduce hay feeding days. It is always cheaper to let livestock harvest the forage than making hay.

Be prepared to give grass what it needs to recover and produce quality forage. Take the time to soil test fields so you will know what fertilizers will give the most bang for your buck. Don't look at fertilizer as an expense but more as an investment in the future of the grassland. Without the proper nutrients, grass will not be productive and applying proper nutrients this coming year will be important to help forage be productive. Come by the office to get your

soil boxes and help your pastures work more efficiently.

Extension livestock budgets show winter feed costs make up 60 percent of total expenses for the typical fall calving cow/calf producer who feeds hay. One way to lower feed costs is by stockpiling forages for winter grazing. Stockpiling is a process of allowing forage to accumulate growth during the late summer and fall to be grazed by cattle instead of the normal practice of feeding hay after the growing season has ended. Most cow/calf producers who stockpile will make the last hay cutting or remove cattle from pastures in early to mid-August to allow these fields sufficient time for regrowth before growth stops in the fall. A 3-year study showed that stockpiled tall fescue contained more energy and crude protein than the average grass hay.

All pastures need to be evaluated for stand quality. If the forage is short and thin, you might need to overseed with whatever grass you prefer. You can also overseed with a cool season annual to provide some grazing during the colder months. Evaluate the animal stocking rate as well. Too many mouths to feed on not enough acres leads to a compromised stand of grass, hungry animals, potential erosion and more time and money feeding hay. Know your pasture purpose and limitations. Plan a grazing strategy to get the most productive use from your forage without

damaging the stand.

Look at establishing rotational grazing practices. With rotational grazing you provide livestock a smaller amount of grazeable acres for a limited amount of time and then move them to another pasture. Anytime you can give animals less area to roam they will eat more forage consistently and not waste as much. By moving animals from pasture to pasture, you allow the forage to rest so it will regrow faster and keep the stand healthy.

With rotational grazing, livestock consume the young tender grass as well as the mature forage they would pass over if they had access to the whole pasture. In this program they are not selective so grass is consumed evenly and then the animals are moved to the next pasture.

If you will need to rely on hay this winter make plans yesterday. As winter gets closer, hay supplies usually get shorter and hay can get hard to find, especially close by. Start making contacts to purchase hay. Purchase from reputable folks and know what you are getting. Make sure you secure enough hay to cover needs and some extra in case we have a bad or extra long winter.

For more information on these topics or other livestock industry questions, contact Rucker, Agriculture Agent for the NC Cooperative Extension Service in Davie County, at 753-6100 or phil_rucker@ncsu.edu.

School Board Approves Personnel Decisions

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD, Thursday, Aug. 28, 2014 - 9

The following personnel changes were approved at the August 12 Board of Education meeting.

Employment

Davie High: Kathleen Smith, part-time child nutrition assistant; Manda Lowe, part-time child nutrition assistant; Michael Pruitt, social studies teacher; Daniel Marks, JROTC instructor; Timothy Youns, technology education teacher; Jonathan Sidden, assistant principal; Ashley Bodenheimer, FACS teacher; David "Alex" Tesh, social studies teacher; Tameka Moody, science teacher; Bruce Wallace, social studies teacher.

Mocksville: Annette Dezam, fourth grade teacher; Thomas Connors, assistant principal; Lauren Lowtharpe, fifth grade teacher; and Candace Easter, third grade teacher.

Coolleemee: Sherry McKnight, guidance counselor; Kaycee Dixon, third grade teacher; Katherine Johnson, kindergarten teacher; Corrie Milsap, first grade teacher; Amanda Sparks, fifth grade teacher.

South Davie: Kristin Pitts, eighth grade science/social studies teacher; Jill Gaitner, eighth grade math teacher; Shady Grove: Taylor Brewer, fifth grade teacher;

Caroline Pratas, third grade teacher.
Pinebrook: Martha Fitzgerald, fourth grade teacher; Jessica Davis, first grade teacher, and Eunice Smoot, long term substitute.

William Ellis: Rebecca Ramsey, AIG and sixth grade teacher; Wesley Martin, part-time custodian/bus driver; Hannah Powell, eighth grade math teacher.

Coolleemee/William R. Davie: Emily Pierce, EC teacher.

Coolleemee/Pinebrook: Erin Pealey, music teacher. **North Davie/William Ellis:** Justin Butta, theater arts teacher, and Morgan Wyatt, AID teacher assistant.

Cornatzer: Laura Dunaway, temporary teacher assistant.

Central Office: Danny Carter, 6-12 part-time mentor; Kathy Rowe, K-5 part-time mentor.

Central Davie: Sheri Coarsey, behavior specialist.

Substitutes: Stephanie Anderson, Jennifer Lazarz, Allen Goldstein, Kimberly Campbell, Michael Garner, Kena Bowen, Elisabeth Bolick, April Crotts, Beth Atkins.

Student Teachers: Abigail Walsh, Carly Cogar, and Lauren Bailey, Davie; Patricia Potts, Cornatzer.

For information only (not voted on):

Leave of Absence: Ryan Curley, assistant principal, Mocksville and Sunni Collins, third grade teacher, Pinebrook.

Reassignments: Paula Goheen, second grade teacher, from Coolleemee to Shady Grove; Jennifer Spillman, Spanish teacher, from William Ellis and Davie to William Ellis; Anna Newman, music teacher, from North Davie and William Ellis to North Davie; Bethany Carter, sixth grade language arts/social studies teacher, from Mocksville to South Davie; Lauren Skidmore, from PE teacher to seventh grade science/social studies teacher, North Davie; Anna Martin, FACS teacher, from Davie to North Davie; Jeremy Brooks, from RTI to sixth grade language arts/social studies teacher, North Davie; Kelly Myers, instructional coach, from South Davie to Coolleemee; Kristi Martin, instructional coach, from William Ellis to South Davie; Rebecca Marion, instructional coach, from Shady Grove to Mocksville; Kathy Courtemanche, from math teacher at William Ellis to assistant principal, Davie; Crystal Donley, from RTI to third grade teacher, Pinebrook; Lori Culler, from third grade teacher at Pinebrook to sixth grade science teacher, South Davie; Christy Cornatzer, from RTI teacher to reading teacher, Cornatzer; Chris Callison,

from math teacher at Davie to seventh grade math teacher, William Ellis; Katelyn McMillan, from math remediation to seventh grade math teacher, South Davie; Louise Diemer, from seventh grade math teacher to math remediation teacher, South Davie; Robyn Koontz, from assistant at Davie to media specialist, Shady Grove; Russell Hilton, from assistant to PE teacher, Coolleemee; Kimberly Stacey, from AP teacher at South Davie to assistant principal, Cornatzer; Cindy Booe, SAVE EC teacher language arts/social studies, from South Davie to North Davie; and Tracey Kassel, support specialist, from Shady Grove to First College.

Resignations: Justin Marckel, assistant principal, Cornatzer; Laura Foster, second grade teacher, Shady Grove; Timothy Taylor, assistant principal, Davie; Susan Horton, counselor, Coolleemee; Mauricris Guzman, first grade teacher, Coolleemee; Ruth Page, digital media teacher, Davie; Hali Pyles, media specialist, Coolleemee; Douglas Smith, social studies teacher, Davie; William Walwick, social studies teacher, Davie; Elizabeth Phillips, EC director, Central Davie; Robert Orrell, seventh grade math teacher, South Davie; Michael "Dustin" Myers, PE teacher, Coolleemee; Christina Schultz, eighth grade math/social studies teacher, South Davie; Stefanie McDaniel, teacher assistant, Coolleemee; Matthew Pickard, eighth grade science/social studies teacher, South Davie; Judith Horning, EC teacher, North Davie; Angie Bell, math teacher, Davie; and Traci Buddie, teacher assistant, Shady Grove.

Status Change: Jamie Juarez, from 6.5 hours to 7 hours, teacher assistant, Davie, and Tracey Ackerson, from 6 hours to 6.5 hours, teacher assistant, Davie.

Contract Ended: Gina Williams, EC teacher, William Ellis.

Making The Grade Davie Food Sanitation Scores

Name	Location	Grade
Bermuda Run Country Club	Bermuda Run	98.5
China Grill	Mocksville	97
Davie County Hospital Foodservice	Mocksville	98.5
Davie County Senior Center	Mocksville	100
El Sol Market Taqueria	Coolleemee	94
La Caretta	Mocksville	98
Lowe's Foods Deli	Bermuda Run	100
Lowe's Foods Seafood	Bermuda Run	100
Lowe's Foods Meal Market	Bermuda Run	100
Lowe's Foods Produce	Bermuda Run	99
Maw/Maw's Kitchen #2	Mocksville	98
New Jin Jin Buffet	Mocksville	93
O'Callahan's	Mocksville	98.5
Restaurant 101	Mocksville	97
Somerset Court Foodservice	Mocksville	96.5

The scores are compiled by the environmental health section of the Davie County Health Department. See all scores and learn more at https://public.cdphs.com/NCENV/PBL/ESTABLISHMENT>ShowESTABLISHMENTTable.aspx?ESTTST_CTY=30.

CHAD CARPENTER'S TUNDRA

AND, AS YOU CAN SEE, THIS ONE IS PERFECT FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER.

YOU WANT TO GO OUT AND PECK SOME LUNCH?

NO, THANKS, I'M BROWN-BAGGING IT TODAY.

FORGOT TO SPIT OUT YOUR GUM, EH?

WHOA! NOT COOL, TIM! WE'RE PREDATORS, NOT SCAVENGERS!

IF YOU ASK ME, THAT THING JUST PAID FOR ITSELF.

Health Care Reform is different for everyone.

Call me for a personalized overview

- Important dates and deadlines
- Considerations for savings
- New and expanded health benefits from BCBSNC, the most preferred health insurer in NC

Authorized Agent
TINA M. BROWN-WEST
336-763-1033
twest@127marketplace.com

Blue Cross BlueShield of North Carolina

CAROLINA BLUEGRASS CAMP

Bluegrass Festival

Saturday September 13, 11am-5pm

KRUG BROTHERS Snyder Family Band

ADVANCE \$15
DOOR \$20

bring your own blanket and pets (no alcohol)

1988 Vanho Chuk...
WWW.BCBCBLUEGRASS.COM

MAJOR SPONSORS
EyeCareCenter • Carolina Hearing Doctors
WBFR 98.1 Classic Country

DAVIE COUNTY
Emergency Services Competition
and Grand Day Out

Date: October 4th
Time: Events from 9 A.M. through afternoon
Place: Masonic Picnic Grounds in Mocksville

- The event will include:
 - Competitions from local emergency service departments
 - Vendors
 - Food services

Come on out and support your local emergency services as they compete against one another and exhibit their fire and rescue skills.

Sponsored by the Davie County Fire and Rescue Association

WINGO'S
FINE JEWELRY

GRAND OPENING Sept. 3rd

2503 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons
Beside Lawes Foods

BLACK CHRYSLER Dodge Jeep

INFERSTATE STATESVILLE EXIT 49B TURN RIGHT SALISBURY RD

77 800-508-1320 704-924-7070

YOUR WHITE KNUCKLES
WILL COMPLEMENT THE
LUMP IN YOUR THROAT.

2014 DODGE DART
AVAILABLE 184 HORSEPOWER

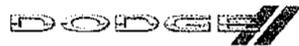
2014 DODGE CHARGER
300 HP & UP TO 31 MPG HWY¹

2014 DODGE CHALLENGER
AVAILABLE 375 HP¹

2014 DODGE DART LIMITED
\$149 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.

2014 DODGE CHARGER SXT
\$239 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.

2014 DODGE CHALLENGER R/T
\$239 /MO. FOR 36 MOS.



BLACK CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP RAM
831 Salisbury Rd
Statesville, NC 28677
707-838-0250
www.blackcdjr.com
9:00 am to 7:00 pm
9:00 am to 5:00 pm Closed Sunday

1 EPA estimated fuel economy. 2 L4L, MT with Aero Package. GT model shown with MT. 33 mpg hwy. 3 V8, R/T model shown 25 mpg hwy. 4 5.7L HEMI V8 with 6-speed MT. Actual results may vary. Dart, Challenger and Charger shown with Huper accessory Scot Pack Performance Kits. 5 Based on Ward's Middle Specialty segment. Dodge, Dart and HEMI are registered trademarks of Chrysler Group LLC.

All prices and payments are plus tax, tag, and other admin. fees. Lease payments on approved credit use dealer for details.

CONTACT OUR EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF
For Your Transportation Needs At...
800-508-1320 or 704-924-7070
WWW.BLACKCDJR.COM • STATESVILLE • SALISBURY ROAD
"Family owned and operated for over 60 years."

Sports



The OK Correll QB Lights Up Page In Opener

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

GREENSBORO - Songs are written about games like this.

On the third play from scrimmage, Davie quarterback Parker Correll threw a 64-yard touchdown pass to Ben Ellis.

Correll was merely warming up. On Davie's second possession, Correll threw a 50-yard TD to Brandon Lankford. And on Davie's third possession, Correll's 47-yard completion to Lankford to the Page 4 set up a touchdown.

Correll (273 passing yards) and his receivers put on a show that won't soon be forgotten. Davie's season-opening game at Page was a true stop-the-presses moment that saw the War Eagles burst to a 31-0 lead and settle for a 45-40 victory. It couldn't have been much more unexpected. Not only were they coming off a losing season (4-7), they had lost four of five to Page. On top of that, they were manhandled in scrimmages against Statesville and Mooresville.

"It's a great start," second-year head coach Devore Holman said. "I can't tell you how much work these guys have put in in the offseason. They remembered 4-7 and they don't want any part of that anymore."

The win was special for a lot of reasons. One of them is it's Holman's first signature win. Last year Davie's

Please See Correll - Page B7

Cameron Coleman was one of five War Eagles to score a touchdown in an eye-catching 45-40 win at Page.

Davie Has Score To Settle With WR

Davie's football team has a bit of a score to settle with its week two opponent, the West Rowan Falcons, who will visit War Eagle Stadium Friday at 7:30 p.m.

Davie has lost five straight in the rivalry, including a 31-27 decision last year in which it led 27-24 in the fourth quarter. West won 14-7 in '12, 42-35 in '11, 40-0 in '10 and 39-36 in '09.

Davie, coming off a 45-40 win over Page, has plenty of reasons to be motivated. It has not started 2-0 since '08.

"It feels great," senior WR/DB George Mitchell said in the postgame celebration at Page. "It's the DC Way. We just have to keep pounding."

West is coming off a humbling 49-21 beatdown by Mooresville. But Mooresville also battered Davie in a

scrimmage on Aug. 15.

Furthermore, whether Davie is emotionally down and West is up-or vice versa - this matchup is usually not decided until the fourth quarter. Davie will have its hands full with West's size. The Falcons are bigger than they were during their glorious run from 2008-10, an era that saw them win 46 straight games and three 3A titles.

"Our smallest offensive-line starter is 240 pounds, and the runt on the defensive line is 250," West coach Scott Young told the Salisbury Post. "We're blessed with great size."

Junior offensive tackle Hezekiah Banks (6-4, 295) has attracted interest from the ACC. Junior linebacker Dearius Phillips is 230 pounds.

Harrison Baumcom, who quarterbacked the '13 Falcons, has switched to running back. Kacey Otto is the new QB.

Against Mooresville, the Falcons were torched by Akese Rankin, who rushed for 161 yards in little over a half. He put up more than 2,100 in

'13. Mooresville QB Tommy Bullock completed seven of nine passes for 145 yards and added 81 yards rushing. The Blue Devils led by a whopping 35-7 at halftime and made it 42-7 early in the third.

"That doesn't happen too often," Young told the Post. "We've won many, many games in the past by winning the trenches. We got beat badly in the trenches tonight."

Kortez Weeks returned a kickoff 65 yards to the Mooresville 19 to set up Otto's first career TD pass.

Otto went five of nine for 49 yards, and he had an interception returned for a TD in his varsity debut. Baumcom, West's focal point on offense, rushed 20 times for 114 yards and two TDs.

Late in the game, West put together a 16-play, 80-yard drive that chewed up eight minutes.

Notes: Young is 164-50 in 17 years at West. But a 6-6 mark in '13 was Young's worst since his first year (1998). ... Despite the losing streak, Davie leads the all-time series 27-16-2.

Notes & Quotes

Reynolds Unsung Hero With 14 Points

• Parker Correll and his receivers delivered a video game-like performance in Friday's rousing 45-40 win at Page. Correll's 273 passing yards tied for 11th in single-game records, and Cade Carney and Correll ran for 94 and 80 yards, respectively, as Davie amassed 488 yards of offense.

It wouldn't have been possible without reliable blocking, from left tackle Will Myers, left guard Cameron Duke, center Travis McDaniel, right guard Gabe Gonnella and right tackle Luke Pratapas.

"They truly stepped up in a big way," Carney said.

Correll was sacked twice, both coming in the fourth quarter. "The line was giving me plenty of time, and the receivers were popping open real quick," Correll said. "It was all there. The line should get the glory because I'm not getting any passes off if they're not blocking."

The OL will receive much-needed added depth when junior Dane Wallace returns. He sat out with a broken arm.

"We are busting our butts every play as hard as we can," McDaniel said. "There's a few little kinks left,

but we're going to tune it down."

• Correll spread the wealth among eight receivers and backs.

Ben Ellis had four catches, Brandon Lankford three, Carney two, Cooper Wall two and one each by Dustin Buitko, Josh Lankford, Cameron Coleman and Chris Reynolds. It was a nice debut for freshman Wall.

Please See Reynolds - Page B6

Worth Noting ...

Parker Correll accounted for 353 yards (273 passing, 80 rushing), Cade Carney rushed for 94 yards and Ben Ellis and Brandon Lankford combined for 209 receiving yards as Davie varsity football jumped on Page 31-0 before settling for a 45-40 win. Chris Reynolds had a hand in 14 points, scoring on a TD run, running for two two-point conversions and completing a pair of two-point passes.

No. 3 Jennifer Ngo and No. 4 Emma Etter won in singles and doubles as Davie tennis beat defending CPC champ Reagan 5-4.

Junior Nick Simmons of Davie boys cross country placed 18th out of 266 runners with a time of 17:31 at McAlpine Park. For Davie's girls, freshmen Jill Staley and Emily Pender finished 48th and 55th, respectively, out of 267.

Sadie Moses and Lyndsay Crofts of Davie JV volleyball had 10 kills each in a 2-1 win at Alexander Central. Crofts had 19 points (10 serving, 9 kills) in a 2-0 win over NW Guilford.



After No. 1 fan Seth Grooms (left) finished addressing the team, coach Devore Holman took over. - Photos by Jenn O'Brien

Moses, Crofts Fuel 2-0 JV Volleyball Start

Sadie Moses of Davie's jayvee volleyball team wasted no time showing she's capable of carrying a team for long stretches. She was the story of the match in a pulsating 2-1 season-opening win at Alexander Central last week.

The scores could not have been any tighter - 26-24, 25-27, 26-24 - as Amber Brandon was a winner in her coaching debut. "It was nerve-wracking, that's for sure," Brandon said.

Moses, a sophomore, was terrific as she delivered 10 kills.

"We got behind quick in the first set, but she was the one that kept telling them we've got to keep working," Brandon said.

"She played smart all day," she said. "At the end of the match, she took a little bit off the ball and hit it down the line because she knew there was a spot there. So she stayed aggressive but played smart also."

Moses came out of nowhere on the first day of official practice.

"The first day of tryouts was actually the first day I got to see her play," she said. "And right from the beginning, I kind of knew that in order for us to win she was going to have to be having a good day. The girls really look to her. They look to her to stay positive, and she always plays smart. If we can get everyone to play every point as hard as Sadie, we would be amazing."

In the third set, Moses took over at crunch time. Davie's 18-11 cushion had been chopped to 23-21. That's when Moses closed the door on Central.

"It was probably a match-changing block," Brandon said. "I was at the point where I was starting to get a little worried. We had just moved her to middle, so she'd only had about a week to practice as the middle blocker. (The block) was phenomenal."

Lyndsay Crofts (10 kills), Tyra Galloway (four kills), Laurel Hecht (three aces, three kills) and Hannah Dix (eight digs) helped the cause.

The Northwest Guilford Vikings were easy pickings for host Davie in the second match of the season. Davie won in swift fashion, two sets.

"They weren't as strong as they usually are," Brandon said. Crofts tormented Northwest to the tune of 19 points - 10 serving and nine kills. During one stretch, she served nine straight points.

she said. "She was all over the court. She was our all-star. She struggled (at Alexander Central), so it was nice to see her bounce back."

Going into the match, improvement in the blocking department was an emphasis. Freshman middles Galloway and Clemo answered the call in that particular area.

"Everything we've said in practice, they've really absorbed and put into play," she said. "In the past 20 days there has been a dramatic change in Galloway's play. Clemo is really an outside trained hitter, but we saw early that we were going to have to convert her to the middle because we are a little small. And she has never complained, never questioned it. She knew that was going to be her role, and she's worked hard and learned how to block in the middle. And she did really well tonight."

PIGSKIN FOOTBALL CONTEST

CONTEST RULES

1. Anyone can enter except employees of the Davie County Enterprise Record and their families. Only one entry allowed per person per week. All entries must be on original newspaper or fax to 336-751-9760.
2. Games in this week's contest are listed in each advertisement on these two pages. Fill in the contest blank and submit or mail the entry to the Enterprise Record, P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028.
3. The first entrant correctly predicting the outcome of all games in a week will receive a bonus of \$250. Weekly prizes are \$25 & Cap for first place and \$5 for second place.
4. In case of ties, the entrant who came closest to the total number of points in the tie breaker wins. If a tie still exists, awards will be divided equally among the winners.
5. Entries must be delivered to the Enterprise Record before 5 pm Friday each week. The office is located at 171 S. Main St., Mocksville, NC.
6. Winners will be announced following each contest. Decisions of judges will be final. A new contest will be announced each week.

WIN!

\$250
BONUS PRIZE
For 1st Perfect Entry

\$25
1st Prize & Cap

\$5
2nd Prize

**Go Davie High
War Eagles!**

Jason Keaton, Stephen Sanders Win Races At Bowman Gray

Jason Keaton of Mocksville held off rival A.J. Sanders of Mocksville to win the Stadium Stock Series race at Bowman Gray Stadium on Aug. 16 in the second-to-last week of the season.

In the A race, Keaton started fifth, took the lead around lap six and secured his third victory of the season.

"A.J. followed me to the front and we ran 1-2 the rest of the night," Keaton said. "He bumped me a little bit for some racing action, but it was a good, hard, clean race."

"The car is strong now. I feel like we should be sitting with about five wins now, but that's what it is. ... I'd like to thank all the sponsorship help for the 2014 year."

Stephen Sanders of Mocksville captured the B race. It was his second win of the season, and they've come in back-to-back races. He started seventh ("I have never drawn better than that," he said.) and seized control around the halfway point.

Q104.1 New Country Street Stock Series

20-lap race: 13 completed (ended early due to time limit)

Finish	Car	Driver	Hometown
1	22	Brian Wall	Winston-Salem
2	98	Billy Gregg	Lexington
3	16	Chase Hunt	Lexington
4	28	John Gregg	Lexington
5	23	Kris Hoops	Mocksville
6	09	David Creed	Ararat
7	97	Jeremy Warren	Winston-Salem
8	00	Donnie Martin	Winston-Salem
9	12	Doug Wall	Pfafftown
10	40	Taylor Robbins	Winston-Salem
11	39	Dakota Ratcliff	Cornelius
12	50	Austin Edwards	Winston-Salem
13	1	David Sumner	Trinity
14	29	Bradley Potts	Clemmons
15	13	Kevin Gilbert	Mocksville
16	94	Jeffery Wood	Southmont
17	99	John McNeal	Winston-Salem
18	14	Aaron Hylton	Kernersville
19	20	Derrick Rice	Kernersville



Jason Keaton enjoys his third victory. At right, Stephens Sanders won for the second time in a row.



Stephen Sanders won for the second time in a row.

Finish	Car	Driver	Hometown
20	89	Reggie Doub	Germantown
21	30	Blake Shupe	Mount Airy
22	92	Casie Doub	Germantown
23	8	K.J. Stimpson	Lewisville
24	9	Darren Conner	King

Traffic Control Safety Services Stadium Stock Series

Stadium Stock Race (A Race): 15 laps

Finish	Car	Driver	Hometown
1	01	Jason Keaton	Mocksville
2	44	A.J. Sanders	Mocksville
3	89	Joseph Swans	Rural Hall
4	40	Daniel Yates	Lexington
5	69	Billy Cameron Jr	Salisbury
6	62	Kevin Hedgecock	Thomasville
7	7	Chris Allison	Mocksville
8	8	Shane Southard	Yadkinville
9	81	Chuck Wall	Lexington
10	02	Wesley Thompson	Mocksville
11	00	Troy Phelps	Winston-Salem
12	24	Doug Reubold	Concord
13	91	Coty Crews	Greensboro
14	50	Jimmy Walker	Winston-Salem

Finish	Car	Driver	Hometown
1	59	Stephen Sanders	Mocksville
2	48	Zack Staley	Winston-Salem
3	19	Jeremy Stainback	Winston-Salem
4	71	Auston McElveen	Winston-Salem
5	13	Randy Lineberry	Lexington
6	88	Tommy Stewart	Winston-Salem
7	97	Brian Sykes	Lexington
8	29	Cody Arrington	Mount Airy
9	51	Sam Whitman	Winston-Salem
10	14	Ken Bridges	King
11	0	Carlos Clifton	Winston-Salem
12	79	Dustin McClure	Moorestville
13	95	John Crotts Jr	Winston-Salem
14	4	Andrew Sanders	Mocksville
15	23	Andy Spears	Lexington

Sign Up For Youth Soccer

Davie Family YMCA and Davie Parks and Rec are combining fall soccer leagues. Registration for all league participants will be held at Davie Family YMCA and ends Sept. 3. For more information contact Tyler Manning, 751-9622 or tmanning@ymcawnc.org.

GO WAR EAGLES!
1. Davie v. West Rowan

DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC
Home Appliances
848 South Main Street Mocksville, NC
(336) 751-2492

Courteous, Dependable Service for over 75 Years
Johnny Marklin • Will Marklin

Your "Home-Town" Drug Store
3. Mt. Tabor v. N. Forsyth

Foster Drug Co.
495 Valley Road • Mocksville, NC
336-751-2141

For great information on drugs & health problems, go to www.fosterdrug.com

General Carpentry
• Doors, Windows, Siding & Soffit
• Metal & Shingle Roof Repair & Replacement
• Barn Repairs

Father & Son HANDYMAN SERVICES
— FULLY INSURED —
Scott & Jesse Rose
704-880-4015
Cleveland, NC
6. Clemmons v. Georgia

OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE
Large Truck & Farm Tire Sales & Repair

1083 Salisbury Road • Mocksville
(Approx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)
(336) 753-8090
10. Boston Col. v. UMass

VILLAGE INN EVENT CENTER
Featuring the Crystal Ballroom
17. Gardner Webb v. Furman

One Location... Endless Possibilities
9 Banquet Rooms, 145 Guest Rooms
Crosby Pub & Restaurant
6205 Ramada Drive, Clemmons 336-766-9121

PhilCar Automotive & Tire
Your Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center

NO NEED TO TRAVEL TO A DEALER. Now Offering All Ford - Lincoln - Mercury Factory Diagnostics & Programming
7. Arkansas v. Auburn

"Philcar for your car."
1628 Hwy. 601 S. • 751-1800
beside Lakewood Motel • Mocksville

SPILLMAN'S HOME FUEL OIL
Call today for Heating Oil Delivery!

15. Coastal Carolina v. Citadel
Call Today for Delivery 284-2551

ASE *"Certifying the Automotive Professional"*

Serving the Davie County area for more than 30 years

2. West Forsyth v. Glen
1484 Hwy. 64 West, Mocksville, NC
336-751-3372

VAPORS DEN
Vaping Changes Lives. Are you ready for a change? Let that hand to quit!

25% off any 1 item!
2507 Neudorf Rd., Clemmons 336-546-7249

1441 Deadman Road Mocksville, NC 27028
"When life lets you down, we'll pick you up."

JOE'S TOW
24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing
Joseph Crotts, Owner www.joestows.com
Mobile: 336-940-7256 Nextel: 150-135795-19
Office: 336-998-2693 Email: joestow@live.com

Hip Chics
BOURQUE & GIGS

18. Ohio St. v. Navy
(336) 766-8122
www.hipchicsboutique.com

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD
FULL COVERAGE ON NEWS & ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 99
171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028
phone: (336) 751-2129 fax: (336) 751-9760
www.ourdavie.com

Advertise YOUR BUSINESS here.
Call 336-751-2129 for more info.

RUGS • CARPET • UPHOLSTERY • DRAPERY
Typical 1-Week Turn-Around on Cleaning Services
Bring it in or We Pick Up and Deliver! **WE DO IT ALL!**
Washing • Extraction • Protector • Persian • Chain Stitch • Oriental
Needle Point • Hooked • In Home Carpet • Drapes • Upholstery • Silk

Country Club Rug & Fabric Care Locally owned & operated
5723-F Country Club Rd. • Winston-Salem
www.countryclubrugcare.com • (336) 945-7864

PIGSKIN FOOTBALL CONTEST

WATCH FOR THE WINNER'S HERE EACH WEEK!

Clemmons Pawn & Jewelry
Buying / Selling CASH FOR GOLD Jewelry and Watch Repair

1609 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd. Hours M-F 9-6 Sat. 9-3
13. Mt. Vernon v. Alabama 766-8312

GNC LIVE WELL
2529 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd. Clemmons 336-766-2836
11. N.C.A. v. Virginia

\$5 OFF U.S. LIVE WELL 25% OFF U.S. LIVE WELL
Any purchase of \$30 or more
ANY ONE ITEM
Clemmons, NC 336-778-1144
8. WCU v. S. Fla.

DARE Machine & Repair
Celebrating 10 Yrs of Quality and Professional Service

Hydraulic Hoses. All Machine Shop Services
A/C Hoses. Crank Grinding
Air Brake Hoses. 6. Steamboat v. E. Stray Head Surfacing
Shop Air Hoses. Block Honing

Automotive A/C Repair
Specializing in Medium and Heavy Duty Equipment
David Dennis 2960-3 Griffith Rd.
751-336-659-3332 Winston-Salem, NC
www.daremachineandrepair.com

TAR HEEL TOBACCO
"A Tobacco Friendly Store"

We have your VAPOR E-CIG products

10 ml. E-Liquid 2/10.00
20 ml. E-Liquid 3/10.00

US90 Lauren Acres St., Clemmons
(Off Kirtland Road) Colonial Style Home, 4 BR, 2-1/2 BA

OPEN HOUSE
Saturdays 2-4 pm

14. Wm. A. Mary v. Virginia Tech
James Patella 336-682-1799

CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP
EST. 1988
3 Professional Barbers

Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6 pm; Sat. 8am-noon
Next barbershop in the Clemmons
(336) 766-9011
2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons
www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

ENTRY BLANK

ADVERTISER	WINNER
1. DANIEL FURNITURE	
2. FORMAC AUTOMOTIVE	
3. FOSTER DRUG	
4. COUNTRY CLUB RUG	
5. DARE MACHINE	
6. FATHER & SON HANDYMAN	
7. PHILCAR	
8. CLEMMONS BARBER SHOP	
9. TARHEEL TOBACCO	
10. OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTO.	
11. GNC	
12. JOE'S TOW	
13. CLEMMONS PAWN	
14. JAMES PATELLA	
15. SPILLMAN'S	
16. VAPORS DEN	
17. VILLAGE INN	
18. HIP CHICS	
19. DAVIE CO. ENTERPRISE RECORD	

The Breaker Predicts the total score in the following game. In cases of ties, the tiebreaker will be used to determine the winners.

Tie Breaker
Davie v. W. Rowan
Total Points Scored: _____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
DAY PHONE: _____ NIGHT: _____

Entries Must Be Received Before 5 pm Friday

Enter Each Week For A Chance To WIN \$250!!



Ngo Etter

Tennis Team Beats Defending Champs

Last year Reagan's tennis team ran the table in the Central Piedmont Conference and drilled fourth-place Davie by a combined score of 16-2.

But there's a vast difference between the '13 Raiders and the '14 Raiders. They were depleted by graduation.

In last week's season opener at Davie, the War Eagles ended a four-match losing streak in the series, squeaking out a 5-4 decision. It was Davie's first win over Reagan since '11.

"They lost every starter, and I had a good feeling about this match going into it," coach Sandra Boyette said.

Davie controlled singles from the third seed through the sixth, with Jennifer Ngo (7-6, 6-4), Emma Etter (6-1, 0-1 retired), Claire Myers (7-5, 6-2) and Annie Kinder (6-1, 3-6, 10-2) claiming victories.

"Myers didn't make the top six last year, and right now she's No. 5," Boyette said. "She started out a little shaky, but she came back and did really well."

Davie's top two seeds are sophomore Ryan Shelton, who lost in a third-set tiebreaker by 10-8, and senior Tatam Edwards.

Ngo and Etter, the No. 2 doubles team, won 8-6. Reagan took the other two doubles, but it wasn't enough to stop Davie. Ngo and Etter were crucial as they won in singles and doubles.

"I was hoping we would win by a bigger margin than this," Boyette said. "We had the opportunity. We just couldn't pull out a few of them. But I was proud of them."

As expected, Davie steamrolled visiting North Davidson 8-1 in the second match of the season - and also the second CPC match.

Shelton, Edwards, Ngo, Etter, Myers and Kinder swept all six singles as Davie extended its massive winning streak over North to 27.

The winners in doubles were Ngo-Etter at No. 2 and Myers-Kinder at No. 3.

Stewart Makes Team At WSSU

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

After taking a two-year hiatus as a volleyball player, Britanni Stewart is back on the court. She's playing for Winston-Salem State.

As a freshman, Stewart played one year at Salem College. She was good enough to make the conference's all-freshman team.

Stewart did not sit around for two years; she got into coaching. She assisted Trish King at North Davie Middle in '12, and she assisted at West Forsyth High in '13.

Stewart loved coaching, but she missed playing. Winston-Salem State Rams coach Andi Henderson saw Stewart, a 5-10 middle blocker from Mocksville, at a volleyball camp at Catawba last summer and they struck up a conversation. One thing led to another.

"I missed playing a lot, not being able to contribute from a playing perspective," Stewart said. "I also have a new respect for coaches and I see the court a lot different than I did before."

"I first saw her at Catawba Volleyball Camp coaching West Forsyth," Henderson said. "We had lunch one day in the cafeteria and she said she was actually taking classes at Winston-Salem State. She said she was still interested in playing. I told her to come by in the spring so she could work out with the team. So when the time came this past spring, she came by my office and inquired about playing. And she hasn't looked back since."

Stewart, 21, graduated from Davie in '11. She was a star for the War Eagles, earning team MVP honors and making the all-conference team as a senior. Then she took home the Most

Outstanding Female Athlete award for the 2010-11 year.

Henderson considers "Stewy" a rock-solid addition to what was already a powerful team.

"Britanni is a great player," Henderson said. "She is one of the hardest-working players I have. We do have a lot of talent this year, but with her hard work and determination she could find herself filling a role on the court. I see Stewy filling in on any role in the front row. She is a versatile player and has the capabilities to play outside, middle and right-side hitter."

Stewart, a junior in the classroom and a sophomore on the court, couldn't be happier with her new teammates.

"I worked hard to get on the team, and I'm excited about being back after coaching for two years," she said. "I have a lot of respect for coach Hen-



Stewart

derson. I think she's fair when it comes to playing, and she really wants to win. She has a desire to win and she keeps us all in line. (The Rams) did really good last season, so I'm really excited to help contribute and go wherever the coach wants me to go."

Simmons Strong In Cross Country

The Davie cross country teams got their seasons off to an encouraging start in humid conditions Saturday at Mocksville Park.

"I noticed that times in all the races were a little slower than last year," coach David Koonitz said. "Muggy air packs a punch on a runner."

The Davie varsity boys team of Nick Simmons, Cody Griggs, Nicholas Mathies, Jack Robinson, Peyton Jones, Jake Barnhardt, Landon Bandy, Brant Dupree, Adam Gallimore and Foss Smith led the War Eagles, who finished 20th out of 31 teams.

The big performance came from Simmons, a junior who ran a time of 17:31 to finish 18th out of 266 runners. He was one second off his career personal record set last year at regional.

"I was very proud of him because he's put in some miles this summer and he's already

in shape," Koonitz said.

Griggs was the second Davie runner at 19:46, followed by Mathies, Robinson and Barnhardt to round out the top five. Barnhardt, a junior, ran well enough to record a career PR.

"All 10 of the guys improved from our team time trials, and three of them were running in their 1st career cross-country race," Koonitz said. "I couldn't be more proud of these men."

The Davie varsity girls team that was made up of Jill Staley, Emily Pender, Brooke Summers, Savannah Everett, Jordan Fincher, Sarah Burford, Jana Yount, Amelia Halverson, Anna Jones and Casey Larsen finished 16th out of 33 teams.

The freshmen duo of Staley and Pender led the way for Davie as they finished 48th and 55th, respectively, out of 267 runners.

"They were very excited after the race with their performance, and I thought they did extremely well for their first high-school race," Koonitz said. "They've really helped fill in some big holes that were left by our seniors last year."

Everett, Burford and Yount rounded out the top five for Davie, from which the score is calculated.

"I was very pleased with our girls' performance because No. 1, they all improved from time trials; and No. 2, we are within striking distance already of other teams in our conference," he said. "I have to brag on Fincher and Everett because they both recorded career-best times."

Davie's jayvee runners did a fine job as well. Of the 27 males in the race, 14 were first-time runners. Cade Spencer, Sam Motley, Mauro Belinazzi, Harrison Shives and Sam Ben-



Simmons

nett were the top-five finishers for that group. Sophomore Jacob Scarlet recorded a career PR.

In the jayvee girls race, Maria Stilson, Michelle Werbeck, Anna Devereaux, Llyanais Ariza and Patterson Jones were the scorers for Davie.

Entertaining Battle Volleyball Team Drops Season Opener

Davie and Alexander Central waged an entertaining battle in the season-opening volleyball match in Taylorsville last week. Davie struck first, fell behind, rallied to force a fifth game, then fell just short in a 25-21, 25-27, 14-25, 25-17, 13-15 decision.

"We wanted to come out of that with a win," coach Becky Miller said. "It was really, really close. We made some errors and didn't allow our-

selves enough opportunities to hit the ball."

After Davie won the first set, Alexander Central took the next two. The third game was pivotal, according to Miller.

"We fell apart," she said. "I don't know if losing the second set got in our head or what happened. But it definitely gave Alexander Central some momentum. We've got to learn to see where we're going. That was a huge loss."

Davie responded in the fourth set ("We played great," she said).

The fifth set went down the wire, with AC winning by two. It was Davie's first loss to AC in six meetings. Last year the War Eagles won in three sets.

"Alexander Central is quick, very good defensively and turn the ball around quick," she said. "So it helps us to see where we're going."

Davie's main contributors

were juniors Emmie Tkach (two aces), Morgan Sessoms (seven kills, seven blocks, two aces), Allie Cunningham (four digs), Emily Ruble (15 kills, two blocks), Ruby Denard (six kills, two digs), Julia Grachen (three aces), Hadley Hilton (seven kills, five digs) and Summer Bivins (two kills, two aces) and senior Payton Beaty (two kills, five digs).

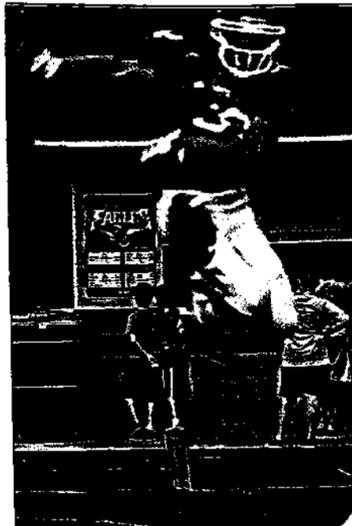
Golf Tourney Saturday At Lake Louise

The Fairfield Youth Mission will sponsor a golf tournament on Saturday, Aug. 30 at Lake Louise.

Registration begins at noon, with tee off at 1 p.m. Cost is \$50 per person or \$200 per team of 18 holes with a cart and lunch. The captain's choice tournament will include prizes for closest to pin and longest drives.

To learn more or to register, call Cicero Jones at 757-2204, Carl Fulton at 751-5798 or justicefulton@roadrunner.com.

RANDY MILLER & SONS
SEPTIC TANK SERVICE
285 Miller Road - Mocksville
(336) 284-2826
- We Pump Septic Tanks -
State Certified Inspector
Sewer Main Trenching Work
Hauling
Septic Systems
Pooling
Landscape Work



Broc Barnette blocks an extra point.

Young JVs Hammered In Opener

There's no way to paint a smiley face here, folks.

The Davie jayvee football team would have had more fun going to the laundromat. It was feeling like someone hit it with a wrecking ball following a 26-0 season-opening loss to visiting Page last week.

"We have a team that is '80-percent freshmen," first-year JV coach Jimmie Welch said. "They're getting used to playing high-school football and they have a new head coach."

The War Eagles, who trailed 19-0 at halftime, struggled mightily on offense.

Curtis Gray was the top yardage man as he managed 32 on six carries. Davie missed on seven of nine passes. Angel Perez and Ty Dockery had one catch each, with them totalling 26 yards. The offense failed on two fourth-down tries, one a fourth-and-3 and the other a fourth-and-1.

Its futility was summed up by a sequence early in the third quarter when there was still faint hope for a comeback. Page fumbled the opening kickoff of the second half and Davie took over on the Pirates' side of the 50. But two plays later, Davie fumbled it right back to Page.

Later, Davie muffed a punt to set up Page in Davie territory. The Pirates scored through the air on the next play to make it 26-0.

The game was halted with 30 seconds remaining in the third by lightning. The game did not resume. "The strikes kept coming," Welch said. "It would have been 11 o'clock before we could have re-

sumed."

Davie dropped a sixth straight game to Page on the jayvee level.

"However this goes, we're going to do it together," Welch said of his postgame message to the team. "No. 2, if we prepare the same way, we should expect the same results. Whatever we do, we've got to do it together."

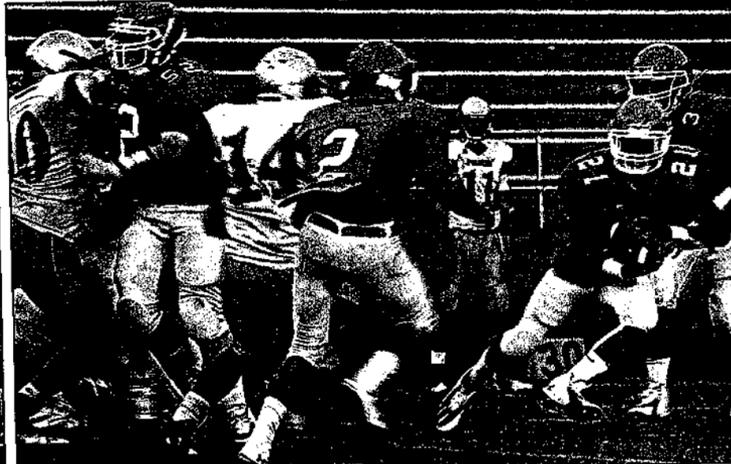
The defense actually played OK. Yes, it surrendered four touchdowns, but it was put in difficult situations as Page began several drives on a short field.

"The defense did do a good job," Welch said. "They made Page work, and they were in situations that weren't necessarily conducive to them being successful. The offense just didn't hold up their end of the bargain."

Coaches were encouraged by the play of linebackers Cody Hendrix and Broc Barnette, strong safety Jack Little, safety Matt Nesbit and d-line man Austin Freidt. Barnette blocked a point-after kick.

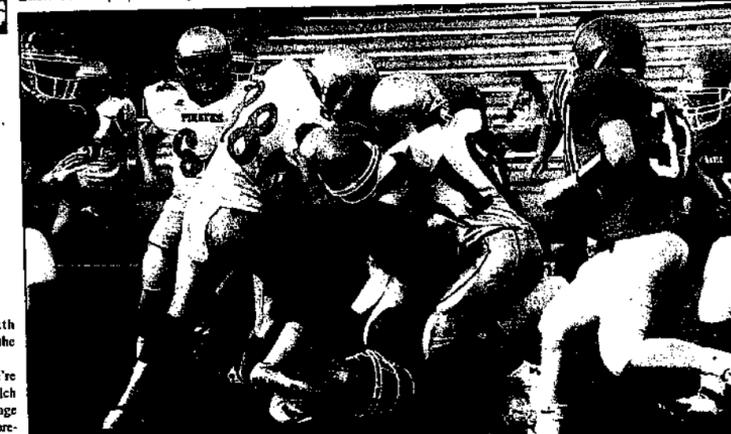
"Oh man, Hendrix is a hustler," Welch said. "Each time you watched him, you saw him hustling and getting to the ball. He was in on a lot of plays. Both (starting) linebackers looked good."

"Little was flying around. Up front, Freidt really stood out." Defensive coordinator Tim Devericks added: "Little played good on the edge, and Nesbit played good on the back end." Devericks also mentioned backup linebacker Kinston Whitener for his good work.



Zach Clubb (52) and Angel Perez (2) block for running back Curtis Gray.

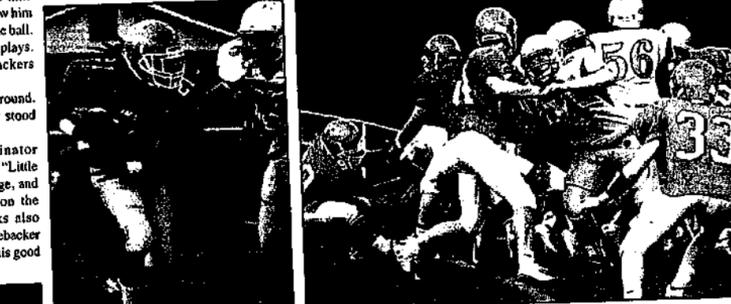
- Photos by Brian Pitts



The Davie defense stops the Page running back. Davie, however, lost the game 26-0.



Coach Wade Lovejoy talks to, from left: Ty Dockery, Greg Dalton, Curtis Gray and Devin Martin.



Curtis Gray runs the ball. At right, Austin Freidt (90) pulls down the ball carrier.



Broc Barnette (32) and Cameron Player (12) make the tackle. In middle, Matt Nesbit (30), Cody Hendrix (42) and a teammate swarm. At right, Barnette tackles.

The CHRISTINE
Off-Frame Modular

\$114,180
TURN-KEY!

CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN PRICING:
Freight to Site (50 Mile Radius Statesville, NC), Concrete Footers Per Plan, Block And Stucco Foundation Per Plan, One Day Crane Service, Professional Set On Foundation, HVAC System Heat Pump Sized To Home, Plumbing & Electric Hook Ups To Existing Service, Interior And Exterior Trim Out, 2 Quality Steps Built To Code. More Included, Please Ask For Details!

HOME FEATURES:

1ST CHOICE HOME CENTERS

704-883-8228
119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40



Christian Launius wraps up Page running back Javon Leake. Launius made key tackles on back-to-back plays in the fourth quarter to help Davie hold on.



Travis McDaniel (68), Cameron Duke (65), Gabe Gonnella (76) and Luke Pratapas (62) block for quarterback Parker Correll.

Now LEASING
Brand NEW Apartments

Full size Washer/Dryer included
Central Air Conditioning
Hardwood Floors
Walk-in Closets
Pet-friendly
Stainless Steel Appliances

Cooper Creek Heights
Apartment Homes

106 Morning Glory Circle, Mocksville, NC
(336) 492-8020

We have EVERYTHING but YOU!!

Are You Treating Your Type 2 Diabetes with Metformin and Sitagliptin?

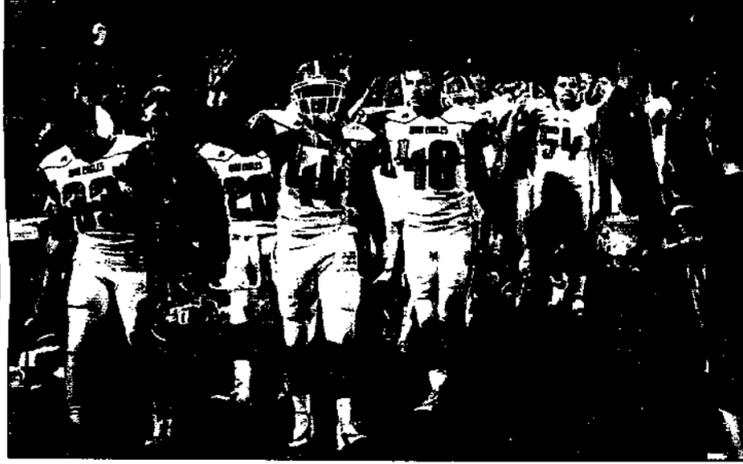
If so, and you are 18 years of age or older, you may be interested in a research study comparing two FDA-approved medications for type 2 diabetes.

Qualified participants will receive all study-related care and study medication at no cost. Financial compensation may also be provided for time and travel.

437 Mocksville Avenue
Salisbury, NC 28144

PMG Research
of Salisbury

For more information call 704.647.9913 or visit www.PMGofSalisbury.com



Derrick Mitchell (44) and Christian Launius (46) hold up four at the end of the third quarter.



The offensive line provides a safe pocket as Parker Correll fires a pass. - Photos by Jenn O'Brien

Reynolds ...

Continued From Page B1

B. Lankford put up the most receiving yards (113) in 27 games. It was the most since Nate Jones' 132 in a 28-17 win over Reagan in '11.

"The game's unsung hero was sophomore Reynolds, who plays receiver, defensive back, quarterback and punt returner. He was absolutely splendid in running the middle-huddle package when coach Devore Holman opted to go for two. Davie went - get this - 4-for-4 on two-point tries. Reynolds was involved in all four, scoring on two runs and completing passes to B. Lankford and Kelon Joyce.

By contrast, Page was 1-for-4 on two-point tries. Both teams scored six TDs, so the difference was Davie's middle-huddle execution. Reynolds accounted for 14 points in all, including a TD run.

"We're going to line up in middle huddle and see how you cover us," Holman said. "We want Reynolds to run to that py-

lon. To be honest with you, the times that we kicked, I could have gone for two then."

"The consolation for Page coach Kevin Gillespie was how the Pirates made it a game after Davie sprinted to an astonishing 31-0 lead.

"To our kids' credit, they hung in there," he said. "I've seen a lot of teams over the years that would have said: 'OK, this one's over.' But these kids never did."

"Jonas Young lived up to his advanced billing, averaging 39 yards on four punts. ... Davie rolled up the most points in an opener in 13 years. It blasted Alexander Central 49-6 in '01. ... This was the highest-scoring affair in 70 games, dating to (fittingly enough) a 50-49 overtime win at Page in '08. That was the mother of all comebacks as Davie erased a 34-8 halftime deficit by outscoring Page 35-9 in the third and fourth quarters. Zach Illing had 377 passing yards, while Joe Watson and James Mayfield had 141 and 104 receiving yards, respectively.

Correll ...

Continued From Page B1

four Ws came against teams that went a combined 7-39 (Lexington, Thomasville, Reynolds and Parkland).

"We played our butts off," center Travis McDaniel said. "We wanted to put that hammer down and roll with it. Hey, we've put in the time and the work. All week long, all summer long, watching film, on the field - we've put in the time."

Correll played at an insane level. Correll and Ellis hooked up for 15 yards on the game's first snap. Two plays later, Ellis went 64 yards to the house. He caught it at the Page 40 and outran two defenders to the end zone.

"We started off right, set the rhythm and they couldn't stop us," Ellis said.

"It doesn't matter who's guarding Ben, he gets off the line and he gets open, especially on those seams," Correll said. "He's dirty. So is Brandon."

Moments later, the 50-yard TD pass to Lankford was something to behold. Facing a blitz, Correll threw a bomb off his back foot to a single-covered Lankford, who made a tremendous catch and pulled the defender into the end zone.

"The play wasn't even designed to go to Brandon," Correll said. "Brandon was more of a decoy, but I got flushed out of the pocket, I looked up and saw he had a step on him. I just threw it up because I knew he's a good enough receiver to go get the ball."

"When he's on top of his game - and we talk about emptying your tank, whether it's run or pass, every play - Brandon can be a matchup problem for people," Holman said.

When Correll and Lankford hooked up for 47 yards on Davie's third series, Correll was seven of nine for 213 yards with over two minutes left in the first quarter.

Correll finished 13 of 21 with two TD tosses and no interceptions. As if that wasn't enough, he rushed for 80 yards. His previous passing-yardage high was 200 in the '13 finale. He matched a career high for completions. The 273 yards tied for 11th in single-game records. He has thrown a TD in eight straight games. The numbers for his last two games: 25 of 40 for 473 yards and four TDs, without a pick. He moved into a second-place tie with Brad Corther for career TD passes at 27. Garrett Benghe holds the record of 57.

"Man, what Parker's done in the offseason on the board and on the field is paying off," Holman said.

"Parker played amazing," said junior Cade Carney, who rushed for 94 yards. "He's much more comfortable in the pocket, and obviously it showed."

The War Eagles took a major step forward in that they were humming on offense without an otherworldly performance from Carney, who was often a one-man show the past two years. He averaged 6.7 yards per carry despite being sidelined on frequent occasions by cramps.

"It was teamwork," Carney said. "People focus on me, but this is a team sport. I think we caught them off guard with the passes early. I didn't have to carry the ball as much (14 carries). We played an all-around game. Five guys scored; it was great."

Carney made his presence felt on Davie's fourth possession, breaking a 34-yard score up the middle. It was 31-0 with 10:04 left in the second quarter. Talk about unloading pent-up

frustration.

"I was looking for about 35 (points)," McDaniel said. "Cade said 50. We were a little shy, but I'm not complaining."

"Davie County came ready to play," Page coach Kevin Gillespie said. "They executed. We didn't. We were missing assignments on offense. It was a lot of things."

The Pirates, who went three-and-out, three-and-out and four-and-out on their first three series, were revived by Javon Leake's 88-yard kickoff return to the Davie 7. Micah Gafford scored from the 3 to trim the margin to 31-7.

Sophomore Chris Reynolds took over at quarterback for a series, and Davie didn't miss a beat. Reynolds connected with Dustin Bulatko for 46 yards. On the next play, Reynolds kept it, put an ankle-breaking juke on a linebacker and scored from 6 yards out.

Page answered with 69- and 44-yard scoring drives to cut Davie's halftime lead to 37-19. Reynolds completed two of three passes for 58 yards as he and Correll gave Davie the most passing yards since the Adam Smith days in '11.

"Coach said run the offense, and I did what I could," Reynolds said. "I was nervous. I'm always going to have butterflies, but they went away. They had press coverage (on the big play to Bulatko), one-on-one with a seam route. It was like taking candy from a baby."

When asked about the juke on his TD run, Reynolds said: "In film we were studying up each player, and we found out that linebacker was not a hard tackler and we figured we could do something with it."

"I have confidence in all three quarterbacks, including Zach Oxendine," Holman said. "You saw Oxendine at

receiver some. He had a key block in one of those drives."

Correll was 10 of 14 for 252 yards in the first half alone, as he connected with seven different receivers, including Carney, freshman Cooper Wall, Josh Lankford and Cameron Coleman. While Davie racked up 397 first-half yards, Page had 131 while missing on seven of eight pass attempts.

"They were giving us what we wanted," Correll said. "All the receivers were running their routes crisp, getting open and helping me out."

With the score still 37-19 in the third, a snap sailed past Correll, who fell on the fumble 28 yards back. The next play, on second-and-38 at midfield, Correll sidestepped a blitz, turned the corner and motored 44 yards to the Page 6. Brandon Lankford provided nice blocking downfield. Coleman scored on the next play as the lead moved to 45-19.

"It was a designed run," Correll said. "They blitzed up the middle, we hooked their end and it gave me wide-open lanes because they were running man and our guys were stank blocking really good."

Just when it looked like Davie was going to win with ease, the Pirates came storming back. They scored 21 unanswered points - in a span of 11 minutes - to make things very interesting.

Davie's defense played admirably well for nearly three full quarters. Page QB Dominick Brit was two of 14 before hitting Kenneth Strickland for a 42-yard TD with 1:03 left in the third. His 46-yard pass set up a TD that cut Davie's lead to 45-34, and a 42-yarder made it 45-40 with 2:05 left.

"The defense had a bunch of three-and-outs, and they fought, fought, fought, fought," Holman said. "And they stopped them when we needed to stop them."

George Boulos, Jarrell Farmer, Josh Hansell and Kameron Spillman were the starters on a brand-new defensive front, with Derrick Mitchell, Jalen Redmond and Josh McCrary rotating in.

"Spillman had a pretty good night," defensive coordinator Tim Devericks said. "He secured the back-side edge pretty good."

Page reached the end zone on two of its three fourth-quarter possessions. The one stop was critical. Give credit to linebacker Christian Launius, who stopped Gafford for no gain on second yard and held Leake to one yard on third-and-7. Page punted with Davie nursing a 45-34 lead.

"When we lost (linebacker) James Boyle in the fourth (to a sprained ankle), I think Christian really stepped his game up," Devericks said. "He made a few plays at the line of scrimmage and two behind the line."

"I was just trying to stop the momentum and get our team going," Launius said. "It's natural, you've just got to react to it. We killed their momentum."

With the score 45-34, Davie faced fourth-and-1 from its own 33. Holman turned to his horse - Carney, who absorbed a hard hit around the line of scrimmage but plowed forward for 3 yards. Davie wound up punting, but precious time was chewed off the clock.

"I called timeout, looked at coach (Todd) Bungeamer and told him to get us the first down," Holman said. "The OL jumped on people and we got the first down."

"I cramped up as soon as I got hit, but you've got to be a lion, and that was the time to be a lion," Carney said.

When Page drew within five with 2:05 remaining, everyone knew an inside kick was coming. Kelon Joyce secured the ball, and Davie melted the clock in four plays.

"Since we put in the work in the offseason, I knew we were going to be disciplined and I knew we were going to finish the game," senior DB/WR Josh Lankford said.

Davie 23 14 8 0 - 45
Page 0 19 7 14 - 40

First Quarter
D - Ellis 54 pass from Correll (Young kick), 10:55
D - B. Lankford 50 pass from Correll (Reynolds run), 6:29
D - Carney 1 run (B. Lankford pass from Reynolds), 1:56

Second Quarter
D - Carney 34 run (Joyce pass from Reynolds), 10:54
P - Gafford 3 run (Kiser kick), 9:26
D - Reynolds 6 punt (Beckwith), 6:45
P - Leake 9 run (run fail), 5:06
P - Johnson 2 run (run fail), 4:48

Third Quarter
D - Coleman 6 run (Reynolds run), 5:18
P - Strickland 42 pass from Brit (Kiser kick), 1:03

Fourth Quarter
P - Gafford 3 run (Gafford run), 9:42
P - Overton 42 pass from Brit (pass fail), 2:05

TEAM STATISTICS

D	P
FD	19
Rushing	36-157
Passing	33-280
C/A-1	15-24-0
Punts	4-39
F-L	2-1
Penalties	4-45
Red zone	3-9

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

DAVIE
RUSHING - Carney 14-94, Correll 12-80, Coleman 1-13, Reynolds 1-6, team 2-36

PASSING - Correll 13-24-0-273, Reynolds 3-3-0-58

RECEIVING - Ellis 4-96, B. Lankford 3-113, Carney 2-31, Wall 2-28, Bulatko 1-46, J. Lankford 1-14, Coleman 1-6, Reynolds 1-0

PAGE
RUSHING - Leake 19-81, Gafford 9-78, Brit 2-10, Johnson 3-3

PASSING - Brit 7-20-0-206

RECEIVING - Overton 5-135, Strickland 1-42, Ellis 1-23

Mocksville Lions Club

golf tournament

TOURNAMENT SUPPORTERS & CONTRIBUTORS

The Mocksville Lions Club conducted its sixth annual charity golf tournament at the Bermuda Run West Country Club. The monies raised by this event go directly to benefit individuals with visual impairments, including but not limited to: eye exams, eye glasses, white canes, diabetes screening, vision and blood pressure screening and many other activities directed towards our visually challenged community.

We would like to sincerely thank our local community and merchants for their outstanding generosity and support of this annual event. Without your support this event would not be possible.

Thank you to those of you that also supported our Camp Dogwood tickets sales. Camp Dogwood is located at Lake Norman and is run by the NC Lions Foundation. This camp provides visually challenged individuals the opportunity to experience the fun of "camping, boating, swimming, etc" and teaches independent living skills.

We were blessed with 80+ hole sponsors and over 210 participating golfers. Everyone that participated in our tournament collected some sort of door prize as a token of our appreciation.

Many thanks to our Mocksville Lions club members for their outstanding dedication to this effort, with getting the word out to our local community and corporate vendors/suppliers. Thank you also to our fellow Lions for their hard work in helping prepare for the event and their tireless work the day of the tournament.

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to personally attend a Mocksville Lions Club meeting in the future. We meet the first Thursday of each month. Please contact a local Lions Club member or me at 336.958.7552.

Lions International is the largest civic organization in the world. Again, on behalf of the many blind citizens in our community, state and nation we say a heartfelt and sincere "Thank you."

Mocksville Lions Club
Past President & Golf Tournament Director
Terry Lewis

LIONS INTERNATIONAL

Lions Clubs International

Able Graphics
American Refreshments & Supplies
Auto Zone
Aurum Care of Mocksville
Bank of the Carolinas
Barnette Heating & Cooling
BBAT - Advance
BBAT - Mocksville
BBAT - Insurance Services
BBAT and Howell
Bermuda Run Country Club
Brenda Batte - Edward Jones
C E Print Solutions
C&C Painting
Canon
Car Quest Auto Parts
Caroline Center for Eye Care
Caroline Daling
Caroline Farm Credit
Caroline Foot Care
Caroline Logistics Resources (CLR)
Century 21
Century Trucking Company, Inc.
CJ's Bar & Cus
Clemmons Barber Shop
Consekiel Planning - Scott Haynie
Corporate Graphics
Darryl Bandy Insurance Agency - State Farm
Dawie Chiropractic-Dr. Brandon Byers
Davie County Enterprise Record
Dawie Dermatology
Dawie Farm Service
Dawie Jewelers
Dawie Medical Equipment
Dawie's
Dawie's Sporting Goods
Dawie's
Dawie (Mike Olive)
Double Envelope
Dr. and Mrs. Stern Turner and Family
Dr. Brian Baker - OD, OJ
Dr. George Kintanby
Dr. Ron Grant - O.D., P.A. - Optometrist
Dr. Steve Layman - O.D., P.A. - Optometrist
Dr. Todd H. Carter, DDS
Duke Energy
Duke Eye Center
E. Edward Vogelbe, Jr., Attorney at Law
Edson Funeral Service, Inc.
Energy United
FedEx
Foster Drug Company, Inc.
Fisher Contracting Company
Fisher Welding and Fabricators, Inc.
G&S Outfitters, Inc.
Golf Galaxy
Golfsmith
Grady Land and Celly McCarrock, Attorney at Law
Pizza Hut
Great Clips
Grey Engineering Inc.
Gym 585 - Advance
Hampton Inn
Hanes Brand
Hank Van Hoy - Attorney
Hardwoods
Hiland & Clarke
Hesselt Packard Company (HP)
Hico Transport, Inc.
Hillard Lyons (Kevin Speas)
Historic Brooks Town Inn
Hyland Hills Golf Club
IBM
Info Print Solutions Company-A-Rich Company
Ingersoll Rand
Innovative Business Products
Iredell Health Systems
Jimi and Carol Varnado
Johnson Insurance Services, Inc.
Judge Jimmy Myers
June DeLugue Interiors, Inc.
Keith Miller - Nationwide Insurance & Financial Services
Ken
Key Services, Inc.
Laser Max Roll Systems
Lexus
Linsipe (Richard Williams)
Logeouse (Steve Brown)
Logeouse, Inc.
Louis and Susan Utsey - Fire Aid Pharmacy
Loves Food
Lynne Hicks, Attorney at Law
Mishler's Graphics
Medical Associates of Davie County
Meg Brown Home Furnishings
Mik Pustko
Mike's Restaurant
Mock Tire
Mocksville Tire & Automotive, Inc.
Moolan Machine & Metal Fabricators (Avalon Plate)
Mother Murphy's Laboratories, Inc.
Motorola Solutions
Neopost
Oak Valley Golf Course
Oor Printing Solutions
Pam Stewart - United States Postal Service
Perry & Barbara Stawright
Piney Bowles - Mail Presort Services
Piney Bowles - Business Knight
Pizza Hut
Poindester Post Control
Pudding Ridge Golf Course
Rainbow Cleaning Systems
Reuben Mack, Inc. - Mitch Hungerpillar
Rick Surratt & Thompson, Attorneys
Richi
Risk Advisory Group (Thom Shore)
RR Donnelley
Salem Printing
Scott A. Gailson - GTC/Allison, LLC
Shelia Mays & Camie Gibson (Coodwell Benker)
Sherwin Williams Paints
Shoal Concrete
Shores Plumbing & Heating Inc.
Slayton Harpe - Edwards Jones
Spillman's Auto Service
Standard Register
Steve Royles
Steve Talon - Edward Jones
Subs Inc. - Mocksville
Sun Trust Bank
Surratt & Thompson, PLLC
Terry and Lesa Lewis
The Financial Risk Group Inc.
The Tire Shop Inc.
Thom and Andrea Shore
Total Wire
Trailers of the East Coast
US Postal Service
UPS - United Parcel Service
VF Services, Inc.
Vogel, Koontz-Stockert, PLLC
VSOFT
Wake Forest Baptist Davie Medical Center
Walt Van
Webb Heating and Air Conditioning
Wells Fargo Bank
Wilfrie
Wilson Trucking
Whitton Eye Associates - Dr. Michael Burke
Willenbach Business Systems Inc.
Yadkin Valley Telecom, Inc.



Jorge Hernandez tries to win the ball as Austin Naylor (15) looks on. At right, Andrew Whitesell dribbles with Naylor to his side.

Soccer Opens Against Tough Competition

By Brian Pitts
Davie Enterprise Record

The problem with the Davie varsity soccer team's 0-2 start wasn't as much about Davie as it was its opponents. Davie faced two excellent teams, losing 3-2 at Northwest Guilford and 5-1 at home to Forbush.

"I think we're on the right track," said coach Kenneth Ham, who believes the stiff competition will serve the War Eagles well down the road. "We'll get better from it. I like our schedule. It will prepare us for conference."

In the season opener at NW Guilford, the War Eagles were sluggish in the first half, resulting in a 2-0 halftime deficit. Ham changed the formation from 4-3-3 to 4-4-2. The change worked as Davie outscored the Vikings in the second half.

"The first half was not so great," Ham said. "We were slow and had some first-game nerves. We just didn't play up to our potential. At halftime, I calmed everybody down."

On the first play of the second half, Eric Rodriguez found Jorge Hernandez, who powered the ball in over the goalie to cut Northwest's lead in half. Last year Hernandez was second on the team with nine goals.

Northwest regained a two-goal lead to all but put the game away. With 20 seconds remaining, Hernandez scored again off a cross from Andrew Whitesell. The goalie caught the chip shot from Hernandez, but his backward momentum sent him across the goal line.

"It was a good first game against a good team," he said. "They made it to the third



Jorge Hernandez passes



Austin Naylor plays right defensive back for the Davie varsity soccer team.

round last year, and they have a team full of seniors this year."

Hosting Forbush the next day, the War Eagles were spent. As usual, the Falcons are formidable, and they over-matched Davie from start to finish.

"I think we were pretty tired from yesterday," Ham said. "We had a great effort yesterday. That (fatigue) hurt us and we didn't handle their offense very well. It's hard to play back-to-back (days)."

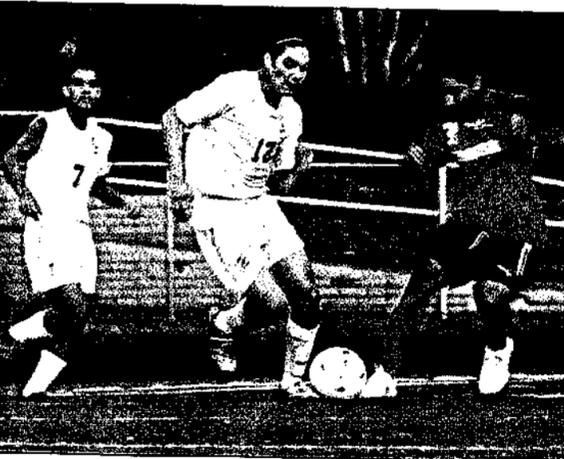
The red-hot Hernandez cut Forbush's 2-0 lead to one in the first half with an assist from Josh Harper. Davie, though, didn't score again, while Forbush would add three goals in the second half.

Davie, which stunned Forbush 5-3 last year, is 1-4-1 in the last six meetings.

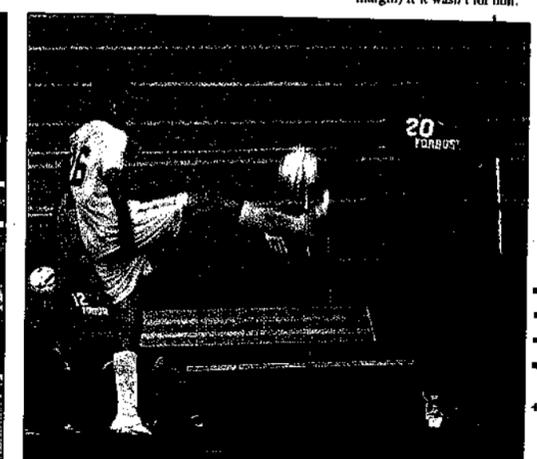
"We'll make some adjustments and get better," he said. "It's one of those games where we have to learn and get better. Forbush is very good. They make the (2-A) playoffs consistently. This was their first game of the year, so they were really pumped up to get the season started."



Josthin Servellon passes the ball against Forbush.



Jorge Hernandez attempts to drive by the defender as Josthin Servellon (7) looks on. At right, Hanon Dobbins vies for possession.



Elijah Gregory's header.

JV Soccer Starts 0-2

Although Davie's jayvee soccer team fell 3-1 at Northwest Guilford in last week's season opener, coach Andrew Davis saw reasons for optimism.

"I saw a lot of good passes and an exceptional amount of good plays," Davis said. "We need to work on our communication. Other than a couple things, it was a great game by our jayvee. And we played a very hard team."

Davie trailed 2-0 at halftime and 3-0 before freshman forward John Ellis got the War Eagles on the board. It was set up by an amazing goal kick by William Hernandez.

"It was a perfect goal kick," Davis said. "I mean the kid's got a foot. It went all the way to John, and John carried it from midfield and beat the last defender. It was awesome."

Davis took solace in the 1-1, second-half score.

"They're one of the teams that will get us ready for the season," he said. "I felt like we beat them in the second half even though it was 1-1."

In the second game of the season, mighty Forbush pounded the host War Eagles into submission, 7-0.

After a 2-0 first half, it got ugly in the second half.

"We're going to work on our passing and communication," Davis said. "At the end our guys gave up, but Blake (Johnson) never gave up."

Johnson is the goalie. He was excellent in defeat, denying 83 percent of the shots fired his way.

"They had 46 or 47 shots," Davis said. "The game would have been a (much bigger margin) if it wasn't for him."

People



Ana Jenkins helps Addison Shire pick back-to-school clothes.



Heidi Bronniman and Shaheen Finger sport "the Y" t-shirts.



Katelyna and Trenton Johnson shop with volunteer, Lee Johnson.

Bright Beginnings Davie YMCA Takes Students Back-To-School Shopping

On Saturday, Aug. 16, the Davie Family YMCA held the YMCA Bright Beginnings program by taking 78 children back-to-school shopping with the help of 83 volunteers from across Davie County.

The children came from Mocksville, Cooleemee, Cornatzer, and William R. Davie elementary schools.

Volunteers were shopping buddies for the students and served a pancake breakfast with fresh fruit before the trip.

The program helps students pick out a new outfit, coat and shoes for the first day of school.

The YMCA Bright Beginnings Program at the Davie Family YMCA is made possible by a grant from Rotary District 7690 with a matching grant from the Rotary Club of Mocksville; grant from the Community Foundation's Pearls of Empowerment, and a grant to sponsor an additional school from the Mebane Foundation.

The local Walmart is also a partner, donating supplies for the breakfast and serving as the location for the trip. The Davie County High School basketball team participated

as volunteers and the Davie County Schools also helps with the program.

"A new outfit on the first day of school helps children feel confident and ready to learn," said Richard Reinholz, executive director of the Davie Family YMCA. "Every student deserves to feel excited about the new school year and to start the year on equal footing with their peers."

Billie Wylde from Mocksville Elementary said: "Two female students from our school were paired up with girls from the Davie County High basketball team. The basketball players were so good with them and so kid friendly. They made shopping so much fun. Thank you."

One participant said: "My favorite part of Bright Beginnings was getting to spend time with my helper."

"YMCA Bright Beginnings has grown each year thanks to the generous support of our community," said Reinholz. "We know local students are in need and not adequately prepared for school. The support of volunteers, other civic groups, and donations helps meet that need."



Jaclyn Smith and Martina Anton have fun with Ryan Olmedo.



Volunteers and students pose for a photograph at the Davie Family YMCA's Bright Beginnings event Saturday morning.

- Photos by Brian Pitts



Take Me Home

Josie is spayed, up-to-date on vaccinations, good with other cats, born June 1, 2013. She was a mischievous kitten, but matured into a sweet adult kitty. She loves to play with toys and gets along with kids. Starbuck is one hunk of a man - little with plenty of affection. He is up-to-date on vaccinations and was born Aug. 1, 2012. He will be neutered before adoption. He has Chihuahua stereotypes down pat. Fill out an application for either of these pets at www.davienchumane.org or call 751-5214.



The Peckinpaws Are Back

Blaise Baptist Church welcomes back Ma Peckinpaw and family for a gathering on Sept. 12 and 13. They will bring a program of humor and good old hymn singing. A meal will precede the program. Tickets are \$10 and may be purchased at the church office weekdays 9 a.m.-4 p.m. This is a mission trip fundraiser.

Planting Day At New Garden Set For Sept. 2

A planting day for the Clement Street community garden has been set for 6 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 2.

Bring seeds and plants and a hand garden tool to be a part of the garden. Hear some tips about growing things in a garden, including fall crops such as broccoli, cabbage, turnips, greens, beets, carrots, kale, cauliflower and Brussel's sprouts.

To learn more, contact Diane Salmon at 492-2360 or Sarah Wood at 751-2826.



Join the Deep Roots garden community by growing fall crops in these raised beds.

Grow Fall Crops As Part Of Deep Roots

Deep Roots, of Mocksville's second community garden is ready to be planted on Clement Street in Mocksville.

Contact Diane Salmon at 492-2360 or any community garden member to reserve a raised bed. There are many plants that can be grown for a fall garden: beets, carrots, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, radishes, collard greens and spinach to name a few. There are many flowers that may be grown.

"This is not just a vegetable garden," Salmon said. "Come socialize with your neighbors and have some fun growing things for yourself or for someone you know who would just love to get some fresh produce."

The community garden will run through Oct. 30 and there will be some social events associated with the garden. "Come have some fun," she said.

Class Of '69 Plans Reunion

The class of 1969 of Davie County High School will hold its 45th-year reunion on Oct. 11 at The Barn in Tanglewood.

A barbecue dinner will be served at 6 p.m. with music beginning at 8. Contact Doris Short at 336-909-2094, doris.short3@gmail.com or on Facebook for more information. The cost is \$30 per person with checks being made a little time with old friends.

All 1969 graduates and former classmates are invited. The planning committee is asking everyone to pass the information on to other classmates. "We always have a lot of fun at these reunions," said Doris Short. "Casual attire is fine. Just come and enjoy a little time with old friends."



Volunteers fill the beds with soil.



Participants from The Blind Side Summer Fun program standing with the flowers that they made for other youth in Davie County.

4-H Provides Summer Fun Learning Activities

By Sally Resse
Cooperative Extension
4-H Program Assistant

Does Davie County need a 4-H program?

From June-August our Summer Fun programs provided services to 121 youth; 65 were new to 4-H; 22 were Big Brother Big Sister participants on the waiting list for a "Big". BBBS participants can attend these programs for free through United Way funds.

This summer 4-H provided 18 programs ranging from safety with shooting to spending the night at the zoo. Classes like Chef and the Child, Hunter Safety and The Blind Side are offered for free every year. Seven of the classes were \$10 and below for participants.

The Summer Fun programs through 4-H are educational activities designed to make the most of summer vacation by teaching youth essential life-skills while they are having fun.

During the school year 4-H is still active in Davie County. Youth can participate in many activities. Center Fair is a great way to showcase talents and hobbies for the community to see. This year the 4-H contest at Center Fair is fall carving. The 4-H clubs in Davie County have a unique blend that cover any activity or hobby your youth would be interested in.

The Clover Club is a club for homeschool participants and covers all kinds of topics that the youth members help decide.

The Sassy Saddles club is centered on horses and provides opportunities for competition.

4-H Explorers cover all

kinds of science topics and experiments.

The Tom Cowden Shooting Sports club's focus is on safety, learning and fun with shooting. Club members may participate in competitions at the regional and state 4-H competitions. Members can participate in archery, rifle, shotgun and pistol.

The newest club that just started was a second horse club offered in a different location. These clubs meet all over Davie County.

There are other opportunities that 4-H can offer for children, all while learning life-skills and participating in hands-on experiences. Contact the Davie County Cooperative Extension office with any questions or concerns. 753-6100, sally_resse@ncsu.edu.



Local farmer Henry Walker with Farm to Table Summer Fun participants.

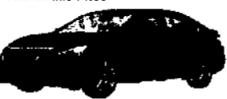


Participants from Odyssey of the Mind Summer Fun program prepare to perform a skit for their parents.

BOTTOM LINE

MODEL YEAR-END EVENT

MANAGER'S SPECIAL
STK# 7985
MODEL# 13114
Two at this Price



2014 NISSAN ALTIMA

MSRP	\$23,790
BM DISC	\$2,375
FACTORY REBATE	\$1,500
NMAC CASH	\$750
HOLIDAY CASH	\$500
COLLEGE GRAD	\$600

SALE \$17,995

"PRE OWNED SPECIAL"
CALL NOW TO RECEIVE AN INSTANT
INCENTIVE ON ALL OUR USED MODELS!!!
1.800.956.0461 EXT 45

2014 NISSAN MAXIMA
STK# 8027
MODEL# 15214
TWO AT THIS PRICE



FREE 24 HOUR
NMAC CASH
COLLEGE GRAD

MSRP	\$34,870
BM DISC	\$3,500
FACTORY REBATE	\$4,500
NMAC CASH	\$900
NISSAN BONUS CASH	\$500

UP TO \$9,000 OFF

SALE \$27,870

2014 NISSAN MURANO
STK# 7985
MODEL# 23114
TWO AT THIS PRICE



FREE 24 HOUR
NMAC CASH
COLLEGE GRAD

MSRP	\$32,800
BM DISC	\$2,800
FACTORY REBATE	\$3,500
NMAC CASH	\$500
NISSAN BONUS CASH	\$500

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$22,965

2014 NISSAN FRONTIER
STK# 8230
MODEL# 33854
Two at this Price



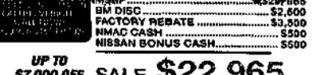
FREE 24 HOUR
NMAC CASH
COLLEGE GRAD

MSRP	\$20,840
BM DISC	\$952
FACTORY REBATE	\$952
NMAC CASH	\$600

UP TO \$952 OFF

SALE \$18,988

2014 NISSAN SENTRA
STK# 8010
MODEL# 12114
TWO AT THIS PRICE



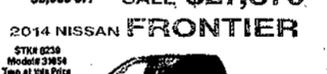
FREE 24 HOUR
NMAC CASH
COLLEGE GRAD

MSRP	\$20,840
BM DISC	\$952
FACTORY REBATE	\$952
NMAC CASH	\$600

UP TO \$952 OFF

SALE \$18,988

2014 NISSAN PATHFINDER HYBRID SV
STK# 7800
MODEL# 20114
TWO AT THIS PRICE



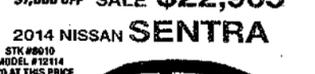
FREE 24 HOUR
NMAC CASH
COLLEGE GRAD

MSRP	\$38,950
BM DISC	\$4,000
FACTORY REBATE	\$1,500
NMAC CASH	\$500
NISSAN BONUS CASH	\$1,000

UP TO \$7,000 OFF

SALE \$29,920

2014 NISSAN ROGUE SELECT
STK# 8111
MODEL# 20114
TWO AT THIS PRICE



FREE 24 HOUR
NMAC CASH
COLLEGE GRAD

MSRP	\$24,900
BM DISC	\$2,500
FACTORY REBATE	\$500
NMAC CASH	\$500
COLLEGE GRAD	\$600

UP TO \$6,100 OFF

SALE \$19,449

2012 Toyota Rav4	STK# 7914	\$17,993
2013 Chevy Impala LTZ	STK# 7147	\$17,998
2011 Nissan Quest LE	STK# 7209	\$25,998
2005 CHEVY TRAILBLAZER	STK# 8024A	\$5,988
2001 MAZDA B3000	STK# 8148	\$5,988
2002 FORD F-150 GREAT WORK TRUCK	STK# 8129B	\$6,988
2008 KIA OPTIMA EX	STK# 7998A	\$7,988
2006 FORD EXPLORER XLT	STK# P2674B	\$8,988
2008 NISSAN VERSA SEDAN	STK# P2670	\$9,988
2004 NISSAN MURANO SL TOURING PACKAGE, CHROME WHEELS	STK# 8124B	\$9,988
2007 CHEVY IMPALA LT	STK# P2671	\$9,983
2009 PONTIAC G6 GT	STK# P2578B	\$9,988
2006 MERCURY MILAN PREMIER LEATHER AND MORE	STK# 8167A	\$9,988
2006 HONDA ODYSSEY EX-L	STK# P2711A	\$12,988
2008 TOYOTA AYALON TOURING	STK# 8024A	\$11,988
2008 VW BEETLE SE ONLY 43K MILES	STK# 8013A	\$12,588
2010 TOYOTA CAMRY LE	STK# 7981AA	\$14,988
2006 BMW X3	STK# 8197B	\$14,988
2002 CHEVY SILVERADO EXT	STK# 8033AA	\$15,988
2012 HONDA ACCORD EX COUPE	STK# 82716A	\$19,988
2013 KIA SORENTO LX	STK# P2678B	\$19,988
2011 NISSAN XTERRA 4X4	STK# P2718	\$20,988
2009 NISSAN 370Z TOURING	STK# 8192A	\$21,988
2011 TOYOTA 4RUNNER SR5	STK# P2721A	\$28,987

BEN MYNATT
HOME OF THE BEAR MINIMUM PRICE

EXIT 75 OFF

SALISBURY

855-362-9619

629 Jake Alexander Blvd. S
Salisbury, NC 28147

www.BenMynattNissan.com



County Liners Ann Williams and Harold and Sharrise S. Campbell are among the Hardison United Methodist Fun Bunch, who enjoyed hearing the Church Wagon Gang sing in Boonville Friday night. They are looking forward to more good singing plus good food at Hardison homecoming Sunday, Sept. 28, with message by the Rev. Jonathan Lotz.

County Line

By Shirley Thorne
County Line Correspondent

School kids in Davie and Fredell returned to school Monday. Please exercise caution when approaching a school bus or children standing along the road. Failing to stop for a school bus with its "stop arm" extended could have many results: \$500 fine plus court costs, five driver's license points, increased auto

insurance premiums, and the most important - the injury or death of a child. Look out for our kids.

Monday is Labor Day and that means many folks are taking that last summer family trip to the beach. Few community events have been planned. As our pictures show, County Liners are still having good times whether it be enjoying a movie, good food and singing at the Clarksbury

homecoming, or going to hear the Chuck Wagon Gang sing favored old songs.

Embrace of Society Baptist will meet at 6:30 p.m. today (Thursday) at the home of Sue Ligon on Vaughn Mill Road off Society Road. The women invite others.

The Word of Truth in Jesus Name Church on NC 901 continues the camp meeting through Friday. Services begin nightly at 7 and include

singing Bishop Kenneth Eller of Aberdeen, Md., is featured speaker; other ministers are participating. Church members invite everyone for breakfast followed by worship.

Upcoming community events include a country ham and sausage breakfast sponsored by the V-Point Ruritans from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Sept. 20 at the County Line VFD; homecoming at Pleasant View Baptist Sunday, Sept. 21; homecoming at Society Baptist Sunday, Sept. 21; and homecoming at Salem United Methodist Sunday, Sept. 28.

Our community extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Bobby Lee "Bob" Gaither, who died Sunday of last week. One of eight siblings he was born in 1934 in Davie County to the late James B. "Jim" and Eula N. Gaither. He was reared on County Line Road near NC 901 and attended Cool Spring High School. He married Doris Carolyn McDaniel in March 1956; the couple settled in Winston-Salem, where Bob worked for Sara Lee for 38 years. In his retirement he enjoyed gardening and visiting neighbors. He was a member and deacon of Jonestown Baptist Church. A service celebrating his life was held Wednesday morning of last week at Hayworth Miller-Silas Creek Chapel and he was laid to rest in the Westlawn Gardens of Memory in Clemmons.

We send get-well wishes to Leah Harelson and Amy Snyder. Leah has been hospitalized in Chapel Hill for treatment. Amy had back surgery last week and is recuperating at home. Junior Dobson is at Maple Leaf Nursing Center for therapy. Gary Stroud has been recuperating at home since Wednesday of last week. Tommie Ross remains at Statesville Place. Chink Campbell, Frances Hilling and Nick Reaves re



Folks attending the Clarksbury United Methodist Church Homecoming Sunday enjoy bluegrass gospel singing by the nationally award-winning Cockman Family of Sherrills Ford.



Please See C-L - Page C7



Folks enjoy the good food at the Clarksbury United Methodist Church homecoming.



Cana

By Betty Etchison West
Cana Correspondent

On the third Sunday in August, Eaton's Baptist Church had homecoming services as it has done for decades.

The event was well attended; the pastor, David Gilbreath, delivered an inspiring sermon; the choir sang beautifully; and the lunch was bountiful and delicious.

Eaton's Baptist is the church I attended until going to college. I married Roland West at Eaton's in 1953 so I was happy I could attend homecoming. I was sad, however, when I looked around and discovered that a whole generation of people was missing - there were no Cains, no Colletts, no Ferebes, no Drivers, no Leagans, no Sinks, and no Etchisons.

Other older people were also missing, including people from the Eaton, Boger, Brewer, Latham, Langston, Rummage, Hutchins, Richie, and Pope families. There were descendants of those families present, and they were carrying on the Eaton's traditions in fine fashion. For example, the granddaughter of Paul and Helen Eaton, Jennifer Eaton Custer, directed the choir while another granddaughter, Kim Eaton Summers, played the piano; and Sally Richie, daughter of Lester and Elizabeth Richie, played the organ.

Eaton's Baptist will be celebrating its 242nd birthday in a few months. It is one of Davie County's oldest churches. It was established in the 1700s while Indians still roamed the area.

The Cujas Family - Al, Susan, Amy, Missy, and Oliver - recently returned after spending a week at Cherry Grove, S.C. They had a fine time and are getting ready for



Guests at the Roland West and Betty Etchison wedding in 1953; and at right, the newlyweds greet guests Jane Click and her mother Mae Click.



their next assignments. Susan is going back to work at an occupational therapy clinic in Lexington and Al will be working with his own business, ACR Computer Repair, and doing some part-time physical therapy work. Amy is moving back into the dorm at Catawba College on Tuesday. She will be sophomore and will be a member of the Catawba Swim Team. Missy, a member of Dancing Boots, will be going back to Davie High where she will be a senior. Oliver will be going to second grade at Redeemer School in Winston-Salem.

I was the guest of friend Jane Carrigan Testerman for an overnight stay at the Grove Park Inn in Asheville to celebrate my 82nd birthday, which we did in fine fashion with a room in the historic part of the inn and a fine dinner on the Sunset Terrace. We stayed for top 10 covers. Another group played there in June. Beth McCashin, the owner of Cana School, is planning to have a band from Tennessee play soon. Beth is quite willing for the Cana School to be used for

supposedly stood at the window and saw President Franklin Roosevelt arrive at the hotel in his open touring car. In addition to Roosevelt, nine other presidents of the United States have stayed at the hotel: Taft, Wilson, Coolidge, Hoover, Eisenhower, Nixon, George H.W. Bush, Clinton, and Obama. This information was particularly interesting because I have been most interested in the presidents and have visited 75 other presidential sites. One other interesting feature of the Grove Park Inn was the fact they had uniformed operators in the elevators in the historic part of the hotel. It was a big surprise to actually have a human being operating the elevator.

Cana School was recently the venue for a couple of musical programs. On July 26, the group, Rhythm, played bench, rock, and 40 years of top 10 covers. Another group played there in June. Beth McCashin, the owner of Cana School, is planning to have a band from Tennessee play soon. Beth is quite willing for the Cana School to be used for



THE OLD EATON'S CHURCH - CANA
The Eaton's Baptist Church depicted in this drawing was replaced by the present brick structure in 1925 or 1926. This church stood near the site of the present church.

other community events. Call her at Thoroughbred Training Center for availability and information concerning use of the school.

Cana people are excitedly awaiting the birth of a new baby. Major and Kayla Collier, who live at Old Mill Farm, are expecting a baby soon. It has been a long time since Cana folks have had a new resident in their village so they are anxiously awaiting the arrival of the Collier baby. The residents of Cana are

happy that the Colliers are making Cana their home, and they are happy to have Jameson Vaughn living in the Martin house. Mr. Vaughn has done and is doing a great deal of work on the Cana School. He attends a community college.



County Line senior adults watch the movie "Heaven Is for Real" last Thursday.

C-L ...

Continued From Page C6
main in rehab at Brian Center of Statesville.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing and blessings upon Leah, Amy, Junior, Gary, Tommie, Chink, Frances, Nick, and other residents who are having health problems. Pray for the Lord's strength and comfort upon the Gaither family as they adjust to life without Bob. Edna Simmons has requested prayer for her daughter Rae Marie, who was to have thy-

roid surgery this week. Also, Mary Owens has requested prayer for her daughter Diane Owens Warrick, who has returned to Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center for malignancy treatment and care.

Remember in prayer the families affected by the major earthquake in the San Francisco area.

For news and memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email sdlink@hotmail.com.

Advance

By Edith Zimmerman
Advance Correspondent

Beautiful arrangements of sunflowers adorned the Advance United Methodist Church altar Sunday, grown and put in the church by Jack Carter.

Get-well wishes to Joyce Foster who has been hospitalized and is recuperating from surgery.

Sympathy to the family of Pat Comatzer Chaffin. She died last week after a lengthy illness. Also, sympathy to the family of Nell Lee Phelps Burton.

My visitors last week, Monday-Wednesday, were daughter Afrian Z. Farley, her daughter-in-law Tara Farley and daughters Nora and Edie of Pittsburgh, Pa. This was the first time I had met 4-month-old Edie (Edith Rebecca Far-

ley) my namesake.

Our thoughts and prayers go to Gena Long who is undergoing tests and treatments for her illness.

Prayer shawls were placed on the church altar Sunday for Joyce Foster and Gena Long for the congregation to touch and bless for healings.

Get-well wishes go to George Harris from recent surgery.

METAL ROOFING
3" Coverage • 40+ Colors
ALL COLORS ARE ENERGY STAR RATED
40 Year Warranty
UP TO 20% TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE
704-278-3000
MID-STATE METALS
of the Carolinas, LLC
www.midstatemetals.com

Four Corners

By Marie White
Four Corners Correspondent

Mr. and Mrs. Joe White, Mr. and Mrs. Grady Beck, Bettie Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Shelton and Abbie Ferguson, Mr. and Mrs. Billy Shelton, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Vogler and Irma Jean Shelton at-

tended the Kinsley Craft and Andrew Coley wedding at WinMock at Kinderton. Jessica White came home for the wedding.

Joe and Marie White had lunch Sunday with Glenda Sapp.

Mark and Jeanna White visited Mr. and Mrs. Joe White.

You are always welcome at
First United Methodist Church
310 North Main Street
Historic Downtown Mocksville
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.
Sunday School for all ages 9:20 a.m.
Weekly Prayer Service-Thursdays 6-7:00 p.m.
www.firstumcmocksville.org
Telephone: 751-2503

Senior Center Month September, 2014

Senior Center Month is a month-long celebration of the importance of Senior Centers in local communities. Davie County Senior Services has provided a vibrant, active Senior Center for 30 years. Support your local Senior Center by participating in these activities:

- All Month - Raffle for a \$500 Wal-Mart gift card (tickets available at Senior Services)
- 9/2 - Backstage Tour of Meroney Theatre (open to those 55 & older)
- 9/4 - 30th Anniversary Murder Mystery Dinner Party (open to any age)
- 9/5 - Avoiding Falls Seminar - Farmington Site (open to adults of any age)
 - 9/5 - Chronic Cough Seminar (open to adults of any age)
- 9/12 - Quarterly Craft - Fall Wall Hanging (open to those 55 & older)
 - 9/15 - Monthly Movie (open to those 55 & older)
- 9/17 - Family Caregiver Stress Relief Seminar (open to adults of any age)
- 9/18 - Mold Awareness Seminar - Farmington Site (open to adults of any age)
- 9/18 - The Basics of Alzheimer's Disease Seminar (open to adults of any age)
 - 9/19 - Bingo (open to those 55 & older)
 - 9/25 - Dinner & a Movie (open to those 55 & older)
 - 9/29 - New Sugar Guidelines (open to adults of any age)
 - 9/30 - Taste of the Town - Community Event/Fundraiser

Presenting Sponsor:

davie county
Senior Services

Wake Forest
Baptist Health

Davie Medical Center

"NC Certified Senior Center of Excellence"



Poplar Springs campers showing off their toadhouses, from left: Bailey Dyson, Haven Dodd, Sullivan Dodd, Zane Dyson, Anna Koontz and Sam Collins.

Sheffield-CalahaIn

By Brenda Bailey
Sheffield-CalahaIn
Correspondent

Due to the upcoming Labor Day holiday, please have news to me no later than Saturday evening at 10. I really appreciate all the news and photos I receive each week. Please continue to help keep this a column of interest.

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Caleb Drye on Aug. 28; Melanie Gobble, Randy Keller and Pam McDaniel on Aug. 29; Jeff Anderson, Cody Davis and Justin Keaton on Aug. 30; Brenda Glasscock and Lillah Keaton on Aug. 31; Canaan Dyson and Pamela Branham on Sept. 1; and Craig Myers, Savannah Swisher, Margaret Anderson, Dustin Keaton and Lester Edwards on Sept. 2.

Congratulations to the following couples celebrating their anniversary: Hal and Virginia Wall on Aug. 28; Robert and Judy Blackwelder on Aug. 29; and Edward and Cora Lee Gaither on Sept. 1. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted in this section, please do not hesitate to call or email me.

The children who came out to the Tie-Dye party
Please See S-C - Page C9



Zane Dyson shows off a salamander he found.



Haven Dodd, Sullivan Dodd, Sam Collins, Anna Koontz, Bailey Dyson and Zane Dyson are ready to decorate for Christmas with the snowmen they made.



Summer camp attendees Bailey Dyson, Sam Collins, Zane Dyson, Anna Koontz and Haven Dodd have fun in the creek.



Renae Lail demonstrates how to make junk owls.



Showing initials made by sewing buttons on fabric, from left: front - Sullivan Dodd, Anna Koontz, Haven Dodd; back - Sam Collins, Bailey Dyson and Zane Dyson.

S-C ...

Monday night at New Union had a wonderful and messy time. Each child tied-dyed two t-shirts in the colors of their choosing. It was a fun time for the children and their mothers. Our thanks to Alisa Allen and daughter Klaira for making this back to school event so much fun.

The men and women's groups at New Union thank everyone for their support of Hotdog Saturday. The next will be held the day of the fall festival.

Several folks came to New Union Sunday afternoon for an ice cream and dessert social and the showing of the movie "Heaven is Real." It was a great afternoon of food and fellowship.

New Union's Fall Festival will be held Saturday, Sept. 27 from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Reservations for vendor space are being accepted. Call 751-7567 or email.

CalahaIn Friendship Baptist Church kicked off the annual toy store drive Saturday. They will continue to collect toys for the Baptist Toy Store.

Community Covenant will have a "Friend Day" on Sunday, Sept. 7 at 10:30 a.m. The time is 15 minutes earlier than the normal service. The Lucas Shroat Family from Penns Creek, Pa. will share their music ministry. A fellowship meal will be held at the Sheffield-CalahaIn Community Center following the service. Music will continue at Community Covenant after lunch beginning at 2 with a "Hymn Sing" featuring the Lucas Shroat Family. Everyone is invited.

Poplar Springs School held its last summer camp last week. The children had a full schedule with making bread, butter, doing arts and craft projects and enjoying nature adventures. Summer camp is not only enjoyed by the children attending, but Vauda Ellis and Renae Lail, who teach the classes. My thanks to Va-



Pastor Eric Lineberry wears the shirt children made for him.



Justin Price, Joanie and Cale Baily, Heather and Harper Dyson, and Julia Alisa Allen demonstrate twisting.



da, who submitted the photos. To learn more about Poplar Springs School and upcoming events, check them out on Facebook.

Make a difference in your community by sponsoring a Love-filled Lunchbox for \$20. Your sponsorship will provide a thermal Charlie's Lunchbox filled with treats that will benefit the William R. Davie Backpack Pals program. As an added benefit, because of Initial Outfitters' partnership with Charlie's Lunch, your donation is multiplied and your goodwill feeds children around the world. For more information on how to help, contact Amber Thuit at 336-403-1881.

The Chigger Hill Ramblers, a local bluegrass group from the Harmony and Statesville area will perform Saturday at 6:30 p.m. at The Corner Deli in Harmony. Upcoming performances: The Illustrious Jay Birds on the 6th; The Tomm Dooler Band on the 13th; Fox Mountain Entertainers on the 20th; and the Illustrious Jay Birds on the 27th.

William R. Davie is asking for anyone to save Campbell Soup label coupons and box top coupons for their school. Drop off coupons at the school or mail them to William R. Davie, 3437 US 601 N., Mocksville. "Box Tops for Education" are found on

General Mills cereals, Betty Crocker and Pillsbury products. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Prayer list requests are for Lizzie Reeves, Joann Ratledge, Madeline Lapish, Melody Wagner, Ray Wagner, Tennyson Anderson, Rose Wright, Joyce Carter, Lincoln Dyson, Johnny Walker, Doug White, Jean Reavis, Pat Moore, J.W. Keaton, Bill Shoffner, Tommy Cloer, Melvin Allred, Louise Livengood, Tom Bungamer, Betty Lanier, Paul Beck, Roger Anderson, Linda Goforth, G.H. Goforth, Betty Bungamer, Gene Goforth, Will Shepherd, Kermit Shoaf, Craig Church, Raymond Lanier, Sue Gobble, Albert Moore, Dorothy Wright, Bryan Swain, Carolyn Jordan, Creola Rogers, Bonnie Guntner, Lori Dyson, Angela Wilis, Helen Williams, Shermer Jones, Wayne Wall, Iris Look-abil, Cora Lee Gaither, Kim Naylor, Robert Rogers, Peggy Sparks, Willard Beck, Elaine Beauchamp, Fred Roth, Betty Siedman, Shirley Jones, LuAnn Coltran, Dalton Edwards and Alvin and Louise Pope. Our condolences to the Junior Jones family, the Janice Kurfees family, and the Billy Mitchell family.

Send comments, information and photos no later than Saturday at 10 p.m. to brfbaily@msn.com or at 751-7567.



Mildred Keller, Doris Dyson, Wanda Bailey and Renee Vandall enjoy a hotdog.



Betty and Paul Beck, Wade Reeves, Cora Lee and Edward Gaither visit with Pastor Eric and Michaelene Lineberry at Hotdog Saturday.



Clyde Jordan and David Kimmer at the ice cream social.



New Sheffield resident Charles England celebrates his birthday at the Hill Barn.

Triad Truck & Auto Repair
Open 7 Days A Week - Sun to 8pm

- Tune-ups, Brakes, Oil & Lube
- Suspension/Steering, Engine Repairs
- Diesel Engines, Horse Trailer Brakes

****Lowest Rates Guaranteed****
Located 2 miles from Farmington Drwgway in Mocksville
Call 336-624-8878

Northwood APARTMENTS
800 Northridge Court
Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-4141
www.northwoodapthomes.com

NEWLY RENOVATED

- Studio, 1 and 2 Bedrooms
- Swimming Pool
- Fitness Center

MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL
SUMMER IS HERE!
Bobcat, aerator, core plunger & more for rent today!
Hwy 691 S., Mocksville (336) 751-2304

Sell it quickly
in the classifieds
1-877-751-2120

B2E

Thank You!

The Back to School Empowerment Day was held Saturday, August 16th at the Davie High School Gym.
MORE THAN 400 STUDENTS REGISTERED!

We would like to thank the following contributors for helping to make the Back 2 School Empowerment Day a Success.

The Back to School Empowerment Day Committee, Volunteers, Churches, Organizations/Business, Individual Contributors and Speakers

Churches	Center Grove Baptist Church Fallsfield Baptist Church First Baptist Church Maharishi AHE Zion Church Mt. Zion Holiness Church	New Bethel Baptist Church New Jerusalem Apostolic Church New Life Apostolic Church Sikhon Baptist Church St. John AHE Zion Church
Businesses	BBAT C&D Express Enterprises Inc. Food Lion Graham Funeral Home Hair Solutions	Johnson Insurance Services Signs Now VF Janitorial W.C. Construction Company We Jump "U" Bounce
Organizations	ADK Beta Ate Chapter Curtis/Blair Lodge #17 Davie Business Women Association Davie County NAACP #5473 Davie County Retired School Personnel Association	Davie County Enterprise Davie County Schools La Jove des Femmes Mocksville Lion Club Smart Start of Davie County
Individuals	Mrs. Andrea Brown Mr. Bruce Brown Mrs. Marlene Carter Mr. and Mrs. Richard Carter Mrs. Margaret Clement Mrs. Alice Holman Mr. Frank Holman	Mr. Eddie James Mr. Carolyn Peebles Mr. Doyle Nicholson Ms. Barbara Owen Dr. Claude Rinn Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Scott Mrs. Steve Tack

Volunteers Needed

Your time is another's treasure.

Come learn how you can make a difference.

Information Sessions (Registration Required)

September 2	12:00-1:00pm	Davie Library
September 16	12:00-1:00pm	Danbury Library
September 18	11:00-12:00pm	Kiser Hospice House, Salisbury
September 25	5:00-6:00pm	Kiser Hospice House, Salisbury

To register for a session, email: volunteer@hospicecarecenter.org or call 336-768-6157, ext. 1560. Prior to the session, registration will be confirmed.

Embracing **HOPE.**
35 YEARS

Hospice & Palliative CARE CENTER
HospiceCareCenter.org

IT'S SCHOOL TIME AGAIN!

Please be alert near Schools, Buses, and Bus Stops for Children.



This Message Brought To You By These Local Businesses...

<p>Allstate Insurance Mark Jones & Steve Ridenhour 852 US Hwy. 64 W. Ste. 101, Mocksville 336-751-0669</p>	<p>Foster Drug Co. 495 Valley Road, Mocksville 336-751-2141</p>	<p>Osborne's Tire & Automotive Any Brand of Tire • Cars-Trucks-Tractors All Major & Minor Repairs 1083 Salisbury Road, Mocksville 336-753-8090</p>	<p>Weathered Rock Stone, Mulch and More 1819 US Hwy. 64 West, Mocksville 336-492-9979</p>
<p>Davie County Enterprise Record 171 S. Main Street, Mocksville 336-751-1212</p>	<p>Joe's Tow 24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing 1441 Deadmon Rd., Mocksville 336-998-2693 Office</p>	<p>PhilCar Automotive & Tire 1628 Hwy. 601S., Mocksville 336-751-1800</p>	<p>York's Exxon Junior & Aaron York 24 Hour Wrecker Service NC Inspections • Automotive Repairs 184 Salisbury St., Mocksville 336-751-2220</p>
<p>Eaton Funeral Service Inc. 325 N. Main Street, Mocksville 336-751-1248</p>	<p>Edward Jones Slayton Barpe/Financial Advisor 5539 US Hwy. 158, Ste. 104, Advance 336-940-3150</p>	<p>Walmart Supercenter 261 Cooper Creek, Mocksville 336-751-1266</p>	
	<p>Mike's Wrecker Service 24 HOUR SERVICE Since 1978 684 Junction Rd., Mocksville (336) 492-7303 or 909-2018</p>		

Students

B2 School Day Again A Success

The 4th successful Back to School Empowerment Day, a part of the outreach program of New Jerusalem Apostolic Church, was held this year at the Davie High School gymnasium on Saturday, Aug. 16.

Approximately 500 people attended with more than 300 students receiving school supplies.

"Get ready, Get set, Succeed!" is the motto for the initiative.

"It was also used as a clarion call to the many volunteers, businesses, churches and organizations in the Davie County Community to help provide school supplies for Davie County students," said Angelia James, volunteer. "In addition, the empowerment's purpose is to provide a platform to motivate, inspire, and educate students on how to be successful in the upcoming school year."

Gladys Scott, a retired educator and supporter of the initiative since its inception, served as the emcee. With a performance by the B2School Community Choir singing Mary, Mary's "Go Get your Blessing" and Jonathan Nelson's "Strong Finish, Strong Faith" the atmosphere was set for inspiration and motivation.

Students were greeted by administrators from each school level in the county.

Dr. Cinde Rinn, Cornatzer Elementary's principal, encouraged students with some wisdom from Dr. Seuss: "The farther you go in school, the farther you will go in life." She stressed the importance of reading and stated statistics showing that students who have continued a discipline of reading 20 minutes a night significantly increases their chance to be in the 90 percent range at end-of-grade testing.

The second administrator to speak was Alicia Holman from Ellis Middle School. She urged students to come to school with pride. Students, she said, should prepare daily for class, respect staff and peers, interact and become a part of the school culture, and finally, they should enjoy school.

Davie High's new principal, Doyle Nicholson, said high school students should get involved in extra curriculum activities, seek leadership opportunities, be disciplined, stay caught up on school work and reach out to teachers. He encouraged parents to be involved and stay informed by taking advantage of the parent portal which provides parents with up to date progress of students' performance in class.

The guest speaker was WXII television traffic anchor, Busta Brown. He started by engaging the crowd to finish a quote by Steve from the children's cartoon Blue's Clues. "You can do anything that you want to...do!" His message was simple, yet motivational: "The word of the day was, 'wow!' When you do something fantastic it makes people say, wow, he added. Showing up for class, paying attention, taking notes are things that command a wow. Young women dressing and carrying themselves appropriately, guys being polite and respectful, are things that incite a wow. When one models good character and bring glory to God, it invokes a wow."

He talked about the wows that LeBron James gets when he makes an awesome shot, or the wow that President Obama got when he became the first African-American president. In the same way, students can command a wow by doing the right thing, Brown said. He ended by telling students, "You are a superstar...starting today do something to make somebody say, 'wow!'"

The program concluded with students receiving school supplies and enjoying a hotdog lunch in the cafeteria.

Those students still in need of school supplies may go on-line at www.kofam.org to register, or call 751-1361 to pick up supplies at 291 Campbell Road, Mocksville.



Volunteers hand out free school supplies to Davie students at the Back2 School Empowerment Day on Aug. 16.



Cornatzer Principal Dr. Cinde Rinn encourages students.



The B2 School Community Choir gets the day started with song.



Davie High Principal Doyle Nicholson speaks.

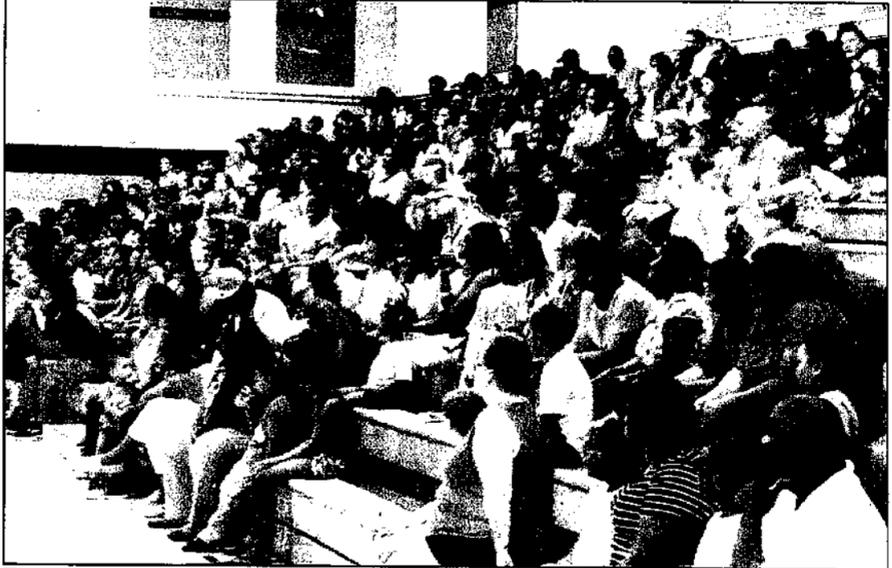


Gladys Scott is the emcee.



Ellis Middle Principal Alicia Holman.

Packs of school supplies are ready for students.



The gym at Davie High is filled with students and their families.

Obituaries



Inez Baker Mayfield
Inez Baker Mayfield, 93, died on Aug. 19, 2014. She was born to the late Lottie Merritt and William Henry Baker on Aug. 1, 1921 in Franklin County, Ga. She was the youngest of 10 children, all of whom preceded her in death. She attended Davie County Schools. In 1970 she earned her nursing assistant and home care for the aged certificate from Davidson County Community College. She retired from Autumn Care of Mocksville after 35 years. After her retirement, she was a home health care provider with the Davie CAP program. She was a faithful member of Shiloh Baptist Church where she used her talents and skills. She was the president of the Chancel Choir, a member of the Spiritual Choir, the Senior Missionary Department, Pastor's Aide, Deaconess Board, and Head of the Social Committee. She was a great cook, gardener, and a detailed seamstress. She used her sewing talent to generate income for the home. Whatever she set her mind to do, she did it with pride. She will be remembered for her quiet gentle spirit, quick wit, and the tenacity that allowed her to achieve anything she set her mind to.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Clyde Mayfield Sr.; 2 sons, Clyde Mayfield Jr. and Jimmy Mayfield; and 3 grandchildren. Survivors: daughters, Annell Barker, Priscilla Williams, Valerie (Hezekiah) Poag, and Syandra Mayfield, all of Mocksville; a daughter-in-law, Bertha Mayfield; a son-in-law, George R. Williams; 16 grandchildren; 29 great-grandchildren; 10 great-great-grandchildren; and a number of other relatives and friends.

Her funeral service was held Sunday, Aug. 24 at 3:30 p.m. at Shiloh Baptist Church in Mocksville. Pastor Ruby Clark officiated and the Rev. Joe B. Clark delivered the eulogy. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends at the church 30 minutes before the service.

Memorials: Shiloh Baptist, PO Box 188. Online condolences: www.GrahamFuneralHome.net.

Classifieds
1-877-751-2120

In Memory of My Son Lieutenant Darren Ray Ireland
on his 45th Birthday September 1st, 2014
See you in Heaven soon.
Love Always - Mom, Dad, Brother Scott & Family, Kristy, Daughter Eden, & Grandsons Lucas, Stephen, Jason & Stephen Sam.



Patricia 'Trish' Chandler
Patricia Lane "Trish" Chandler of Cooleemee died on Friday, Aug. 15, 2014. She was born Sept. 19, 1950 in Rowan County to the late U.M. and Lillian Sales Ervin Chandler. She was also preceded in death by a brother, Tony Ervin.

Survivors: a brother, John Chandler (Regina) and a sister, Karen "KC" Smith (Jeff); nieces and nephews, Dana Ervin, Adam Chandler, Claire Chandler, Phillip Chandler, Lauren Smith, Taylor Smith, and Ted Smith; aunt and uncle, Doris Lakey and Ken Sales; plus numerous cousins. She graduated from Boulder College in Atlanta, Ga., and pursued a career in fashion and design. This led her into dressing windows for Zimmerman's and Bell's department stores in downtown Salisbury. Returning to Atlanta, she was employed at Lord and Taylor department store for several years. In the early 1970s she was employed at Lawndale Veterinarian Clinic until 1980 when she became a flight attendant for US Airlines where she worked for more than 20 years. Her most recent employment was with Davie County Schools where interacting with the children was the highlight. The small town environment beckoned her return and she became active in the beautification and rejuvenation of her hometown of Cooleemee. Her strong wit and faith in God became an inspiration to many during her two-year journey through cancer. She will be remembered for her love and respect for all God's creatures, her rebel spirit and zeal for life.

A memorial service to celebrate her life was held at First Baptist of Cooleemee at 3 p.m. on Saturday, Aug. 23. Visitation was from 1:30 p.m. until the time of service. Memorials: First Baptist, PO Box 518, Cooleemee, for the establishment of a new prayer garden in her memory. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Hilda Miller Reavis
Hilda Mae Miller Reavis, 66, of Liberty Church Road, Mocksville, died Sunday, Aug. 24, 2014. Arrangements will be announced by Davie Funeral Service. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Heather Leigh Jenkins
Heather Leigh Jenkins, 25, of Mocksville, died Saturday, Aug. 9, 2014. Born in Wilmington on Feb. 24, 1989 to Virgil Ray Jenkins and Susana Victoria Courtwright. She was of the Baptist faith.

Survivors: 2 daughters, Adriana Reece Jenkins and Victoria Lynn Larose; 2 brothers, Dustin Jenkins and Jonathon Jenkins, both of Mocksville; a sister, Lisa Jenkins of Texas; aunts and uncles, Joann Arnold of Kings Mountain, David Courtwright of Fort Mill, S.C., Terr Porter of Florida and Stephen Courtwright of Wilmington; several nieces and nephews. A celebration of life gathering was held by the family on Aug. 16 at her home. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.



Sarah Painter Pence
Mrs. Sarah Painter "Nookie" Pence, 89, formerly of Woodleaf, died Sunday, Aug. 24, 2014 at Trinity Oaks Lutheran Home in Salisbury. She was born Aug. 29, 1924 in Cooleemee to the late Anna H. and Wesley R. Painter. Mrs. Pence was a life-time member of First Baptist Church in Cooleemee and a caring friend to many. She was also preceded in death by her husband of 60 years, Robert H. Pence in 2003; and brother, Mack R. Painter.

Survivors: her daughter, Judy Allen and husband Elmer of Statesville; granddaughter, DeNeil Suarez and husband Brian of Statesville; grandson, Greg Allen and wife Niki of Mooresville; and great-grandchildren, Elhan and Sarah Suarez, and Macie and Carly Allen. A funeral service was to be conducted at 2 p.m., Wednesday, Aug. 27 at Eaton Funeral Chapel, Mocksville with Pastor Allen Mullins. Burial was to follow in Rowan Memorial Park, Salisbury. The family was to receive friends at the funeral home 30 minutes prior to the service. Memorials: Cooleemee First Baptist, PO Box 518, Cooleemee; or Cooleemee Historical Association, PO Box 667, Cooleemee. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



Nathaniel Geter
Nathaniel Geter, 75, died Aug. 19, 2014 at his residence in Woodleaf following a period of illness. A native of Rowan County, he was the son of the late Benjamin F. and Lucinda Bares Geter. He was a 1959 graduate of R.A. Clement High School. He worked as a machinist at Ingersoll-Rand in Mocksville and retired after 25 years. He was member of New Jerusalem Holiness Church in Woodleaf.

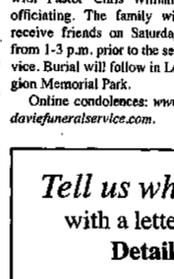
He was preceded in death by a son, Mark Geter; 3 brothers, William, Benjamin, J.W., John, and Matthew Geter; 3 sisters, Areta Allen, El Willie Barkley and Arlee Geter. Survivors: his wife, Shirley Montgomery Geter of the home; 2 sons, Michael Geter of Winston-Salem and Steven (Karen) Geter of Doswell, Va.; 2 brothers, Albert (Mary) Geter of Woodleaf and Willie (Maxine) Geter of Salisbury; a sister, Essie Ruth (Hallie) Leach of Iselin, N.J.; 4 grandchildren, Shatara, Steven Jr., Kennedy and Carrington Geter; a daughter-in-law, Erin Geter; 6 sisters-in-law, Brenda Geter, Lucille Geter, Penny Geter, Mildred Harris, Annie Boyce, and Melvia Houpe; a brother-in-law, James Willson; a large number of nieces, nephews, other relatives and friends. His funeral service was held Saturday, Aug. 23 at noon at New Jerusalem Holiness Church in Woodleaf. Bishop Willie Joe Gray officiated and Pastor Melvin Kessler delivered the eulogy. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends at the church one hour before the service. Memorials: Autumn Care of Mocksville, 1007 Howard St., Mocksville. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Una Lee Burnette Sims
Mrs. Una Lee Burnette Sims, 90, formerly of NC 801 S., Advance, died Tuesday, Aug. 19, 2014, at Somerset Court in Mocksville. She was born Sept. 3, 1923 in Raleigh County, W.Va. to the late James Lannon and Dora Alice Lilly Burnette. She was also preceded in death by her husband, Lewis Basil Sims; 2 daughters, Alice Sims Underwood and Linda Sims Sapp; a sister, Helen Cyrus; and 3 brothers, Junior, Dale and Dempsey Burnette. Survivors: 2 sons, Charles Robert Sims (Donna) of Advance and James Lewis Sims (Elizabeth) of Winston-Salem; 9 grandchildren, Clark Underwood (Teresa), Annette Shamblin (Gary), Amy Morgan, Jason Sapp (Lori), Cala Sims, Courtney Sims, Chris Sims, Andrew Sims and Jennifer Reeves (Keith); 7 great-grandchildren; 3 great-great-grandchildren; 3 sisters, Betty Lou Vinet, Edith Fowler (Dick) and Shirley Williams (Ernest) and a brother, Gene Burnette, all of West Virginia. A graveside service was conducted at 11 a.m., Friday, Aug. 22 at Westlawn Gardens of Memory in Clemmons with the Rev. Rex Podunavac officiating. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

Janice Ratledge Kurfees
Janice Elizabeth Ratledge Kurfees, 86, of Mocksville, died Friday, Aug. 22, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House in Statesville after a period of declining health. A native of Davie County, she was born Oct. 4, 1927 to the late William Ralph Ratledge and Laura Elizabeth Anderson Ratledge. She was a homemaker and of the Methodist faith. She was also preceded in death by her husband, Adolphus C. Kurfees; 2 brothers, Clyde and John Lester Ratledge; and a sister, Charlie Mae Edwards. Survivors: 2 sons, Joel E. Kurfees of Mocksville and Randy C. Kurfees and wife Tina of Stoney Point; 2 grandsons, Travis C. Kurfees and Adam Heath Kurfees; a great-grandson, Waylon R. Kurfees; and a sister, Grace Ratledge Beck. A graveside celebration of life service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Aug. 25 at Center United Methodist Church Cemetery officiated by the Rev. Naomi King. The family received friends at Davie Funeral Service Chapel from 9:30-10:30 a.m. Monday. Memorials: Gordon Hospice House, 2341 Simonton Rd., Statesville, 28625. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Janice Ratledge Kurfees
Janice Elizabeth Ratledge Kurfees, 86, of Mocksville, died Friday, Aug. 22, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House in Statesville after a period of declining health. A native of Davie County, she was born Oct. 4, 1927 to the late William Ralph Ratledge and Laura Elizabeth Anderson Ratledge. She was a homemaker and of the Methodist faith. She was also preceded in death by her husband, Adolphus C. Kurfees; 2 brothers, Clyde and John Lester Ratledge; and a sister, Charlie Mae Edwards. Survivors: 2 sons, Joel E. Kurfees of Mocksville and Randy C. Kurfees and wife Tina of Stoney Point; 2 grandsons, Travis C. Kurfees and Adam Heath Kurfees; a great-grandson, Waylon R. Kurfees; and a sister, Grace Ratledge Beck. A graveside celebration of life service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Aug. 25 at Center United Methodist Church Cemetery officiated by the Rev. Naomi King. The family received friends at Davie Funeral Service Chapel from 9:30-10:30 a.m. Monday. Memorials: Gordon Hospice House, 2341 Simonton Rd., Statesville, 28625. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

Janice Ratledge Kurfees
Janice Elizabeth Ratledge Kurfees, 86, of Mocksville, died Friday, Aug. 22, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House in Statesville after a period of declining health. A native of Davie County, she was born Oct. 4, 1927 to the late William Ralph Ratledge and Laura Elizabeth Anderson Ratledge. She was a homemaker and of the Methodist faith. She was also preceded in death by her husband, Adolphus C. Kurfees; 2 brothers, Clyde and John Lester Ratledge; and a sister, Charlie Mae Edwards. Survivors: 2 sons, Joel E. Kurfees of Mocksville and Randy C. Kurfees and wife Tina of Stoney Point; 2 grandsons, Travis C. Kurfees and Adam Heath Kurfees; a great-grandson, Waylon R. Kurfees; and a sister, Grace Ratledge Beck. A graveside celebration of life service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Aug. 25 at Center United Methodist Church Cemetery officiated by the Rev. Naomi King. The family received friends at Davie Funeral Service Chapel from 9:30-10:30 a.m. Monday. Memorials: Gordon Hospice House, 2341 Simonton Rd., Statesville, 28625. Online condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.



Peggy R. Burton
Mrs. Peggy Ridenhour Burton, 82, of Autumn Care, Mocksville, died Tuesday, Aug. 19, 2014, at Autumn Care. Mrs. Burton was born June 23, 1932, in Davie County to the late Clyde Washington and Josie Williams Ridenhour. She was a member of Jerusalem Baptist Church where she served as a nursery keeper. Mrs. Burton was a charter member of Jerusalem Volunteer Fire Department and Ladies Auxiliary. She enjoyed traveling to the North Carolina mountains, sewing and keeping her grandchildren. She was also preceded in death by her husband, T.R. Burton Jr.; and a son, William Craig Burton. Survivors: a son, Terry Burton (Pam) and a daughter, Jean Gobble (Mike), all of Mocksville; 7 grandchildren, Ryan Burton (Candace), Brooke Lowder (Matt), Halie Burton (James), Savannah Burton, Aaron Gobble, Ivy Gobble and Bella Gobble; and 6 great-grandchildren, Ryan and Tori Burton, Isabella, Blynn and Scarlett Lowder and Stormy Burton. A funeral service was conducted at 2 p.m., Saturday, Aug. 23 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with the Revs. Ron Honeycutt officiating. Burial followed in Liberty United Methodist Church Cemetery. The family received friends at the funeral home one hour prior to the service. Memorials: Autumn Care of Mocksville, 1007 Howard St., Mocksville. Online condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.



Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

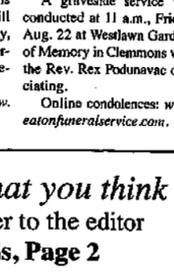
Johnson is a native of Davie county and Davie County High School graduate. He earned his bachelor's degree in history at Winston-Salem State University with a minor in sociology and education. He recently earned his master's in executive leadership and certification in school administration at Gardner-Webb University. He was selected Teacher of the Year 2014-2015 by Statesville Middle School. He is the director of athletics for Statesville Middle School and beginning his 13th year in education as an instructional facilitator.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.



Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.



Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

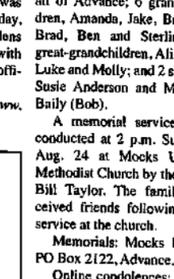
Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.



Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.



Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

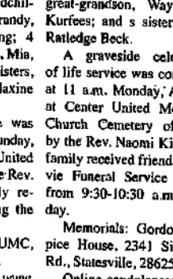
Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.



Benjamin Johnson Jr.
Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

First UMC To Worship At Rich Park Sunday

First United Methodist Church will have a worship service at Rich Park on Sunday, Aug. 31 at 10:30 a.m., Shelter No. 5, following by a picnic lunch. Music will be led by Carl and Shirley Wicker, and Dr. Glenn L. Myers Jr., pastor, will preach. There will be no Sunday School. The public is invited. Bring a lawn chair.

Benjamin Johnson Jr. To Speak At New Bethel

Benjamin Johnson Jr. will be the guest speaker for Education Sunday at his home church, New Bethel Baptist Church of Mocksville, on Sunday Aug. 31 at the 11 a.m. service.

Johnson is a native of Davie county and Davie County High School graduate. He earned his bachelor's degree in history at Winston-Salem State University with a minor in sociology and education. He recently earned his master's in executive leadership and certification in school administration at Gardner-Webb University. He was selected Teacher of the Year 2014-2015 by Statesville Middle School. He is the director of athletics for Statesville Middle School and beginning his 13th year in education as an instructional facilitator.

Johnson is a native of Davie county and Davie County High School graduate. He earned his bachelor's degree in history at Winston-Salem State University with a minor in sociology and education. He recently earned his master's in executive leadership and certification in school administration at Gardner-Webb University. He was selected Teacher of the Year 2014-2015 by Statesville Middle School. He is the director of athletics for Statesville Middle School and beginning his 13th year in education as an instructional facilitator.

Missionary Program Sunday At Friendship Baptist Church

Friendship Missionary Baptist Church will have a missionary program on Sunday, Aug. 31 at 3 p.m. Guest minister will be the Rev. Kenneth Buxton, pastor of Zion Tabernacle Fire Baptized Holiness Church, Winston-Salem. The Rev. Ervin Baker is the host pastor.

Hotdog Drive Through Sept. 6

There will be a hotdog drive through from 11 a.m.-1 p.m. on Saturday, Sept. 6 at Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church, 2812 US 601 N., Mocksville.

Union Chapel Seeking Vendors For Bazaar

Union Chapel United Methodist Church, 2030 US 601 N., Mocksville, will host a fall bazaar and cruise in from 10 a.m.-3 p.m. on Saturday, Sept. 20 as an outreach and mission project fundraiser.

There will be music by Benita Finney and family, games for the children, a kiddie train, fire truck and lunch will be available.

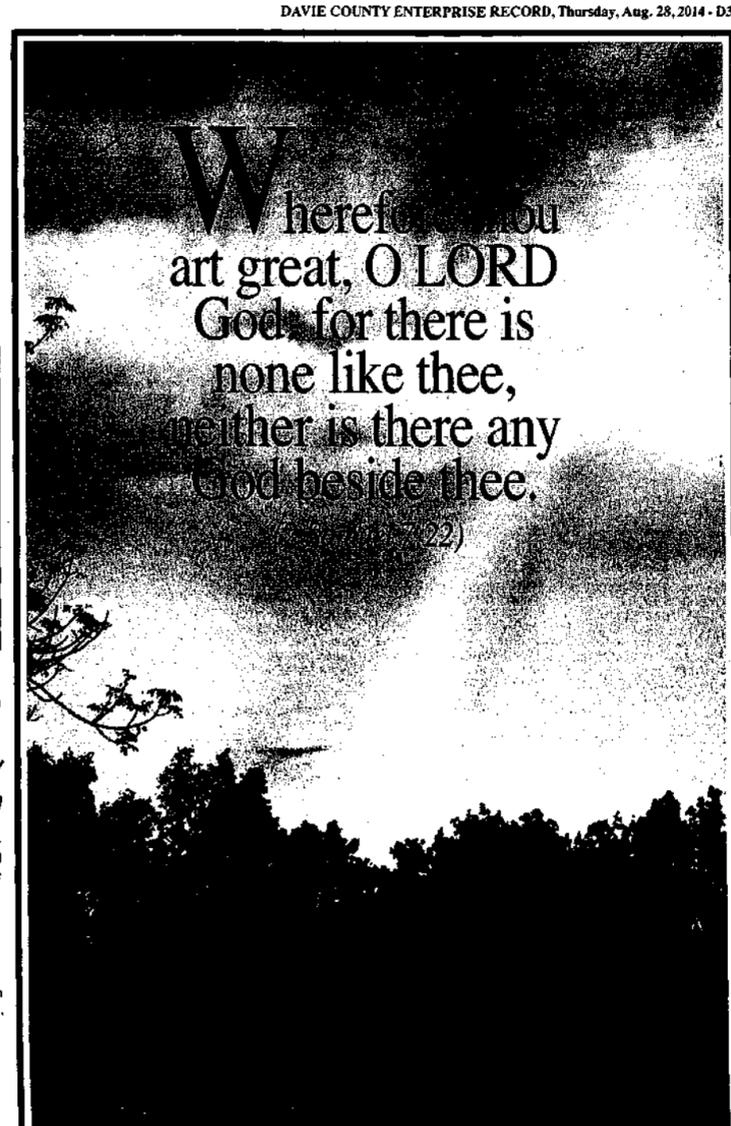
Vendors are welcome (no food, alcohol or firearms). Spaces are \$25 each. Call Renee Howell at 998-2276 or 382-3578.

In Memory of Philip Marklin
7/30/53 - 8/16/14
Tonight the skies have a new star while Heaven welcomes a new angel.
Rest in peace.
I loved you. "Shorty"

REPRESENTATIVE Julia Howard
NC House 7th District
Please contact me in:
MOCKVILLE: (336) 751-8567
RALEIGH: (919) 733-5904
State Legislative Building
16 W. Jones Street, Rm 1106
Raleigh, NC 27601-1086
Email: juliah@ncleg.net
Look for us on Facebook at: Rep Julia Howard
PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

Subscribe!
\$26.69 P/Y.

Worship In The Park
First United Methodist Church
will be having a worship service at Rich Park on Sunday, August 31st at 10:30 AM, Shelter #5.
A picnic lunch (covered dish) will follow the service.
Music will be led by Carl & Shirley Wicker
Dr. Glenn L. Myers, Jr., Pastor will be preaching
There will be no Sunday School on 8/31.
The public is cordially invited to worship with FUMC in the park.
PLEASE BRING A LAWN CHAIR FOR YOUR COMFORT



This scripture message brought to you by these local businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

- FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**
495 Valley Road
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-2141
Prescription Call In
336-753-DRUG
- DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING**
137 Crabtree Road
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-751-9144
- FULLER Welding and Fabricators**
Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication
980 Salisbury Rd.
Mocksville, NC 27026
336-751-3712
- GENTLE MACHINE & TOOL INC.**
2716 Hwy. 601 N.
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-492-5055
- JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING**
We Custom Meat Excess
Beef - Pork - Deer
30 years experience
832 Ralph Farabee Rd - Mocksville
336-492-5496
- BOSTICK AUCTION SERVICE**
- NC AFL 647J -
We specialize in Estate Auctions with over 35 years of experience.
Real Estate, Estate Auctions, Farm Sales & Liquidations.
We buy, hold & operate estates. Give us a call!
Mocksville, NC 336-492-5992
- Eaton Funeral Service**
125 North Main St.,
Mocksville, NC 27028
(336) 751-2148
- PalletOne**
A PALEX COMPANY
165 Turkey Foot Road
Mocksville, NC 27028
336-492-5565
- AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE**
1007 Howard St.
Mocksville
751-3535
- JOE'S TOW**
24 Hours Roadside Towing Service
Great, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing
Joseph Cross, Owner
336-498-2893 - Office
336-240-7255 - Mobile
- HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME**
108 East Kinston Way
Advance, NC 27006
336.940.5555
www.hayworth-miller.com
- Put This Space To Work For You Call 751-2129**

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."
Matthew 18:20

Call 751-2129 to Advertise Your Business or Church on this page.

LEGAL NOTICES

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Having qualified as Administrator of the Estate of **CONNIE L. HEDRICK TAYLOR**, deceased, of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against said estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 7th day of November, 2014, being three months from the first day of publication of this notice, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 7th day of August, 2014.
Ola Hedrick
 353 Duke Whitaker Road
 Mocksville, NC 27028
 Piedmont Legal Associates, PA
 Lynne Hicks,
 Attorney for the Estate
 NC Bar #011125
 124 W. Depot St.
 Mocksville, NC 27028
 336-731-2832
 Publish: Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28

Administrator of the Estate of **Harvey Lee Lineback**

151 Bridgeway Dr., Advance, NC 27006
 Publish: Aug. 14, 21, 28, Sept. 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **JAMES LEE REEDER**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 21st day of August, 2014.
Judith F. Reader, Executor of the Estate of James Lee Reader
 228 Eycamore Ridge Dr., Beaufort, NC 27006
 Publish: Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 4, 11

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **MAUDE LOUISE WALKER**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 21st day of August, 2014.
Janet M. Snyder-Barnes, Executor of the Estate of Maude Louise Walker
 182 Bridgewater Dr., Advance, NC 27005
 Publish: Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 4, 11

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **VIOLET ODESSA TAYLOR**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 21, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 21st day of August, 2014.
Brandi T. Whitlock, Executor of the Estate of Violet Odessa Taylor
 810 Yadkinville Road, Yadkinville, NC 27026
 Publish: Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 4, 11

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Administrator of the Ancillary Estate of **EDITH BAILEY SLAGLE**, late of Ocala County, Georgia, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Ancillary Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 14, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 11th day of August, 2014.
JENNIFER SLAGLE ROTA
 618 Webster Drive, Decatur, GA 30033
MARTIN & VAN HOY, LLP
 Laquila Clement
 Executor of the Estate of Edith Bailey Slagle
 2659 Yorkshire Avenue, Winston-Salem, NC 27108
 Publish: Aug. 14, 21, 28, Sept. 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Administrator of the Estate of **HARVEY LEE LINEBACK**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 14, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 14th day of August, 2014.
Donna Harris

Attorneys at Law

10 Court Square, Mocksville, NC 27028
 Publish: Aug. 14, 21, 28, Sept. 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **BARBARA MILLER HEPLER**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 28th day of August, 2014.
Marcus N. Hooper, Executor of the Estate of Barbara Miller Hepler
 118 New Hampshire Court, Mocksville, NC 27028
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **STELLA LOUISE HEDRICK**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 28th day of August, 2014.
JAY LOCKHART, Executor of the Estate of Stella Louise Hedrick
 848 Duke Whitaker Rd., Mocksville, NC 27028
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

NORTH CAROLINA DAVIE COUNTY IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE JUVENILE COURT DIVISION File No. 13-119

NOTICE OF SERVICE BY PUBLICATION

IN THE MATTER OF: **FANGLA CARMON** on July 24, 2002
TO: UNKNOWN FATHER OF A FEMALE CHILD BORN ON JULY 24, 2002, IN DAVIE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.
 TAKE NOTICE that a pleading seeking relief against you has been filed in the above-entitled action. The nature of the relief sought is termination of your parental rights with regard to a female child born on July 24, 2002, in Davie County, North Carolina. (An Order for Service by Publication was entered by the District Court on August 18, 2014.)
 You are required to make a de-

positional affidavit and file it with the court on or before the 14th day of September, 2014.

Cedar Ridge Apartments
 1000 Harrison Street, Mocksville, NC 27028
 Elderly Households (Persons 62, handicap or disabled)
 1 and 2 Bedroom Apartments
 Accessible Units
 Rental Assistance Available on a Limited Basis.
 Please Call: 336-751-0225
TDD/TTY# [1] 800-735-2962
 "This is an Equal Opportunity Provider & Employer"

www.YORKAUCTION.com
 "NO BUYER'S PREMIUM"
on-site AUCTION
We didn't finish, more on Fri. Aug. 29, 2014 @ 6 PM
Haire - estate (dec.)
 120 Farmstead Ln., Mocksville, NC 1-40 (exit # 174) to Farmington Rd.
 Antique & Modern Furniture * small Antiques & Collectibles * Paintings * Books * China * Porcelains * Glassware * Stamp Collection * Post Cards * Household Items * Many Other Items
 (most of this AUCTION will be inside w/AC & under lights)
 Bring Your Own Chairs
www.YORKAUCTION.com
 704-546-2696 • Harmony, NC • real # 74 • since 1935
 www.AuctionZip.com # 4569

Attorneys at Law

10 Court Square, Mocksville, NC 27028
 Publish: Aug. 14, 21, 28, Sept. 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **STELLA LOUISE HEDRICK**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 28th day of August, 2014.
Marcus N. Hooper, Executor of the Estate of Stella Louise Hedrick
 118 New Hampshire Court, Mocksville, NC 27028
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **KATHLEEN A. SULLIVAN**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 28th day of August, 2014.
Bryan C. Thompson, Public Administrator of the Estate of Kathleen A. Sullivan
 100 N. Main St., Ste. 2425, Winston-Salem, NC 27101
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **PATSY CHAFFIN**, deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 28th day of November, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to this Estate will please make payment immediately to the undersigned at the below designated address.

This is the 28th day of August, 2014.
Patricia C. Grubbs, Executor of the Estate of Patsy Chaffin
 107 Irland Ct., Kanesville, NC 27224
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
 Solution On Page D7

COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS

The undersigned, having qualified as Executor of the Estate of **EDWIN ARTHUR WEST, JR.** (AKA Eddie West), deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present them to the undersigned on or before the 28th day of November, 2014, or this notice will be pleaded in bar of recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to this Estate will please make payment immediately to the undersigned at the below designated address.

This is the 28th day of August, 2014.
Carol Binkley West, Executor of the Estate of Edwin Arthur West, Jr.
 1001 West Fourth Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27101
Marcus L. Moxley, Esquire, EDWARDS CRAVER VEACH PLLC
 1001 West Fourth Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27101
 Telephone No. (336) 607-7384
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **KATHLEEN A. SULLIVAN**, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons, firms and corporations having claims against said Estate to present written claim to the undersigned on or before November 28, 2014, (being three [3] months from the first day of publication of this notice) or this notice will be pleaded in bar of their recovery. All persons, firms and corporations indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment to the undersigned.

This the 28th day of August, 2014.
Bryan C. Thompson, Public Administrator of the Estate of Kathleen A. Sullivan
 100 N. Main St., Ste. 2425, Winston-Salem, NC 27101
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DAVIE NOTICE TO CREDITORS
 HAVING QUALIFIED as Executor of the Estate of **TRINA LYNN DOBY**, (AKA Lynn G. Doby), deceased, late of Davie County, North Carolina, this is to notify all persons having claims against the deceased to exhibit them to the undersigned on or before December 5, 2014, or this Notice will be pleaded in bar of their right to recover against the estate of the said deceased.

All persons indebted to said Estate will please make immediate payment.
 This is the 28th day of August, 2014.
Bryan C. Thompson, Public Administrator of the Estate of Trina Lynn Doby
 100 N. Main St., Ste. 2425, Winston-Salem, NC 27101
 Publish: Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 11, 18

Sudoku

		1		2							
3				4							
4		5	6					7			
	8		2		3						
9	2		8		5		7	1			
		6		9		4					
1			3	6				5			
		7									4
		9			8						

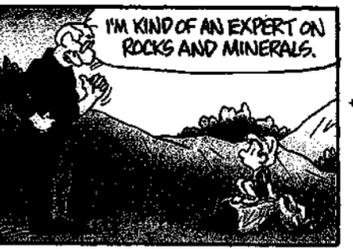
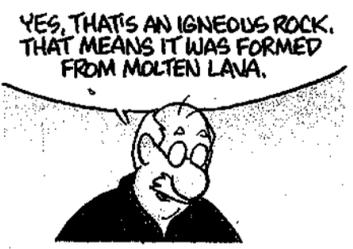
Crossword Puzzle

"Greetings!"
 Across:
 1 Sends a letter
 6 Dangerous snakes
 10 Fellow
 13 Set aside
 14 ___ of approval
 16 "I always like walking in the rain, one can see me crying" - Charlie Chaplin
 18 Casual greeting
 19 Tick-
 19 Lesson meringue and Boston cream
 20 Draw pictures while you're on the phone, say
 22 Circle and square
 26 Places to live
 29 Daily or weekly tasks
 27 "Indeed!"
 30 Helped a broken-down car
 31 Food that jiggles
 32 Knock
 35 ___ Parks
 36 Like some faucets
 37 ___ occasion (never)
 38 Go down a mountain
 39 Poles on ships
 40 Potato ___
 41 Has teeth in
 43 Mac or Medoff
 44 Book parts
 46 Overseas
 47 Makes up (for)
 49 Honry of Detroit fame
 50 "___ true?"
 51 Grunting from Bugs Bunny
 57 Camera part
 58 Car
 59 Abdul or Deen

17 Father's Day gifts
 21 Cincinnati's state
 22 Trambled
 23 Another casual greeting
 24 Part of town
 28 HQs
 29 Irish poet William Butler ___
 28 Benevolent lodge
 29 Sneaky
 31 Joking
 33 Musical about a red-headed orphan
 34 Mug for the camera
 35 ___ Vegas
 37 Southern vegetable
 38 Ponder
 40 Parodies
 42 Monthly payments
 43 Taverns
 44 Buckets at the beach
 45 Not on shore
 46 Engine
 48 Make an even trade
 49 Destiny
 52 Color
 53 Butter amount
 54 Word on a bill
 55 "Bravo!"
 58 Pen part, sometimes

Answers On Page D7

PICKLES



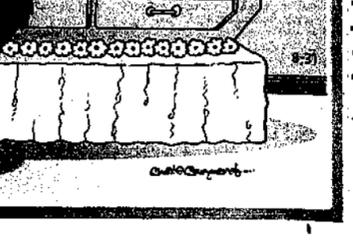
DUSTIN



MOTHER GOOSE & GRIMM



CHAD CARPENTER'S TUNDRA



© Tundra 2014 www.tundracomics.com

DAVIE-CLEMMONS Classifieds

TOLL FREE 1-877-751-2120 or 704-797-4220

Call us Monday-Friday 8-5



KRISTIN

Deadline to have your classified ad in this next issue: **TUESDAY 3:00 P.M.**
EMAIL: classifieds@salisburypost.com
OR PLACE YOUR AD ONLINE AT: SALISBURYPOST.COM and click: "Place Classified Ad"

Employment

Employment Opportunities
Jackson Benefit Tax Services Classes forming for Tax Preparers. Call 330-884-5709 for details.

Antiques & Collectibles

Antique Open 1890-20
Victorian, Oregon, w/ shelves, mirrors, bench - Archer Glass Museum - established 1948. Call 775-770-704-636-2586 or 704-231-2474.

Land & Garden

Cemetery Lots & Memorials
Cemetery plots (20) in West Lawn Memorial Park. For more info call 1200 call for both. Call 336-971-1871.

Electronics

ACER 19" widescreen LCD monitors 2 used \$50 each. Please call 704-239-2438.

Exercise Equipment

BOWFLEX MiniMax 2
Comes with 8 extra attachments. Very nice machine. \$1500. Call 704-636-9230.

2-FAMILY YARD SALE

2-FAMILY YARD SALE, 951 Quin Road, Fri. 8/29 & Sat. 8/30 8am-12pm. RAIN OR SHINE. Refrigerators, clothing (all sizes), Merrell shoes, lots of kitchen items, etc. Call 704-636-9230.

Mobile Weights

Mobile weights and bench for sale. Call 704-636-9230.

Furniture & Appliances

Bed for sale, including bed, spring mattress & headboard. \$175. Call 704-636-9230.

Games & Toys

Wii console, 3DS, DS, etc. Call 704-636-9230.

Want to Buy Merchandise

BUYING books of standing fiction - pine or hardwood. We specialize in small tracts. 704-237-4332.

Pets & Livestock

FREE pair of Quaker ducks. One male, one female. Please call 704-636-9230.

Cats

Free cats to good home. 3 adults, 3 kittens. Call 704-636-9230.

Dogs

Free dogs to good home. 1 male, 1 female. Call 704-636-9230.

Local distributor

Local distributor of fine lumber products has positions available for earnest, reliable workers.

Door Assemblers

Door Assemblers semi-custom and custom door unit assembly including doubles, patios, cur-downs, specialty hardware.

Position require 8 months to 2 years experience

Position require 8 months to 2 years experience with the ability to use various hand tools, read a tape measure, have good reading and math skills, use scanners, and fork-lift operation.

HEEB MILLWORK

346 Bethel Church Road, Mocksville, NC 27028. Phone: (877) 304-0139 x1390. Fax: (336) 761-4680.

Livestock

Hatched butts for sale. 8 month old, \$1300 & 12 month \$1600. Call 704-636-9230.

Other Pets

Items for sale, seven months hens, still laying for \$20. Call 336-990-8012.

Notices

LOST Brown and white Husky with blue eyes. Missing 8/18 between 1 - 2 pm in Brown Acres division off Hwy 52 between Granite Quarry and Old Stone Vineyard. Please call 704-433-7472 if found.

Free Ads

LOST Brown and white Husky with blue eyes. Missing 8/18 between 1 - 2 pm in Brown Acres division off Hwy 52 between Granite Quarry and Old Stone Vineyard. Please call 704-433-7472 if found.

Lost and Found

FOUND Beagle, Brown & white with collar, on 8/17 near Family Dollar on Hwy 29 N. Kannapolis. 704-210-4540.

Lost and Found

FOUND dog mixed breed male, Hwy 150 area (Forest Glen). Very sweet! Call 704-633-5248 to identify.

Lost and Found

FOUND dog, 6-month-old, black & tan, found in Summer-lands area. Call 980-521-4218 to identify.

Lost and Found

FOUND dog, 6-month-old, black & tan, found in Summer-lands area. Call 980-521-4218 to identify.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Lost and Found

FOUND small, long-haired dog in West Rowen area. Homeless Society of Davie County. 704-636-9230.

Real Estate

Available Sept. 1st
East Roman, 3BR, 2BA, double carport, living room, dining room, central heat & air. No pets. Credit check, lease, \$795/mo. + deposit. 704-633-9000 / 704-633-0144.

Houses For Rent

Mocksville 2BR, 1BA, large kitchen & living room, W/D connection in basement, detached garage, large patio & yard. \$650/mo. + \$250 deposit. 336-908-9747.

Houses For Rent

Mocksville, NC House for Rent, convenient to 40, 3 BR, 1 bath, brick home. All major appliances, floor, carpeting, living room, dining room, central heat & air. No pets. \$800 deposit. Call 336-751-3471.

Houses For Rent

Bliss Grove, 3BR, 2BA, Central heat and AC. Appliances included. No pets, smoking or section 8. Background check. \$550/mo. + deposit. 704-442-2338.

Houses For Rent

120 Carrie Circa, Mocksville, 1500 sq. ft., 3 BR, 2.5 BA, large lot attached & detached garages. \$1,100/mo. + dep. Pets allowed w/dep. Call 336-751-6115 or 336-909-1535.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Services

Like Us On Facebook, help route Lost & Found Pets. www.facebook.com/salisburypost

Real Estate

Advanced area, 190 McDaniel Rd. Appliances included. Currently occupied. \$27,000. 336-979-6900 for appointment.

Houses For Rent

Mocksville, NC House for Rent, convenient to 40, 3 BR, 1 bath, brick home. All major appliances, floor, carpeting, living room, dining room, central heat & air. No pets. \$800 deposit. Call 336-751-3471.

Houses For Rent

Bliss Grove, 3BR, 2BA, Central heat and AC. Appliances included. No pets, smoking or section 8. Background check. \$550/mo. + deposit. 704-442-2338.

Houses For Rent

120 Carrie Circa, Mocksville, 1500 sq. ft., 3 BR, 2.5 BA, large lot attached & detached garages. \$1,100/mo. + dep. Pets allowed w/dep. Call 336-751-6115 or 336-909-1535.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Services

Looking for Someone to Clean? Cleaning Services: if you are looking for someone with Christian values to clean your home, business, or church look no further! I have a flexible schedule, and offer free estimates. For honest, reliable service, please call 336-652-2536.

Real Estate

Advanced area, 190 McDaniel Rd. Appliances included. Currently occupied. \$27,000. 336-979-6900 for appointment.

Houses For Rent

Mocksville, NC House for Rent, convenient to 40, 3 BR, 1 bath, brick home. All major appliances, floor, carpeting, living room, dining room, central heat & air. No pets. \$800 deposit. Call 336-751-3471.

Houses For Rent

Bliss Grove, 3BR, 2BA, Central heat and AC. Appliances included. No pets, smoking or section 8. Background check. \$550/mo. + deposit. 704-442-2338.

Houses For Rent

120 Carrie Circa, Mocksville, 1500 sq. ft., 3 BR, 2.5 BA, large lot attached & detached garages. \$1,100/mo. + dep. Pets allowed w/dep. Call 336-751-6115 or 336-909-1535.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

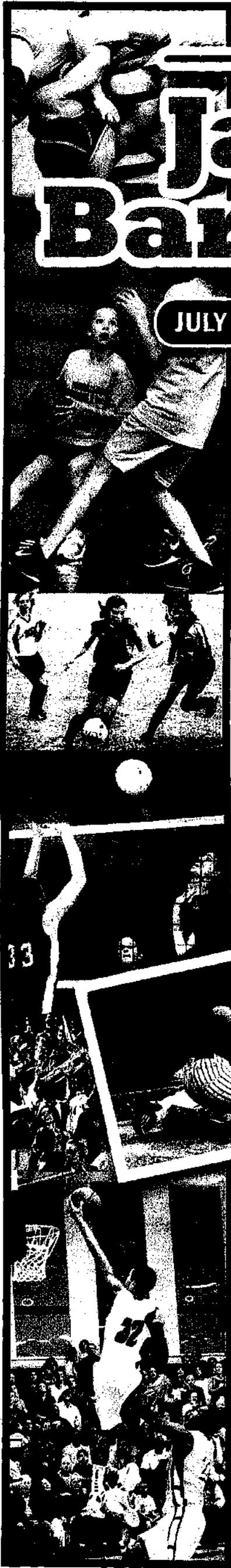
Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Houses For Rent

Devils Den, 1BR, 1BA, remodeled, 1BR, 1BA. Small manufactured home. No pets. No smoking. \$430/mo. + small deposit incl. water & garbage. Call 704-940-2395.

Dateline

Fundraisers



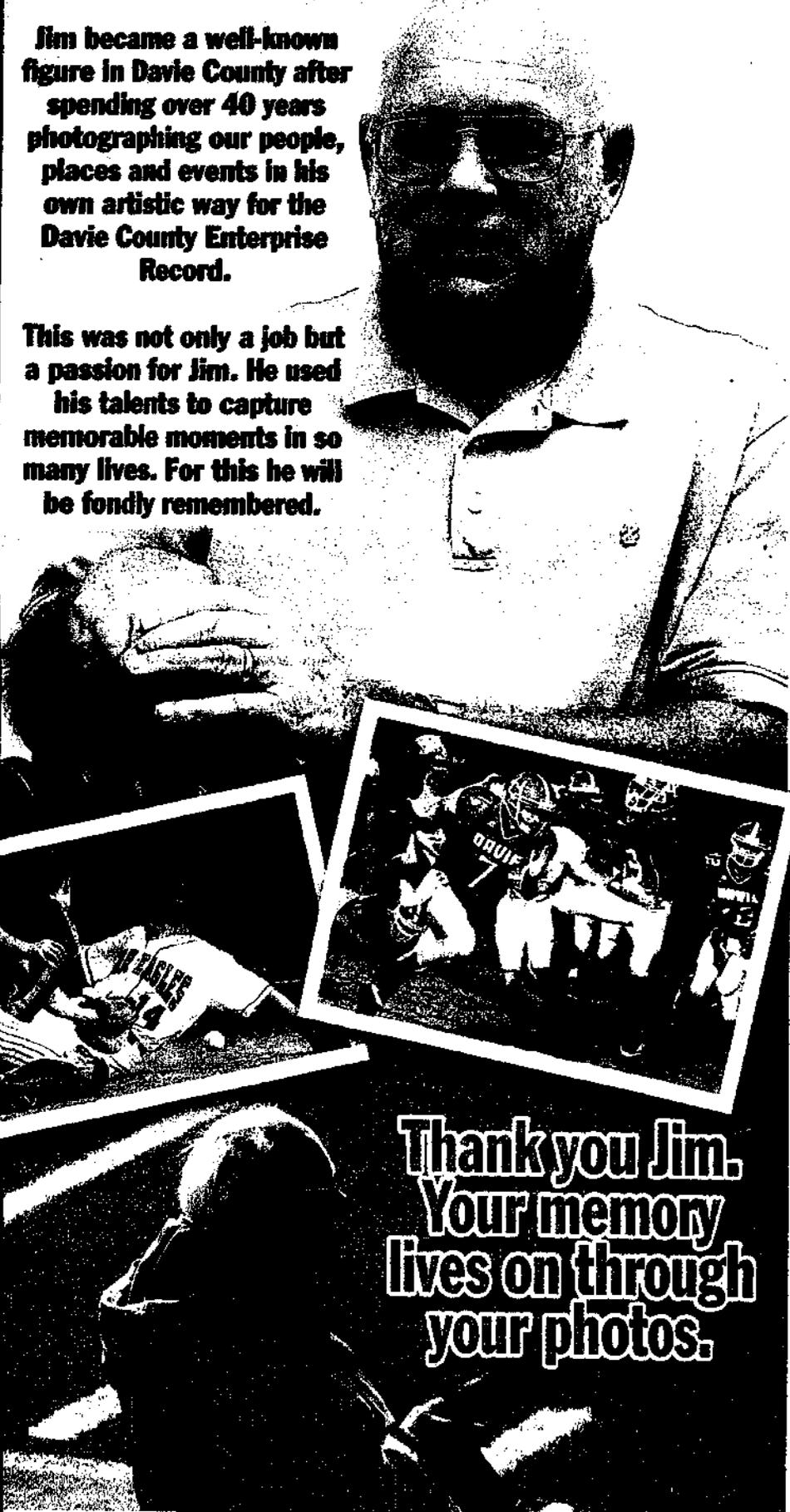
In Memory —

James P. Barringer Jr.

JULY 30, 1939 — AUGUST 18, 2014

Jim became a well-known figure in Davie County after spending over 40 years photographing our people, places and events in his own artistic way for the Davie County Enterprise Record.

This was not only a job but a passion for Jim. He used his talents to capture memorable moments in so many lives. For this he will be fondly remembered.



**Thank you Jim.
Your memory
lives on through
your photos.**

DAVIE COUNTY
ENTERPRISE RECORD